

3 1761 11650401 0

71
L
c14

JOHN SMITH

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE
TO THE
LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT
—•—
1910

Government
Publications

CAI
YL

-C14

INDEX

1910

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN

ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
JANUARY 1st, 1910, TO JANUARY 1st, 1911.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY C. H. PARMELEE, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1910

900. Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual Supplement.

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

1910.

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

PAR ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE

CONTENANT, CLASSIFIÉS, TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS À LA
BIBLIOTHEQUE DEPUIS LE 1^{ER} JANVIER 1910, JUSQU'AU
1^{ER} JANVIER 1911.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ



251351.
12. 2. 31.

OTTAWA

IMPRIMÉ PAR C. H. PARMELEE, IMPRIMEUR DE SA TRÈS EXCELLENTE
MAJESTÉ LE ROI.

1910

RULES OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT RESPECTING THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested ; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce strangers to the Library during the day-time, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P. M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon ; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarians ; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection ; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House, to borrow books, from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the books so taken when required by the Librarians.

No books of reference or books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

RÈGLEMENTS CONCERNANT LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité ; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi ; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion des Bibliothécaires, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque Session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront, à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas encore été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following New Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la Bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIANS FOR 1910

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate:

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons

The Joint Librarians of the Library of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1910:—

The question of improved trade relations with the United States having been much discussed during the recess, the Librarians have reprinted in the annual catalogue, with additions to date, the list of references to the subject of Reciprocity printed previously in 1894. This list has been compiled with much care, and Members are reminded that it would be well to preserve it for further use, as in the nature of things it will go out of print and will shortly be unobtainable. The catalogue containing it will be distributed at an early date.

All the current literature of the day has been procured in as full a measure as the resources of the Library will permit. These resources are more heavily taxed now than in previous years, owing to various causes, and a small addition to the Library grant has been asked for. The expenditure for books in the Library has been managed with some degree of economy, and the grant has been increased but once in five and twenty years.

The problem of providing increased space in the Library still presses for solution. The Librarians have the honour to remind Parliament that for many years past, this subject has been presented for consideration in their annual report. The plans prepared in 1904 by the Chief Architect were accepted by the Librarians as highly satisfactory, and looked on favourably by the Joint Committee; but owing to various causes, nothing has been done regarding them. No proposition that has since been made seems to the Librarians to be as acceptable as the plans of 1904, which are simple, feasible and economical, and which admitted of control of the Library without any increase of staff.

The statistics of the Library will be presented to the Committee at its first meeting.

The Annual Catalogue of Accessions is in the hands of the Printers, and will be distributed at an early date.

The list of donations is hereto annexed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES, *G.L.*,
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, *P.L.*

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,
November 17th, 1910.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES POUR 1910.

A l'honorable Président du Sénat:

A l'honorable Président de la Chambre des Communes:

Les bibliothécaires conjoints du Parlement ont l'honneur de présenter leur rapport pour l'année 1910:—

La question d'améliorer les relations commerciales entre le Canada et les Etats-Unis ayant été beaucoup discutée pendant la vacance, les bibliothécaires ont fait réimprimer dans le catalogue annuel, avec les documents publiés depuis, la liste de ceux qui avaient été déjà imprimés en 1894, concernant le sujet de la réciprocité. Cette compilation a été faite avec beaucoup de soin et les members du Parlement sont priés de la conserver pour la consulter plus tard, car elle sera bientôt épuisée et difficile à trouver. Le catalogue contenant cette liste sera distribué prochainement.

Les ouvrages les plus récents ont été réunis à la bibliothèque, autant que ses ressources l'ont permis. Celles-ci sont devenues plus restreintes, à mesure que les besoins de la bibliothèque se sont accrus, et cela justifie la légère augmentation de crédit qui est demandée cette année. Les dépenses pour achats de livres pour la bibliothèque ont toujours été faites en vue de l'économie, et son budget n'a reçu qu'un seul accroissement durant les vingt-cinq dernières années.

La question de trouver plus d'espace pour les fins de la bibliothèque est plus pressante que jamais. Les bibliothécaires ont l'honneur de rappeler au Parlement que depuis plusieurs années, son attention a été attirée sur ce sujet. Les plans préparés en 1904 par l'architecte en chef des Travaux Publics avaient paru bien acceptables aux bibliothécaires et aussi au comité conjoint de la Bibliothèque, mais ils n'ont pas été exécutés. Aucun des plans proposés depuis n'a semblé aux bibliothécaires aussi pratique que ceux de 1904, qui sont simples, économiques, d'une réalisation facile et qui permettaient de continuer la surveillance de la bibliothèque sans augmentation de personnel.

Les statistiques du département seront soumises au comité de la Bibliothèque à sa première réunion.

Le catalogue annuel des nouveaux ouvrages achetés depuis la dernière session est entre les mains des imprimeurs et sera distribué prochainement.

La liste des dons faits à la bibliothèque est annexée au présent rapport.

Le tout respectueusement soumis.

A. D. DECELLES,

Bibliothécaire général du Parlement.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, B.P.

Bibliothèque du Parlement,

17 novembre 1910.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,
OCTOBER 1909 TO OCTOBER 1910

From C. E. Beals, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.:

Proceedings 2nd National Peace Conference, Chicago, 1909.

From C. N. Bell, Esq., Winnipeg:

27th Report Winnipeg Board of Trade.

From Dr. Chapleau, House of Commons:

Complete set of Journals House of Commons (in French) from Confederation to date.

From the author, G. Grinnell-Milne, Esq., London:

Life of Lieut.-Admiral de Ruyter, L., 1896.

From the author, H. H. Harper, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.:

A Journey in South Eastern Mexico, 1910.

From the author, Rev. W. J. Heaton, England:

Our Own English Bible, its translators and their work, L., 1903.

From the author, F. B. Hawley, Esq., New York, U.S.A.:

Enterprise and the Productive Process, N.Y., 1907.

From A. B. Mackenzie, Esq., Nelson, B.C.:

Proceedings Associated Boards of Trade of Eastern British Columbia, 1910.

From D. O. McKinnon, Esq., Managing Director, Toronto:

Special Tariff Number Canadian Manufacturers Association, 1907. 6 copies.

From the author, J. C. Melvin, Esq., Boston, U.S.A.:

The Melvin Memorial (to Brothers who were killed in the Civil War).

From the author, James H. Moore, Esq., U.S.A.:

Why Friends (Quakers) do not baptize with water.

From the author, A. Rivard, Esq., Quebec:

Legendre. (Pamphlet).

From the authoress, Lady Jane Van Koughnet, England:

The Von Gochnats. (Privately Printed.) L. 1910.

From the Association of American Physicians:

Transactions. Vo. 24.

From the American Bankers Association:

Proceedings, 1909.

From the City of Birmingham, England:

Financial Statement of the City. 1909-10. . .

From the Boston Chamber of Commerce:

Report. 1909.

From the British Museum:

Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain. Plates 71 to 110, in 4 parts, from the reign of William and Mary to William III.

From the Canadian Club, Ottawa:

Addresses. 1903-1909.

From the Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire:

Proceedings of 7th Congress held at Sydney, N. S. Wales, 1909.

From the Chicago Board of Trade:

Report, 1909.

From Cornell University Library:

Islandica. (Pamphlet), 1910.

From Dr. Flint. The Clerk, House of Commons:

British Columbia Statutes, 1909.

———— Journals, 1908.

———— Sessional Papers, 1909.

Manitoba Statutes, 1909.

———— Journals and Sessional Papers, 1909.

Prince Edward Island Statutes, 1909.

Yukon Ordinances, 1908.

———— Journals, 1909.

From Geological Survey Department:

Index to Geological Reports, 1885-1906. 6 copies.

Lambe, L. M. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 3, p. 5.

From the City of Halifax:

Annual Reports, 1906-7: 1907-8.

From Harvard University:

Law School Library Catalogue, 2 Vols., 1909.

From the Illinois State Historical Society:

Transactions, 1908.

From the Insurance Institute of Toronto:

Proceedings, 1909-10.

From the John Crerar Library, Chicago:

List of Books in Reading Room.

From the Lake Mohonk Peace Conference:

15th Annual Report, 1909.

From the Lennox and Addington Historical Society:

Papers and Records. Vols. 1 and 2.

From the City of London, Ontario:

Municipal Council Proceedings, 1909.

From Marine and Fisheries Department:

Port Directory of Principal Ports and Harbours, 1909.

From Militia Department:

Manual of Military Law.

Clothing Regulations.

Pay Regulations.

Dress Regulations.

Ordnance Service Regulations.

King's Regulations and Orders for Canadian Militia.

Ordnance Corps Standing Orders.

Army Service Corps Standing Orders.

Memorandum for Training of Canadian Militia, 1910.

Ross Rifle Musketry Exercises, 1910.

Establishments of Canadian Military Forces.

From the Montreal Board of Trade:

Report, 1909.

From the National Board of Trade, U.S.A.:

Report, 1910.

From the New York Chamber of Commerce:

Report, 1909-10.

From the New York Produce Exchange:

Report, 1909-10.

Statistical Report, 1909.

From the Northern Pacific Railway Co:

Reports, 1908-9; 1909-10.

From the City of Ottawa:

Engineer's Report, 1909.

From the Philadelphia Scientific Institutions Society:

Founders' Week Memorial Volume.

From the Royal Humane Society:

Report, 1909.

From the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh:

Catalogue of 2,713 Zodiacal Stars.

From the City of St. John, N.B.:

Auditor's Report, 1908.

Corporation Accounts, 1909.

From the St. Louis Trade and Commerce Exchange:

Report, 1909.

From the Superior of the College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière:

Cinquantenaire de l'Ecole d'Agriculture, 1909.

From the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce:

Report, 1910.

From the Secretary of States Department:

Grant, Capt. M. H. History of the War in South Africa. 4 Vols

From the Toronto Board of Trade:

Report, 1909.

From the Toronto University:

Examination Papers, 1908, 1909.

From the Winnipeg Board of Trade:

Report, 1910.

From the Wisconsin State Historical Society:

Bibliography of Carver's Travels, by J. T. Lee. (Pamphlet.) 1910.

From the Government of Alberta:

Statutes, 1910.

Journals, 1909.

Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of the Australian Commonwealth:

Acts, 1908, 1909.

Official Tariff Guide, 1908.

——— Year Book, 1901-1909.

From the Government of the Bahamas:

Acts, 1909.

From the Government of Barbados:

Laws, 1908-1909.

From the Government of Brazil:

Consular Reports, 1906.

From the Government of British Columbia:

Statutes, 1910.

Sessional Papers, 1909.

Journals, 1910.

Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of British Honduras:

Ordinances, 1909.

Blue Book, 1908.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope:

Acts, 1909.

Council Minutes, 1909-1910.

——— Reports of Committees, 1909.

Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1909.

——— Reports of Committees, 1909.

——— Annexures to Votes, 1909.

Trade and Shipping Returns, 1910.

Civil Service List, 1910.

From the Government of Connecticut:

Special Laws, 1909.

Senate Journal, 1909.

House Journal, 1909.

List of Bills, 1909.

Labour Report, 1909.

State Register, 1910.

Documents, 1908. 4 Vols.

Geological Survey Report, 1906-8.

From the Dominion Government:

Laws, current.

Hansard, current.

Journals, Senate, current.

——— House, current.

Official Gazette, current.

Notes and Proceedings, current.

Dominion Short Horn Herd Book, Vol. 26.

From the Government of Grenada:

Handbook, 1910.

From the Government of Illinois:

University of Illinois. Report, 1908.
 Labour Bureau. Reports, 1908-1909.

From the Imperial Government:

Commons Journals, current.
 Lords Journals, current.
 Lords Papers, current.
 Commons Papers, current.
 Official Gazette, current.
 Hansard, current.

From the Government of India:

Chronological Table of Statutes to 1902.
 Unrepealed General Acts. Vols. 5, 6.
 Folklore of the Sautal Parganas.

From the Government of Indiana:

Senate Journal, 1909.
 House Journal, 1909.
 State Manual, 1909.
 Departmental Reports, 1908-9. 6 Vols.
 Geological Report, 1908.
 Horticultural Society Report, 1908.

From the Government of Jamaica:

Handbook, 1910.

From the Government of Japan:

Résumé statistique de l'Empire du Japon, 1910.

From the Government of Kansas:

Statutes, 1909.
 Senate Journal, 1909.
 House Journal, 1909.
 State Agricultural Report, 1908-9.

From the Government of Maine:

Senate Journal, 1909.
 House Journal, 1909.
 Public Documents, 1909.
 Maine Register, 1909-10, 1910-11.
 Departmental Reports, 1907-8.
 Maine Historical Society Papers, Vols. 13-14.
 York Deeds, Vol. 17.
 Maine at Valley Forge.
 ——— at Louisburg, 1745.

From the Government of Malta:

Ordinances, 1909.
 8116—2

From the Government of Manitoba:

Journals and Sessional Papers, 1909.
 Official Gazette, 1909.

From the Government of Massachusetts:

Laws, 1910.
 Acts and Resolves Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 16. 1757-60.
 Senate Journal, 1910.
 House Journal, 1910.
 Report of Commission on Cost of Living, 1910.

From the Government of Mauritius:

Government Notifications, 1909.
 Blue Book, 1908.

From the Government of Minnesota:

Laws, 1909.

From the Government of Montana:

Senate Journals, 1909.
 House Journals, 1909.
 Departmental Reports, 1907-8.

From the Government of Nebraska:

Senate Journal, 1909.
 House Journal, 1909.
 Documents, 1907-8.

From the Government of New Brunswick:

Laws, 1910.
 Assembly Journals, 1909.
 Assembly Debates, 1908, 1909, 1910.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of New Hampshire:

Laws, 1909.
 Senate Journals, 1909.
 House Journals, 1909.
 Sessional Papers, 1907-8.
 Catalogue State Library, 1908.

From the Government of New Jersey:

Laws, 1910.
 Assembly Minutes, 1908-1909.
 Legislative Documents, 1908.
 ——— Manual, 1910.

From the Government of New South Wales:

Statutes, 1909.
 Council Journals, 1908.
 Debates, Vols. 33-36.
 Parliamentary Papers, 1908.
 Assembly Votes, 1908.
 Official Year-Book, 1908-9.
 Statistical Register, 1907.

From the Government of New York:

Laws, 1909.
 Consolidated Laws to 1909. 7 Vols.
 Index to Laws, 1902-1907.
 Senate Journals, 1907 and 1909.
 Assembly Journals, 1907 and 1909.
 Legislative Council Manual, 1909.
 Assembly Documents, 1908. 21 Vols.
 Messages from the Governors, 1683-1906. 11 Vols.
 Engineer's Report, 1908, 1909.

From the Government of New Zealand:

Laws, 1909.
 Council Journals, 1909.
 Debates, Vols. 146-148.
 Statistics, 1908.
 Minerals and Mining Reports, 1909.

From the Government of North Borneo:

Proclamations and Negotiations, 1883-1902.

From the Government of Nova Scotia:

Laws, 1910.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of Ontario:

Statutes, 1910.
 Sessional Papers, 1909-10.
 Assembly Journals, 1910.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.
 Hodgins' Documentary History of Education. Vol. 28.
 ——— Schools and Colleges in Ontario, 1792-1910.
 Report Bureau of Industries, 1908.
 ——— Labour, 1909.
 ——— Insurance, 1909.

From the Government of Oregon:

Senate Journals, 1885 to 1909. 10 Vols.
 House Journals, 1885 to 1909. 9 Vols.
 Messages and Documents, 1907-8.
 Pamphlets, 1908-9.

From the Government of Pennsylvania:

Laws, 1909.
 Statutes at Large. Vol. 13, 1787-1790: Vol. 14, 1791-1793.
 Senate Journal, 1909.
 House Journal, 1909.
 Official Documents, 1905 to 1908. 35 Vols.
 Legislative Manual, 1909-1910.
 Topographical and Geological Reports, 1906-8.
 Report on Maryland-Pennsylvania Boundary, 1909.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island

Assembly Journals, 1909.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of Queensland:

Statutes, 1910.
 Parliamentary Debates. Vol. 104.

From the Government of Quebec:

Statutes (French). 1880, 1884, 2 copies; 1889, 1903, 1910.
 ——— (English). 1876, 1880, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1907, 1910.
 Sessional Papers, 1909.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.

From the Government of St. Lucia:

Ordinances, 1909.
 Administration Reports, 1908.

From the Government of Saskatchewan:

Laws, 1909. 6 copies.
 Journals, 1908-9, 1909.
 Official Gazette, 1909-10.
 Public Accounts, 1909-10.

From the Government of Sierra Leone:

Ordinances, Vols. 2-4.

From the Government of South Australia:

Acts, 1909.

From the Government of Tasmania:

Acts, 1909.
 Council Minutes, 1910.
 Journals and Sessional Papers, 1908-1909.
 Walch's Tasmania Almanac, 1910.

From the Government of Transvaal:

Laws, 1909-1910.
 Debates, 1910.
 Annexures to Votes and Proceedings, 1910.
 Reports of Committees, 1910.

From the Government of the United States:

- Congressional Documents, 1906-7. 15 Vols.
 _____ 1907-8. 122 Vols.
 _____ 1908-9. 124 Vols.
 _____ 1909-10. 14 Vols.
- Statutes at Large, 1909-10.
 Congressional Record, 1909. 6 Vols.
 _____ Directory, 1910.
- Abridgment of United States Documents, 1909.
 Document Catalogue, 1905-1907.
 Postal Laws, 1902-7.
 Court of Claims Reports. Vol. 44.
 Public Lands Decisions. Vol. 38.
 Statistical Abstract, 1909.
 Architect Report, 1909-1910.
 Agriculture Report, 1908.
 Army Horseshoer's Manual, 1910.
 Alaska Pilot, 1910.
 Asiatic Pilot, 1909.
 Education Report, 1909.
 Field Service Regulations, 1910.
 Geographical Atlases. List of. 2 Vols.
 Immigration Report, 1909.
 Labour Report, 1909.
 Marriage and Divorce in United States, 1867-1906. 2 Vols
 Mint Report, 1909.
 Mortality Statistics, 1908.
 Pay Manual of Army, 1910.
 Subsistence Army Manual, 1910.
 Smithsonian Institution Report, 1908.
 Star Identification Tables.
 Special Census Report. Religious Bodies, 1906.
 _____ Street and Electric Railway, 1907.
 _____ Central Electric Light and Power Stations, 1907
- War Department Report. Vol. 5.

From the Government of Vermont:

- Senate Journal, 1908.
 House Journal, 1908.
 Agricultural Report, 1909.

From the Government of Victoria:

- Acts, 1909.
 Assembly Votes and Proceedings, 1909.
 Debates. Vols. 121-123.
 Year-Book, 1908-9.

From the Government of Virginia:

- Acts, 1910.
 Senate Journal, 1910.
 House Journal, 1910.
 Annual Reports, 1909.

State Corporation Commission Report, 1908.
Secretary's Report, 1909.
Journals of the House of Burgesses, 1742-1749.

From the Government of Western Australia:

Acts, 1908-9.
Debates, 1908-9.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects.

This index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en **PETITES CAPITALES**; les titres des ouvrages et des ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

PART I.

LAW, POLITICAL ECONOMY, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND LEGISLATION.

	Page
A	
ACTS of the Privy Council, 1680-1720..	49
ADAMS (B.) Railways and Public Agents..	508
Alberta Law Reports. Vol. 1..	218
ALSTON (L.) Modern Constitutions in Outline..	55
American Economic Association. Vol. 10..	486
American Iron and Steel Association. Report, 1909..	514
Bulletin, 1905-8..	514
American Law Review. Vol. 43..	173
American Lumberman, 1909..	519
American Political Science Association Papers. Vol. 6..	454
Review. Vol. 3..	454
American Statistical Association. Vol. 11..	521
ANGELL (N.) Europe's Official Illusion..	445
ANGER (W. H.) Digest Canadian and Newfoundland Mercantile Cases.. . .	137
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vols. 33, 34 ..	455
Annual Financial Review, 1909-10..	499
Annual Practice, 1910..	67
ANSON (Sir W. R.) Law of Contract. Ed. 1910..	108
Appeal Cases (Canadian) before Judicial Committee, 1908..	216
ARNOLD (W.) Maritime Code of German Empire..	7
ARUNDELL (Lord). Some Papers of..	454
Australia Year Book, 1910..	149
AVELING (H. F.) History Sheet on Case-Paper System (Poor relief).. . . .	470

B

BALCH (E. G.) Our Slavic Fellow Citizens.. . . .	531
BALLINGER'S Codes and Statutes of Washington, 1900-1910.. . . .	200
Bankers' Magazine (American). Vols. 77-79.. . . .	498
————— (English). Vols. 87-88.. . . .	498
Banking Almanac, 1910.. . . .	498
Bankruptcy Law Reports. Vol. 16.. . . .	215
BARKER (J. E.) Great and Greater Britain.. . . .	124
BARNES (H. C.) Interstate Transportation.. . . .	176
BASTIAT (F.) Economic Sophisms of Protection.. . . .	517
BATES (F. G.) Rhode Island and formation of the Union.. . . .	199
BATY (T.) International Law.. . . .	17
BEAL (E.) Rules of Legal Interpretation.. . . .	60
BEARD (C. A.) Readings in American Government and Politics.. . . .	157
BECKER (J. E.) Annotated Civil Code of Japan.. . . .	7
BEDWELL (C. E. A.) History of the Middle Temple.. . . .	66
BELL (Sir W. J.) Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. Ed. 1910.. . . .	109
BELL (W. H. S.) South African Legal Dictionary.. . . .	59
BLACKBURN (Lord). Contract of Sale. Ed. 1910.. . . .	108
Board of Trade Journal (London). Vols. 67, 68.. . . .	509
BOWLEY (A. L.) Elementary Manual of Statistics.. . . .	511
BRAND (Hon. R. H.) Union of South Africa.. . . .	125
Brazilian Year Book, 1909.. . . .	151
BRECKENRIDGE (R. M.) Banking in Canada.. . . .	498
Brewer's Almanac, 1910.. . . .	525
BRINDLEY (H. S. B.) Japanese Patents.. . . .	7
British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 99.. . . .	1
British Almanac, 1910.. . . .	535
British Columbia Law Reports. Vol. 14.. . . .	218
British Empire Review. Vols. 9-10.. . . .	124
British Imperial Calendar, 1910.. . . .	51
BROWN, MACNAMARA & NEVILLE. Railway Cases. Vols. 12, 13.. . . .	215
BRYAN (W. J.) Speeches of.. . . .	168
BRYCE (J.) Hindrances of Good Citizenship.. . . .	457
BURDETT'S Charities Annual, 1910.. . . .	125
Bureau of American Republics, 1909.. . . .	525
BUTLER (W. H.) Civil Code of Lower Canada.. . . .	141
BUTTERWORTH'S Twentieth Century Statutes, 1900-1910.. . . .	215
————— Workmen's Compensation Cases.. . . .	88
BYLES (C.B.) Railway Signalling.. . . .	508
BYERS (M. L.) Economics of Railway Operation.. . . .	508

C

CALIFORNIA. Index to Codes and Laws, 1910.. . . .	184
CALLENDER (G. S.) Economic History of United States.. . . .	528

	PAGE.
CAMERON (E. R.) Law of Life, Accident and Guarantee Insurance.. . . .	104
Campaign Guide. Unionist Speakers, 1909.. . . .	449
Campaign Manual (Prohibition), 1909.. . . .	467
Canada Law Journal. Vol. 45.. . . .	216
Canada Year Book, 1909.. . . .	525
Canadian Annual Review, 1909.. . . .	125
————— Appeal Cases (1828-1850).. . . .	215
————— Bankers' Association Journal. Vol. 16.. . . .	498
————— Club, Addresses, Ottawa, 1909.. . . .	124
————— Toronto, 1909.. . . .	124
————— Fort William, 1910.. . . .	124
————— Journal of Commerce. Vol. 69.. . . .	519
————— Law List, 1910.. . . .	144
————— Law Times. Vol. 29.. . . .	216
————— Life and Resources. Vol. 7.. . . .	519
————— Municipal Journal, 1909.. . . .	136
Central Law Journal. Vols. 68, 69.. . . .	173
Ceylon Hand Book and Directory, 1909-10.. . . .	151
CHADWICK (F. E.) Relations of United States and Spain. Diplomacy.. . . .	158
Chambers of Commerce Journal (London), 1909.. . . .	509
Charities Register, 1910.. . . .	476
CHART (D. A.) Ireland from Union to Catholic Emancipation, 1800-1829.. . .	54
CHASTER (A. W.) Law of Public Officers.. . . .	66
CHESTERTON (C.) Party and People; recent elections and their consequences..	454
China and the Far East.. . . .	445
CHOMLEY (C. H.) & OUTHWAITE (R. L.) Land Values Taxation.. . . .	492
CHURCHILL (Rt. Hon. W. S.) Speeches on Liberalism and Social Problems..	53
Civil Service Year Book, 1910.. . . .	451
CLEVELAND (Grover). Addresses; State Papers and Speeches.. . . .	168
Clubs. List of English in the World, 1910.. . . .	525
COBBETT (P.) Cases and Opinions on International Law, Pt. I. Peace 3rd Ed.	12
Colonial Office List, 1910.. . . .	125
Columbia College Publications. Vols. 33-35.. . . .	455
Commercial Handwork of Canada, 1910.. . . .	520
Commonwealth Law Reports. Vols. 6, 7.. . . .	218
CONSTANTINEAU (Judge A.) De Facto Doctrine.. . . .	66
Constitutional Year Book, 1910.. . . .	532
CONYNGTON, (M.) How to Help (Charity).. . . .	474
COOKE (F. H.) Law of Combinations, Monopolies and Labour Unions.. . . .	107
COOLIDGE (M. R.) Chinese Immigration.. . . .	531
COOPER (Sir W. E.) Britain for the Briton.. . . .	458
Co-operative Congress, 1909. Proceedings.. . . .	472
Co-operative Wholesale Societies Annual, 1910.. . . .	472
Copper Handbook, 1909.. . . .	514
Corporation Manual, 1910	101

	PAGE.
County Councils Municipal Corporations Companion, 1910.. . . .	25
Courts Martial, United States Manual of	115
CRANKSHAW (J.) Criminal Code. Ed. 1910.. . . .	137
CREASY (Sir E.) The English Constitution. Ed. 1907.. . . .	23
Criminal Appeal Reports. Vols. 1, 2.. . . .	215
CROLY, (H.) The Promise of American Life.. . . .	159
CROMER (Earl of). Ancient and Modern Imperialism.. . . .	124
CROSBY (O. T.) Strikes. When and how to Strike.. . . .	489
COWAN (J.) Speeches on Imperial Affairs.. . . .	54

D

DAILY Mail Year Book, 1910.. . . .	535
DAVENPORT (H. J.) Value and Distribution.. . . .	445
DAVIES (J.) Railway Rates, Charges and Regulations.. . . .	508
DAVIS' Handbook Cobalt Silver District, 1910.. . . .	499
DAVIS (J. F.) Bank Organization.. . . .	497
DAWBARN, (C. Y. C.) Liberty and Progress.. . . .	485
Debaters Handbook Series.. . . .	454
DEBRETTS' House of Commons, 1910.. . . .	51
DEEMING (H. E.) Government of American Cities.. . . .	25
DEWE (Rev. J. A.) Psychology of Politics and History.. . . .	457
DICEY (A. V.) Letters on Votes for Women.. . . .	462
Directory of Directors, 1910.. . . .	525
Divorce Laws. United States Congress for Uniform.. . . .	462
DOD'S Parliamentary Companion, 1910.. . . .	51
DOMVILLE-FIFE (C. W.) Great States of South America.. . . .	525
DOUGLAS (Sir A. P.) Dominion of New Zealand.. . . .	124
DUCKWORTH (L.) Marine Insurance.. . . .	112
DYER (H.) Japan in World Politics.. . . .	456

E

EASTERN Law Reporter. Vol. 6.. . . .	218
Economic Journal. Vol. 19.. . . .	442
Economic Review. Vol. 19.. . . .	442
Economics. Journal of. Vol. 23.. . . .	442
Economist (The), 1909.. . . .	519
Eighty Club Year Book, 1906-10.. . . .	532
ELKUS (A.T.) & GLENN (G.) Secret Liens and reputed Ownership.. . . .	177
Encyclopædia of the Laws of England. Supplement to.. . . .	59
English Woman's Year Book, 1910.. . . .	51
EUCKEN (R.) Problem of Human Life.. . . .	456
EVERETT (F.) John Bull Socialist.. . . .	460
EVERHART (E.) U. S. Public Document Handbook.. . . .	156
EWART (J. S.) The Kingdom of Canada.. . . .	124

F

FAGAN (J. O.) Labour and the Railroads.. . . .	508
FAIRWEATHER (W. C.) Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws.. . . .	113
Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year Book, 1910.. . . .	535
FLUX (A. W.) The Swedish Bank System.. . . .	490
FORAN (T. P.) Workmen's Compensation Act, Quebec.. . . .	88
Foreign Office List, 1910.. . . .	535
FOSTER (J. W.) Diplomatic Memoirs.. . . .	158
FREMANTLE (H. E. S.) The New Nation, South Africa.. . . .	124
FULD (L. F.) Police Administration, (U. S.).. . . .	158

G

GARNER (J. W.) Political Science.. . . .	442
German Bank System. Articles on.. . . .	490
Good City Government. Proceedings 17th Conference.. . . .	158
GORMAN (M. J.) County Court Practice.. . . .	137
GRANT'S Law of Banking. Ed. 1910.. . . .	493
GRICE (J. W.) National and Social Finance.. . . .	493

H

HAGUE Peace Conference. American Addresses at.. . . .	14
HALL (W. E.) International Law. Ed. 1909.. . . .	13
HALSBURY (Earl of). Laws of England. Vol. 11, 12.. . . .	59
HAM'S Year Book of Excise of Customs, 1910.. . . .	511
HAMILTON (W. F.) Company Law. Ed. 1910.. . . .	102
HARDIE (J. K.) India. Impressions and Suggestions.. . . .	154
HARRIS (P. A.) New Zealand and its Politics.. . . .	149
HART (A. B.) The Southern South.. . . .	160
HAWLEY (F. B.) Enterprise and Productive Process.. . . .	485
HAZELL'S Annual, 1910.. . . .	532
Herald of Peace, 1907-9.. . . .	468
HIGGINS (A. P.) The Hague Peace Conferences.. . . .	14
HILL (J. J.) Highways of Progress.. . . .	508
HILLIER (A. P.) The Commonweal; Federal System of Political Economy.. . . .	485
HOBSON (J. A.) Crisis of Liberalism.. . . .	449
HODGINS (T.) British and American Diplomacy affecting Canada, 1782-1899.. . . .	124
HOLLAND (T. E.) Letters to <i>The Times</i> on War and Neutrality.. . . .	12
————— Elements of Jurisprudence. Ed. 1910.. . . .	2
Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce. Report, 1908.. . . .	524
HOWE (F. C.) Privilege and Democracy in America.. . . .	157
HUBBELL'S Legal Directory, 1910.. . . .	66

I

IMMIGRANT Banks (U.S.)	497
Imperial Statutes, 1909.	215
——— Tariff, 1910.	520
India Office List, 1910.	27
——— Law Cases Digest, 1908.	218
Industrial Arbitration. Reports N. S. Wales. Vol. 8.	489
Industrial Canada. Vol. 9.	509
INGPEN (A. R.) Law of Administrators.	97
Initiative and Referendum. Articles on.	454
Insurance Laws, 1907-1909.	104
——— Law Journal. Vol. 38.	104
——— Year Book, 1909-10.	500
International Labour Office Bulletin. Vol. 2.	489
——— Law Association. 25th Conference, 1908.	11
Interstate Commerce Commission Reports. Vols. 16, 17.	176
Investor's Monthly. Vols. 38, 39.	519
——— Review. Vols. 23, 24.	519
Irish Law Reports, 1909.	215
Iron Age. Vol. 83.	514
Iron Trade Circular, 1909.	514

J

JAPANESE Year Book, 1900.	525
JENKS (E.) Digest of English Civil Law.	50
Johns Hopkins Studies. Vol. 27.	455
JOHNSON (E. R.) Elements of Transportation.	508
JOHNSTON (Sir H. H.) The Negro in the New World.	160
JOSE (A. W.) Growth of the Empire.	124
Journal of Commerce. (Canada). Vols. 67, 68.	519
Journal of Political Economy. Vol. 17.	442
JOYCE (H. C.) Law of Intoxicating Liquors.	138
JOYCE (J. A.) Actions by and Against Corporations.	70
Juridical Review. Vol. 21.	6

K

KELLY'S Customs Tariffs of the World, 1910.	525
KELLY (E.) Twentieth Century Socialism.	460
KENTUCKY. Index to Documents of the State of. 1792-1904.	178
KING (C. T.) The Asquith Parliament, 1906-9.	55

L

LABOUR Bulletin of United States, 1909.	489
Labour Gazette (England). Vol. 17.	471

	PAGE.
Labour Gazette (Canada). Vol. 8.	471
LAUGHLIN (J. L.) Latter-Day Problems.	471
Law List, 1910	66
—— Magazine. Vol. 34.	6
—— Quarterly Review. Vol. 25.	6
—— Reports. Chancery, 1909.	215
—— King's Bench, 1909.	215
—— Probate, 1909.	215
—— Appeals, 1909.	215
—— Times. Vol. 127.	215
—— Reports. Vols. 100, 101.	215
LAWRENCE (T. J.) International Law. Ed. 1909.	12
LAXTON'S Builders' Price Book, 1910.	525
LEUPP (F. E.) The Indian and his problem.	161
LEWIS (J.) Law of Eminent Domain.	174
Liberal Magazine. Vol. 17.	532
Liberal Year Book, 1910.	532
Licensed Victuallers' Year Book, 1910.	525
LICHTENBERGER (J. P.) Divorce, Social Causation.	464
LIESSE (A.) Evolution of Credit and Banks in France.	490
LINCOLN (Abraham). Letters and Papers of.	166
Live Stock Journal, 1910.	535
LLOYD'S Calendar, 1910.	519
LLOYD (H. D.) Men, the Workers.	471
LOBINGIER (C. S.) People's Law, Democracy and direct Legislation.	55
Local Government Annual, 1910.	25
Local Government Directory, 1910.	25
LOCKWOOD'S Builders's Price Book, 1910.	525
LOEWY (W.) Civil Code of Germany.	7
London City Year Book, 1910.	31
LOVELL'S Law Annual, 1910.	138
—— Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes, 1909.	138
LYNCH (W. J.) Canadian Patent Office Practice.	113

M

MACAULAY (Lord). Speeches.	53
—— Essay and Speech on Jewish Disabilities.	53
MCCAIN (C. C.) Diminished Purchasing Power of Railway Economy.	508
MCCAUL (C. C.) Law of Vendors and Purchasers.	95
MACCORKLE (W. A.) Some Southern questions.	158
MACCUNN (J.) Ethics of Citizenship.	457
MACDONALD (C. O.) Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia.	514
MACHEN (A. W.) Federal Corporation Tax Law, 1909.	109
MACMURCHY & DENNISON. Canadian Railway Cases. Vol. 8.	135
MCNEILL'S Terminal Index Telegraphic Code.	500

	PAGE.
MACOMBER (Wm.) Fixed Law of Patents.	175
MACROSTY (H. W.) The Trust Movement in British Industry	472
Magazine of Commerce. Vols. 15, 16.	509
MAGRATH (C. A.) Canada's Growth.	124
MAHAFFY, (J. P.) What have the Greeks done for Modern Civilization.	457
MAHAFFY (R. P.) and DODSON (G.) Law of Motor Cars.	111
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 18.	218
Marine Review. Vol. 39.	519
MARTIN (W. A.) Law of Labour Unions.	88
MARRIOTT (J. A. R.) Second Chambers.	29
MASTERMAN (J. H. B.) Parliament and the People.	38
MATHIESON'S Handbook for Investors, 1910.	499
Medico-Legal Journal. Vol. 26.	117
MEDLEY (D. H.) Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History.	21
Memoranda (Speeches). Vol. 6.	50
Mews Annual Digest, 1909.	204
Mexican Year Book, 1909-10.	525
MILL (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy.	484
Mining Manual, 1910.	525
Mining Year Book, 1910.	525
MOLESWORTH (Sir G.) Economic and fiscal facts and fallacies.	518
MOLL (T. J.) Independent Contractors and Employers Liability.	88
Monetary Times. Vol. 42.	524
Monthly Notes of Tariff Reform. Vols. 11, 12.	518
Montreal City Annual Reports, 1907.	135
MOORE (W. H.) Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.	38
MORGAN (J. H.) The House of Lords and the Constitution.	29
MORLEY (Viscount). Speeches on India.	53
MORRIS (M. F.) Development of Law.	63
MORRISON (E. R.) Spring Tables for Engineers.	502
Municipal Government, Commission Plan. Articles on.	454
Municipal World. Vol. 19.	136
Municipal Year Book, 1910.	25

N

NATIONAL Association of Railway Commissioners (U.S.) Report, 1909.	507
National Documents. State Papers. (U.S.) 1606-1904.	156
National Monetary Commission (U.S.) Text Book on Banking in various Countries of the World:—	490
Senator ALDRICH'S Address on the work of the Commission, Nov. 1909.	
CONANT (C. A.) National Bank of Belgium, 1910.	
BRECKENRIDGE (R. M.) History of Banking in Canada, 1910.	
JOHNSON (J. F.) Canadian Banking System, 1910.	
LIESSE (A.) Evolution of Credit and Banks in France, 1909.	
PATRON (M.) Bank of France in National and International Credit, 1910.	

VIDAL (E.) History and Methods of the Paris Bourse, 1910.	
German Bank Inquiry of 1908.	
——— Banking. Articles on, 1910.	
——— Imperial Banking Laws, 1910.	
Reichsbank (The) 1876-1900. 1910.	
——— Renewal of Charter, 1910.	
Statistics for Great Britain, Germany and France 1867-1909.	
English Banking System by H. WITHERS and others, 1910.	
CONANT (C. A.) The Banking System of Mexico, 1910.	
FLUX (A. W.) Swedish Banking System, 1910.	
LANDMANN (J.) Swiss Banking System, 1910.	
United States Laws on Money, Banking and Loans 1778-1909.	
HOLDSWORTH (J. T.) and DEWEY (D. R.) First and Second Banks of the United States, 1910.	
DAVIS (M. D.) Origin of the National Banking System, 1910.	
National Banking Laws, suggested changes in Administrative features of, 1910.	
NOYES (A. D.) History of the National Bank Currency, 1910.	
SPRAGUE (O. M. W.) History of Crises under National Banking System, 1910.	
DEWEY (D. R.) State Banking before the Civil war.	
CHADDOCK (R. E.) Safety Fund Banking System in New York, 1829-1866. (Bound up with foregoing.)	
Special Report from the Banks of the United States. April, 1909.	
Statistics for the United States, 1867-1909.	
Credit Instruments in payment in United States, 1910.	
State Banking Statutes. Digest of, 1910.	
Financial Diagrams, 1910.	
Fiscal systems of United States, England, France and Germany, 1910.	
CANNON (J. G.) Clearing Houses, 1910.	
WARBURG (P. M.) Discount System in Europe, 1910.	
Interviews on Banking and Currency Systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy.	
Nebraska Annotated Statutes, 1909.. . . .	191
Newfoundland Laws, 1910.. . . .	147
New York Public Service Commission, 2nd District Report, 1909.. . . .	192
——— Canals. Enlargement of, Papers on.. . . .	524
New Zealand Awards, &c. under Conciliation Arbitration Act. Vol. 9.. . . .	471
New Zealand Official Year Book, 1909.. . . .	151
NICHOLSON (J. S.) A project of Empire. Economics of Imperialism.. . . .	124
North Western Miller. Vols. 78, 79.. . . .	519
0	
O'CONNELL (Daniel). Speeches of.. . . .	52
O'DONNELL (F. H.) History of the Irish Parliamentary Party.. . . .	54

	PAGE.
OLIVER & BOYD'S Edinburgh Almanac, 1910.	535
Ontario Law Reports. Vols. 19, 20.	216
Opium—International Commission, Shanghai. Report, 1909.	517
OPPENHEIM (L.) International Incidents.	12
Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History. Vol. 1.	455

P

PALMER (Sir F. B.) Company Law. Ed. 1910.	102
PALMER (J. E.) British Canals.	524
PATRON (M.) The Bank of France.	490
PEABODY (F. G.) Jesus Christ and the Social Question.	458
Peace. Report of 17th Universal Congress.	468
PHILLIPS (M. A.) Colonial Autocracy, N. S. Wales, 1810-21.	149
PHILLIPSON (C.) Effects of War on Contracts.	17
PIGGOTT (Sir F.) Foreign Judgments, Pt. 2. 3rd Ed.	7
PLUNKETT (Sir H.) Rural Life Problem of United States.	528
Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 24.	454
POLLARD (A. F.) The British Empire.	124
Poor Law Conference, 1909-10.	470
Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1907-1909.	509
PRATT (J. D.) Law of Friendly Societies.	88
PROCTOR (F. B.) Drainage Acts, Ontario.	99
Pulp and Paper Magazine. Vol. 7.	527
PUTNAM (G. H.) Question of Copyright.	113

Q

QUEBEC Official Law Reports. Index to, 1898-1908.	217
——— Practice Reports. Vols. 9, 10.	217

R

RAFFETY (F. W.) & SHARP (W. H.) The Nation's Income.	49
Railway Age. Vols. 46, 47.	508
——— Statistics. United States. Report, 1908.	508
——— Year Book, 1910.	508
RAND & McNALLY. Banker's Monthly. Vols. 38, 39.	498
RANKIN (G. A.) American Transportation System.	508
Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1910.	519
REDMOND (J. E.) Speeches on Home Rule.	53
Referendum and the Initiative.	454
Rhode Island Statutes. Index to, 1909.	199
ROBERTSON (J. M.) The Great Question. Free Trade or Tariff Reform.	518
ROGERS (A. A.) Why American Marriages Fail.	464
ROSE (F. H.) The Coming Force, Labour Movement.	471
Ross's Parliamentary Record, 1909.	51

	PAGE.
Royal Blue Book, 1910..	51
RUSHEN (P. C.) The Genealogists Legal Dictionary..	59

S

SAINT'S Digest of Registration Cases, 1843-1910..	41
ST. LEDGER (A.) Australian Socialism..	149
Saturday Handbook for Unionist Candidates, 1909..	449
SAUNDERS (A.) Maritime Law. Ed. 1910..	17
SCHOLEFIELD (G. H.) New Zealand in Evolution..	124
Scottish Rite, Statutes and Regulations..	469
SEAGER (J. R.) Corrupt and Illegal Practices..	40
Senators (U. S.) Articles on Election of..	454
Shipping. Illustrated. (The). Vols. 27, 28..	519
——— World Year Book, 1910..	519
Siam Directory, 1910..	55
SILBURN (P. A.) The Government of Empire..	124
SMITH (R. E.) Wheatfields and Markets of the World..	514
SMITH (W. R.) The Growth of Nations..	457
SNELL (E. H. T.) Principles of Equity. 15th Ed..	82
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 53..	215
SOMBART (W.) Socialism and Social Movement..	460
South Wales Coal Annual, 1909-10..	514
Southern Rhodesia Statute Law, 1908..	151
SPEARS (J. R.) American Merchant Marine..	519
SPRAGUE (O. M. W.) History of Crises under National Bank System..	490
Statist (The). Vol. 63..	512
STEAD (F. H.) How Old Age Pensions began to be..	500
STEELE (F. E.) Present Day Banking..	497
STEINER (E. A.) The Immigrant Tide..	531
Street Railway Cases. Vol. 6..	103
Stock Exchange Official Intelligence, 1910..	500
Stock Exchange Year Book, 1910..	500
STOWELL (E. C.) Consular Cases and Opinions..	20
SUMNER (H. L.) Equal Suffrage..	462
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 41..	216
Survey (The). (Charities). Vol. 22..	476

T

TAFT (Wm. H.) Speeches, Political Issues and Outlooks..	158
TAUNTON (E.) Law of the Church..	252
TEMPLEMAN (F.) Marine Insurance..	112
THOMAS (W. I.) Source Book for Social Origins..	458
Times Law Reports. Vol. 25..	215
Trades Union Congress Proceedings, 1909..	489

	PAGE.
TREMEEAR'S Criminal Cases. Vol. 14	216
Tribune Almanac, 1910.	535
TRUELOVE (M. H.) Assurance Companies Act, 1909.	104
TRYON (G. C.) Tariff Reform.	518

U

UNITED STATES Compiled Laws. Supplement to, 1909.	169
————— Consular Reports, 1909.	522
————— Tariff Acts, 1789-1909.	521
————— Treasury Decisions, 1909.	178
————— Treaties and Conventions, 1776-1909.	16
Urquhart's Dues and Charges on Shipping in Ports. Ed. 1910.	519
UYEHARA (G. E.) Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.	55

V

VAN BUREN (A. B.) Index Digest of Reports:—Decisions, &s., Inter-State Commerce Commission.	176
VINTON'S Agricultural Dairy, 1910.	535

W

WAGES and Prices. Report of United States Committee on, 1910.	495
War Office List, 1910.	125
Washington Consolidated Statutes, 1910.	200
WATKINS (E.) Shippers and Carriers of Inter-state Freight.	111
WATSON (D. K.) Constitution of the United States.	156
WATSON (J. R.) The Case for Tariff Reform (England).	518
WEBB (S. & B.) English Poor Law Policy.	470
WEBSTER'S Royal Red Book, 1910.	51
Weekly Notes, 1909.	215
WEINSTOCK (H.) Strike Labour Laws of Foreign Countries.	88
WELSFORD (J. W.) The Strength of England.	458
Western Law Reporter. Vols. 8-13.	218
WESTLAKE (J.) International Law. Pt. 1. Peace. Ed. 1910.	12
WHITAKER'S Almanac, 1910.	535
WHITE (B.) The Book of Daniel Drew.	159
WILCOX (D. F.) Municipal Franchises.	158
WILSON (A. J.) An Empire in Power.	124
WINSTANLEY (D. A.) Personal and Party Government.	449
WOLFF (H. W.) People's Banks. Ed. 1910.	497
WOODSWORTH (J. S.) Strangers within our Gates, or Coming Canadians.	531
WOOLLEN (W. W.) and THORNTON (W. W.) Law of Intoxicating Liquors.	138
Wordsworth (Bishop of). Church Law on Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister.	249
World Almanac, 1910.	535
WRIGHT (C. W.) Wool Growing and the Tariff.	518

	PAGE.
WROTTESELEY (F. J.) and JACOBS (B.) Law of Criminal Appeals.	75
WYLIE (J.) The House of Lords	29
Wyoming. Compiled Statutes, 1910.	200

Z

ZARTMAN (L. W.) Life Insurance.	500
————— Fire Insurance.	500

SUBJECTS.

COLONIAL AND EMPIRE.

- Barker.** Great and Greater Britain.
Brand. Union of South Africa.
 British Empire Review. Vols. 9-10.
 Canadian Annual Review, 1909.
 Canadian Club Addresses. Fort William, 1910
 ————— Ottawa, 1909.
 ————— Toronto, 1909.
 ————— Life and Resources. Vol. 7.
 Ceylon Handbook and Directory, 1909-10.
Cooper. Britain for the Briton.
Cromer. Ancient and Modern Imperialism.
Douglas. Dominion of New Zealand.
Ewart. Kingdom of Canada.
Freemantle. The New Nation, South Africa.
Hardie. India: Impressions and Suggestions.
Harris. New Zealand and its Politics.
Hodgins. British American Diplomacy affecting Canada. 1782-1899
 Industrial Arbitration Reports, N. S. Wales. Vol. 8.
 Industrial Canada. Vol. 9.
Jose. Growth of the Empire.
Magrath. Canada's Growth.
Moore. Constitution of the Commonwealth.
 New Zealand Official Year Book, 1909.
Nicholson. A project of Empire and Imperialism.
Phillips. Colonial Autocracy, N. S. Wales, 1810-21
Pollard. The British Empire.
Scholefield. New Zealand in Evolution.
Silburn. The Government of Empire.
Wilson. An Empire in Power.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- American Iron and Steel Association Report, 1909.
 ————— Bulletin, 1905-8.
 American Lumberman, 1909.
 Board of Trade Journal (London). Vols. 67-68.
 8116—3½

- Canadian Journal of Commerce. Vol. 69.
 Chambers of Commerce Journal (London), 1909
 Commercial Handbook of Canada, 1910.
 Co-operative Congress Annual, 1910.
 ———— Proceedings, 1909.
 Copper Handbook, 1909.
 Hong-kong Chamber of Commerce Report, 1908.
 Iron Age. Vol. 83.
 Iron Trade Circular, 1909.
 Journal of Commerce (Canada). Vols. 67-68.
 Live Stock Journal, 1910.
Macdonald. Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia.
Macrosty. The Trust Movement in British Industry
 Magazine of Commerce. Vols. 15-16.
 Marine Review. Vol. 39.
 Mining Manual, 1910.
 ———— Year Book, 1910.
 North Western Miller. Vols. 78-79.
 Opium International Commission, Shanghai, Report, 1909.
 Portland Board of Trade Journal, 1907-1909.
 Pulp and Paper Magazine. Vol. 7.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1910
 Shipping Illustrated (The). Vols. 27-28.
 ———— World Year Book, 1910.
Smith. Wheat Fields and Markets of the World
 South Wales Coal Annual, 1909-10.
Spears. American Merchant Marine.
 United States Consular Reports, 1909.
Urquhart's Dues and Charges on Shipping in Ports, 1910.
Wright. Wool Growing and the Tariff.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.

- Alston.** Modern Constitutions in Outline.
Bates. Rhode Island and Formation of the Union.
Brand. Union of South Africa.
Chart. Ireland from Union to Catholic Emancipation, 1800-1829
Creasy. The English Constitution. Ed. 1907.
Deeming. Government of American Cities.
Lobingier. People's Law, Democracy, Direct Legislation
 Local Government Annual, 1910.
 ———— Directory, 1910.
Marriott. Second Chambers.
Masterman. Parliament and the People.
Medley. Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History.
Moore. Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.
Morgan. House of Lords and the Constitution.
O'Donnell. History of the Irish Parliamentary Party.
 Referendum and the Initiative.
Sumner. Equal Suffrage.
Watson. Constitution of the United States.
Winstanley. Personal and Party Government.
Wylie. The House of Lords.

FINANCIAL.

- Annual Financial Review, 1909-10.
 Bankers' Magazine (American). Vols. 77-79.
 ——— (English). Vols. 87-88.
 Banking Almanac, 1910.
 Breckenridge. Banking in Canada.
 Canadian Bankers' Association Journal. Vol. 16.
 Davis' Handbook, Cobalt Silver District, 1910
 Davis. Bank Organization.
 ..Flux. The Swedish Bank System.
 German Bank System. Articles on.
 Grice. National and Local Finance
 Immigrants' Banks. (U.S.)
 Investors' Monthly. Vols. 38-39.
 ——— Review. Vols. 23-24.
 Liesse. Evolution of Credit and Banks in France.
 Mathieson's Handbook for Investors, 1910.
 Monetary Times. Vol. 42.
 National Monetary Commission (U.S.). Text books on. Banking in Different
 Countries. 26 vols.
 Patron. The Bank of France.
 Raffety & Sharp. The Nation's Income.
 Rand & McNally. Bankers' Monthly. Vols. 38-39.
 Sprague. History of Crises under National Bank System
 Stead. How Old Age Pensions began to be.
 Steele. Present Day Banking.
 Stock Exchange Official Intelligence, 1910
 ——— Year Book, 1910.
 Wolff. People's Banks.

LAW.—CIVIL: INTERNATIONAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MUNICIPAL.

- Acts of the Privy Council, 1680-1720.
 Alberta Law Reports. Vol. 1.
 American Law Review. Vol. 43.
 Anger. Digest Canadian and Newfoundland Mercantile Cases.
 Annual Practice, 1910.
 Anson. Law of Contract. Ed. 1910.
 Appeal Cases (Canadian) before Judicial Committee, 1908.
 Arnold. Maritime Code of German Empire.
 Ballinger's Codes and Statutes of Washington, 1900-1910.
 Bankruptcy Law Reports. Vol. 16
 Baty. International Law.
 Beal. Rules of Legal Interpretation.
 Becker. Annotated Civil Code of Japan.
 Bedwell. History of the Middle Temple.
 Bell. Sale of Food and Drugs Act. Ed. 1910.
 — South African Legal Dictionary.
 Blackburn. Contract of Sale. Ed. 1910
 Brindley. Japanese Patents.
 British Columbia Law Reports. Vol. 14.
 Brown, Macnamara & Neville. Railway Cases.
 Butler. Civil Code of Lower Canada.
 Butterworth. Twentieth Century Statutes, 1900-1910.
 ——— Workmen's Compensation Cases

LAW.—CIVIL: INTERNATIONAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MUNICIPAL.—
Continued.

- California Index to Codes and Laws, 1910.
Cameron. Law of Life, Accident and Guarantee Insurance.
 Canada Law Journal. Vol. 45.
 Canadian Appeal Cases, 1823-1850.
 ——— Law List, 1910.
 ——— Law Times. Vol. 29.
 Central Law Journal. Vols. 68-69.
Chaster. Law of Public Officers.
Cobbett. Cases and Opinions on International Law. Pt. I.
 Commonwealth Law Reports. Vols. 6-7.
Constantineau. De Facto Doctrine.
Cooke. Law of Combinations, Monopolies and Labour Unions.
 Courts Martial. United States Manual of.
Crankshaw. Criminal Code. Ed. 1910.
 Criminal Appeal Reports. Vols. 1-2.
Duckworth. Marine Insurance.
 Eastern Law Reporter. Vol. 6.
Elkus & Glenn. Secret Liens and Reputed Ownership.
 Encyclopædia of the Laws of England. Supplement.
Fairweather. Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws.
Foran. Workmen's Compensation Act, Quebec.
Gorman. County Courts Practice.
Grant's Law of Banking. Ed. 1910.
 Hague Peace Conference. American Addresses at.
Hall. International Law. Ed. 1909.
Halsbury. Laws of England. Vols. 11-12.
Hamilton. Company Law. Ed. 1910.
Holland. Letters to the *Times* on War and Neutrality.
 ——— Elements of Jurisprudence.
Hubbell's Legal Directory, 1910.
 India Law Cases Digest, 1908.
Ingpen. Law of Administrators.
 Insurance Laws, 1907-1909.
 ——— Law Journal. Vol. 38.
 International Law Association 25th Conference.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports. Vols. 16-17.
 Irish Law Reports, 1909.
Jenks. Digest of English Civil Law.
Joyce. Law of Intoxicating Liquors.
 ——— Actions by and against Corporations.
 Juridical Review. Vol. 21.
 Law List, 1910.
 ——— Magazine. Vol. 34.
 ——— Quarterly Review. Vol. 25.
 ——— Reports, Appeals, 1909.
 ——— Chancery, 1909.
 ——— King's Bench, 1909.
 ——— Probate, 1909.
 ——— Times. Vol. 127.
 ——— Times Reports. Vols. 100-101
Lawrence. International Law. Ed. 1909.
Lewis. Law of Eminent Domain.
Loewy. Civil Code of Germany.

LAW.—CIVIL: INTERNATIONAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MUNICIPAL.—
Continued.

- Lovell's Law Annual**, 1910.
 ——— Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes, 1909.
Lynch. Canadian Patent Office Practice.
McCaul. Law of Vendors and Purchasers.
Machen. Federal Corporation Tax Law.
MacMurchy & Dennison. Canadian Railway Cases. Vol. 8.
Macomber. Fixed Law of Patents.
Mahaffy & Dodson. Law of Motor Cars.
Manitoba Law Reports. Vol. 18.
Martin. Law of Labour Unions.
Medico-Legal Journal. Vol. 26.
Mews Annual Digest, 1909.
Moll. Independent Contractors and Employers Liability.
Morris. Development of Law.
Nebraska Annotated Statutes, 1909.
Newfoundland Laws, 1910.
Ontario Law Reports. Vols. 19-20.
Oppenheim. International Incidents.
Palmer. Company Law. Ed. 1910.
Phillipson. Effects of War in Contracts.
Piggott. Foreign Judgments. Pt. 2. 3rd Ed.
Pratt. Law of Friendly Societies.
Proctor. Drainage Acts, Ontario.
Putnam. Question of Copyright.
Quebec Practice Reports. Vols. 9-10.
 ——— Official Law Reports. Index to, 1898-1908.
Rhode Island Statutes. Index to, 1909.
Rushen. The Genealogists' Legal Dictionary.
Saint's Digest of Registration Cases, 1843-1910.
Saunders. Maritime Law. Ed. 1910.
Seager. Corrupt and Illegal Practices.
Snell. Principles of Equity. 15th Ed.
Solicitor's Journal. Vol. 53.
Southern Rhodesia Statute Law, 1908.
Street Railway Cases. Vol. 6.
Stowell. Consular Cases and Opinions.
Supreme Court Reports (Canada). Vol. 41.
Taunton. Law of the Church.
Templeman. Marine Insurance.
Times Law Reports. Vol. 25.
Tremear's Criminal Cases. Vol. 14.
Truelove. Assurance Companies Act, 1909.
United States Compiled Laws, Supplement to, 1909.
 ——— Treaties and Conventions, 1776-1909.
Washington Consolidated Statutes, 1910.
Watkins. Shippers and Carriers of Interstate Freight.
Weekly Notes, 1909.
Weinstock. Strike Labour Laws of Foreign Countries.
Western Law Reporter. Vols. 8-13.
Westlake. International Law. Pt. 1. Peace. Ed. 1910.
Wilcox. Municipal Franchises.
Woollen & Thornton. Law of Intoxicating Liquors.

LAW.—CIVIL: INTERNATIONAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND MUNICIPAL.—
Concluded.

- Wordsworth.** Church Law on Marriage with Deceased Wife's Sister.
Wrottesley & Jacobs. Law of Criminal Appeals.
Wyoming. Compiled Laws, 1910.

PARLIAMENTARY: LEGISLATIVE AND SPEECHES.

- British and Foreign State Papers. Vol. 99.
 Bryan (W. J.). Speeches of.
 Campaign Guide. Unionist Speakers, 1909.
 Canadian Municipal Journal, 1909.
Churchill (Rt. Hon. W. S.). Speeches on Liberalism and Social Problems.
 Cleveland (Grover). Addresses, State Papers and Speeches.
Cowan (Joseph). Speeches on Imperial Affairs.
 Debaters' Handbook Series.
Dicey. Letters on Votes for Women.
 Eighty Club Year Book, 1906-10.
Everhart. U.S. Public Document Handbook.
 Good City Government. Proceedings 17th Conference.
 Imperial Tariff,, 1910.
 Initiative and Referendum. Articles on, &c.
 Kentucky. Index to Documents of the State of, 1792-1904.
King. The Asquith Parliament, 1906-9.
Lincoln (Abraham). Letters and Papers of.
Macaulay (Lord). Speeches.
Macaulay. Essay and Speeches on Jewish Disabilities.
 Memoranda. (Speeches.) Vol. 6.
 Monthly Notes of Tariff Reform. Vols. 11-12.
 Montreal City Annual Reports, 1907.
Morley (Viscount). Speeches on India.
 Municipal Government Commission Plan. Articles on.
 ———— World. Vol. 19.
 National Documents. State Papers. (U.S.) 1606-1904.
O'Connell (Daniel). Speeches of.
Redmond. Speeches on Home Rule.
Ross' Parliamentary Record, 1909.
 Senators (U.S.). Articles on Election of.
Taft (Wm. H.). Speeches, Political Issues and Outlooks.
 United States Tariff Acts, 1789-1909.
 ———— Treasury Decisions, 1909.

POLITICAL ECONOMY: POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.

- American Economic Association. Vol. 10.
 American Political Science Association Papers. Vol. 6.
 ———— Review. Vol. 3.
Angell. Europe's Official Illusion.
 Annals of American Academy of Political Social Science. Vols. 33-34.
Arundell. Some Papers of.
Bastiat. Economic Sophisms of Protection.
Beard. Readings in American Government and Politics.
 Bureau of American Republics, 1909.
Callender. Economic History of United States.
Chadwick. Relations of United States and Spain.

POLITICAL ECONOMY: POLITICS AND ECONOMICS.—Concluded.

- Chesterton.** Party and People. Recent Elections and their Consequences
 China and the Far East.
Chomley & Outhwaite. Land Values Taxation.
 Columbia College Publications. Vols. 33-35.
Croly. The Promise of American Life.
Crosby. Strikes: When and How to Strike.
Davenport. Value and Distribution.
Dawbarn. Liberty and Progress.
Dewe. Psychology of Politics and History.
Domville-Fife. Great Strikes of South America.
Dyer. Japan in World and Politics.
 Economic Journal. Vol. 19.
 Economic Review. Vol. 19.
 Economics, Journal of. Vol. 23.
 Economist (The), 1909.
Foster. Diplomatic Memoirs.
Garner. Political Science.
Hart. The Southern South.
Hawley. Enterprise and Productive Process.
Hillier. The Commonweal: Federal System of Political Economy
Hobson. Crisis of Liberalism.
Howe. Privileges and Democracy in America.
 International Labour Office Bulletin. Vol. 2.
 Johns Hopkins Studies. Vol. 27.
 Journal of Political Economy. Vol. 17.
 Labour Bulletin of United States, 1909.
 ——— Gazette (England). Vol. 17.
 ——— (Canada). Vol. 8.
Laughlin. Latter-Day Problems.
 Liberal Magazine. Vol. 17.
Lloyd. Men and Workers.
MacCorkle. Some Southern Questions.
Mill. Principles of Political Economy.
Molesworth. Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies.
 New York Public Service Commission. Report, 1909.
 New Zealand Awards, &c., under Conciliation Act. Vol. 9.
 Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History. Vol. 1.
Plunkett. Rural Life Problem of United States.
 Political Science Quarterly. Vol. 24.
Robertson. The Great Question. Free Trade or Tariff Reform.
Rose. The Coming Force, Labour Movement.
 Saturday Handbook for Unionist Candidates. 1909.
Smith. The Growth of Nations.
Steiner. The Immigrant Tide.
 Trades Union Congress Proceedings, 1909.
Tryon. Tariff Reform.
Uyehara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.
 Wages and Prices Report U.S. Committee, 1910.
Watson. The Case for Tariff Reform. (England.)
Welsford. The Strength of England.
White. The Book of Daniel Drew.
Woodworth. Strangers within our Gates; coming Canadians.

RAILWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION.

- Adams.** Railways and Public Agents.
Barnes. Interstate Transportation.
Byles. Railway Signalling.
Byers. Economics of Railway Operation.
Davies. Railway Rates, Charges and Regulations.
Fagan. Labour of the Railroads.
Hill. Highways of Progress.
Johnson. Elements of Transportation.
McCain. Diminishing Purchasing Power of Railway Economy.
National Association of Railway Commissioners (U.S.) Report, 1909.
New York Canals. Enlargement of, Papers on.
Palmer. British Canals.
Railway Age. Vols. 46-47.
 ——— Statistics (U.S.). Report, 1908.
 ——— Year Book, 1910.
Rankin. American Transportation System.
Van Buren. Index Digest of Decisions Interstate Commerce Commission.

SOCIAL.

- Aveling.** History Sheet, or Case Paper System. (Poor relief.)
Balch. Our Slavic Fellow-citizens.
Bryce. Hindrances of Good Citizenship.
Campaign Manual, 1909. (Prohibition.)
Conyngton. How to Help. (Charity.)
Coolidge. Chinese Immigration.
Divorce Law of United States. Proceedings of a Congress for a uniform.
English Woman's Year Book, 1910.
Eucken. Problem of Human Life.
Everett. John Bull, Socialist.
Fuld. Police Administration (U.S.).
Hague Peace Conference. American Addresses at.
Herald of Peace, 1907-9.
Higgins. The Hague Peace Conferences.
Johnston. The Negro in the New World.
Kelly. Twentieth Century Socialism.
Leupp. The Indian and His Problems.
Lichtenberger. Divorce Social Causation.
MacCunn. Ethics of Citizenship.
Mahaffy. What have the Greeks done for Modern Civilization.
Peabody. Jesus Christ and the Social Question.
Peace. Report of the 17th Universal Congress.
Poor Law Conferences, 1909-10.
Rogers. Why American Marriages Fail.
St. Ledger. Australian Socialism.
Scottish Rite Statutes and Regulations.
Sombart. Socialism and Social Movement.
Survey (The). (Charities.) Vol. 22.
Thomas. Source Book for Social Origins.
Webb. English Poor Law Policy.

STATISTICS.

- American Statistical Association.** Vol. 11.
Australian Year Book, 1910.
World Almanac, 1910.

STATISTICS.—Concluded.

- Bowley.** Elementary Manual of Statistics.
 Banking Almanac, 1910.
 Brazilian Year Book, 1909.
 Brewer's Almanac, 1910.
 British Almanac, 1910.
 British Imperial Calendar, 1910.
Burdett's Charities Annual, 1910.
 Canada Year Book, 1909.
 Charities Register, 1910.
 Civil Service Year Book, 1910.
 Clubs (English). List of in the World, 1910.
 Colonial Office List, 1910.
 Commercial Handbook of Canada, 1910.
 Constitutional Year Book, 1910.
 Copper Handbook, 1909.
 Corporation Manual, 1910.
 County Councils' Companion, 1910.
 Daily Mail Year Book, 1910.
Debrett's House of Commons, 1910.
 Directory of Directors, 1910.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1910.
 Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year Book, 1910.
 Foreign Office List, 1910.
Ham's Year Book of Excise and Customs, 1910.
Hazell's Annual, 1910.
 India Office List, 1910.
 Insurance Year Book, 1909-10.
 Japanese Year Book, 1910.
Kelly's Customs Tariffs of the World, 1910.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book, 1910.
 Liberal Year Book, 1910.
 Licensed Victuallers' Year Book, 1910.
Lloyd's Calendar, 1910.
 Local Government Annual, 1910.
 ——— Directory, 1910.
Lockwood's Builders' Price Book, 1910.
 London City Year Book, 1910.
McNeill's Terminal Index Telegraphic Code.
 Mexican Year Book, 1909-10.
 Mining Manual, 1910.
 ——— Year Book, 1910.
Morrison. Spring Tables for Engineers.
 Municipal Year Book, 1910.
 New Zealand Official Year Book, 1909.
Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1910.
 Royal Blue Book, 1910.
 Shipping World Year Book, 1910.
 Siam Directory, 1910.
 Statist (The). Vol. 63.
 Stock Exchange Year Book, 1910.
 Tribune Almanac, 1910.
Vinton's Agricultutral Diary, 1910.
 War Office List, 1910.
Webster's Royal Red Book, 1910.
Whitaker's Almanac, 1910.

DROIT, SOCIOLOGIE ET ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.

A

	PAGE.
ACCIDENTS du travail. (Lois françaises)	414
————— Sixième rapport au gouvernement français. . . .	414
ACKER (Paul). Œuvres sociales des femmes.	396
ADAM (Juliette). Nos amitiés politiques avant l'abandon de la revanche. . . .	390
ADAM (Paul). Le malaise du monde latin.	388
——— (Paul). Le trust.	343
ALBERT (R.) Les syndicats et associations de fonctionnaires.	416
ALLARD (Paul). Esclaves, serfs et mainmortables.	267
ALLIES (R.) La morale sociale des Quakers (<i>Bib. générale des sciences sociales</i>). .	399
ALLIX (Edgard). La science des finances.	416
Almanach de la coopération, 1909.	407
ALVAREZ (Alexandre). Le droit international américain.	268
AMIEUX (A.). Des conditions de travail dans les usines.	415
ANDRÉ (Louis). Histoire économique.	401
Annales des sciences politiques, 1909 (trois premiers mois)	389
Année (l') sociologique, 1909.	387
Annuaire de législation étrangère, tomes 36 et 37.	382
Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire, 1910.	273
Annuaire du commerce, Didot-Bottin, 1910. Paris, tomes 1 et 2	425
————— 1910. Départements, avec cartes. . . .	425
————— 1910. Etranger, colonies françaises et protectorats.	425
Annuaire statistique de France, 1908.	430
Archives parlementaires. 1ère Série, tomes 75, 76.	285
————— 2e Série, tomes 118, 119, 120.	285
ARDESCHEFF (Paul). Les intendants des provinces sous Louis XVI.	400
ARNODONI (F.) La lutte économique des transports.	359
AURIAC (Jules d'). La France devant l'Europe.	418
AVENEL (Le Vte G. d'). Aux Etats-Unis. Les champs, les affaires, les idées. .	430
————— Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, &c.	
Tome V.	400

B

BARETL (Léon) L'évolution locale en Allemagne.	419
BARRAULT (H. E.) et ALFASSA (M.). Coopération et socialisme en Angleterre. .	407
BASTIDE (C.) Les Institutions de l'Angleterre.	386
BÉDARD (J. E.) Code municipal de la province de Québec. 2e édition. . . .	376
BELLOM (Maurice). L'enseignement économique et social	405
BELOT (G.) Morale sociale et religion. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. sociales</i>).	399

	PAGE.
BENOIST (M.) et CHATELAIN (L.). L'assistance obligatoire, etc.	409
BÉRARD (Victor). Le sultan, l'Islam et les puissances.	287
BÉRAUD-DUPALIS (René). La législation des cours d'eau. (Houille blanche)..	307
BERNSTEIN (Ed.) La grève et le lockout en Allemagne.	414
BERTHÉLEMY (H.) Le droit de grève et les fonctions publiques.	416
BERTHIOT (Albert). Dictionnaire de législation industrielle et commerciale. . .	315
Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales. (Etudes par divers auteurs.) . .	399
BOIDIN (Paul). Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de La Haye. . .	268
BOISSIÈRE (G.) La compagnie des agents de change.	420
BONET-MAURY (G.) La liberté de conscience en France depuis l'Edit de Nantes jusqu'à la Séparation (1598-1905).	397
BONFILS (H.) Manuel de droit international public.	268
BONNAL (A.) Exploitation commerciale des chemins de fer.	429
BONNEVAL (l'Abbé de). Œuvres inédites de la Révolution.	367
BORD (Gustave). La franc-maçonnerie en France. Tome I.	398
BORSSAT (X. de). Fraudes et falsifications.	342
BOUGLÉ (C.) Essais sur le régime des castes.	396
BOURLON (J.) Les assemblées du clergé et le protestantisme.	367
BRADLEY (A. G.) Le Canada, empire des bois et des blés.	404
BRIAND (A.) Discussion de la loi de séparation.	394
Application du régime nouveau.	394
BROGLIE (Duc de). Discours politiques (1874-1891).	391
BROUILHET (Charles). Les conflits des doctrines dans l'économie politique con- temporaine.	405
BUET (Charles). La dime, la corvée et le joug.	370
Bulletin des lois (France). Partie principale, 1909.	313
Partie supplémentaire, 1909.	313
Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Tomes 35, 36, 37 et 38.	258
Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Tome 64 et 65 (1908-1909)..	431
Bulletin de la chambre de commerce du District de Montréal. Années 1908-1909.	378
Bulletin de la chambre de commerce française de Montréal. Années 1907-08-09.	378
BUREAU (Paul). Le droit de grève et la liberté du travail.	416
BURTAMENTE Y SIRVEN (Antonio S. de). Deuxième conférence de la Paix, de 1907	267
BUTLER (S. M.) Les Américains.	392

C

CAMBON (Victor). L'Allemagne au travail.	391
CHALLAYE (F.). Morale sociale japonaise. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. soc.</i>)	399
Chambres de Commerce de la Province de Québec. Fédération des—.	378
CHAMPION (Edme). Jean-Jacques Rousseau et la Révolution française. . .	389
CHARRIAULT (Henri). La Belgique moderne.	418
CLERCQ (A. de) et VALLAT (C. du). Formulaire des chancelleries. Tome III..	273
CLERGET (P.) Manuel d'économie commerciale.	422
COCHIN (A.) La crise de l'histoire révolutionnaire. (Taine et M. Aulard). . .	394
COLSON (C.) Tarifs et transports.	429

Comité maritime international. Conférence de Venise, 1907..	272
COMTE (Auguste). Son système politique. Par L. de Montesquiou.. . . .	393
Conférence internationale de droit maritime. Bruxelles, 1907..	272
CONSTANT (Le R. P.) Les juifs devant l'Eglise et l'histoire..	393
————— Le Pape et la liberté..	393
Congrès colonial de Marseille, 1908. Tomes 1, 2, 3, 4..	410
————— de la jeunesse, à Québec, en 1908..	397
————— de l'enseignement des sciences sociales. Rapport final..	397
————— (5e) national des syndicats ouvriers de France..	414
CONNAY (Jean). Le compagnonnage..	414
COPIN-ALBANCELLI. La conspiration juive..	393
CORDONNIER (E.) et BONNEFOY (G.) Justices de paix..	339
COTTIN (Cte Paul de). Positivisme et anarchie..	393
COUBERTIN (Pierre de). Pages d'histoire contemporaine..	393
————— L'évolution française sous la Troisième république.. . . .	281
COURCELLE (L.) et LEMAÎTRE (J.) Législation du bâtiment..	326
CRASTRE (François). A travers l'Argentine moderne..	418
CROISSET (A.) Les démocraties antiques..	257
————— L'Antiquité grecque. <i>Bib. gén. des sc. soc.</i>)..	399
CRUCÉ (Eméric). Le nouveau Cynée. Réimpression du texte de 1623.. . . .	263
CRUPPI (Jean). Pour l'expansion économique de la France..	416

D

DALLOZ. Jurisprudence générale, 1908-1909..	315
DARCY (Jean). Cent années de rivalité commerciale: l'affaire de Madagascar..	410
DARESTE (Rodolphe). Etudes d'histoire du droit..	276
DECANTE (R.) La lutte contre la prostitution..	341
DEDIEU (Joseph). Montesquieu et la tradition politique..	389
DEHERME (Georges). L'Afrique occidentale française..	410
————— La démocratie vivante..	392
DELMER (A.) Enquête anglaise sur la journée de huit heures..	414
DESCAMPS (Baron) et RENAULT (Louis). Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle. Années 1901-1902-1903..	263
DESCHANEL (Baron). L'organisation de la démocratie..	395
DESMOUSSEAUX de GIVRÉ (F.). Les attachés commerciaux..	273
DEVILLENEUVE et CARETTE. Recueil général des lois et des arrêts, 1908-1909..	315
DEWAVRIN (M. L.) Le Canada économique au XXe siècle..	404
DIMIER (L.) Les maîtres de la contre-révolution..	391
DORAIS et DORAIS. Le code civil de la province de Québec, 1905)-.. . . .	376
DORISON (L.) La morale juive. (<i>Bit. gén. des sc. sociales.</i>)..	399
DRIAULT (E.) et MONOD (G.) Histoire politique et sociale (1815-1909.. . . .	392
DUPRAT (G. L.) La criminalité dans l'adolescence..	337
DUPUIS (Charles). Le principe d'équilibre et le concert européen..	386

E

	PAGE.
ECHERAC (A. d'). L'assistance publique.	409
Economiste (l') français, 1909, tomes 1 et 2.	408
EHRHARDT (E.) Rôle social de Luther. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. sociales</i>).	399
ESTÈVE (le comte). Le duel devant les idées modernes.	412

F

FAGNOT (F.) La loi sur la conciliation et l'arbitrage. (<i>Droit de grève</i>).	416
FAGUET (Emile). Discussions politiques.	385
FAYE (E. de). Saint-Paul. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. sociales</i>).	399
FIAUX (Louis). La prostitution réglementée.	411
FLANDIN (Etienne). Institutions politiques de l'Europe. Tome III: Suisse et Italie.	280
FOLLIN (P.) Le contrat du travail.	416
FONTAINE (l'Abbé J.) Le modernisme sociologique.	394
FOUILLÉE (A.). Le socialisme et la sociologie réformiste.	393
France et Royaume-Uni. Un siècle de commerce.	423
France (la) Judiciaire.	351
France. Débats parlementaires (1909). Annales du Sénat.	285
——— (1909). Annales de la Chambre des Députés.	285
——— Annuaire statistique, 1908.	431
——— Enquête sur le dépeuplement.	401
——— Tarif des douanes de 1910.	428

G

GAILHARD-BANCEL (H. de). Les retraites ouvrières.	434
GARNAULT (Emile). Le commerce rochelais au XVIII ^e siècle.	424
GARRIGUET (L.) Etudes de morale et de sociologie.	411
——— Le régime de la propriété.	411
——— Le régime du travail. Tomes II et III.	411
——— Valeur sociale de l'Evangile.	411
GAUTHIER (A. E.) La réforme fiscale et l'impôt sur le revenu.	417
Gazette du Travail, Canada. Années 1906-1907, 1907-1908, 1908-1909.	377
GIDE (Charles). Le droit de grève.	416
——— et RIST (Ch.) Histoire des doctrines économiques.	401
GOYAU (E.) Autour du catholicisme social. 4e série.	397
GREFF (G. de). Précis de sociologie.	397
GRUBER (Jules). Code civil de l'empire allemand.	383
Guide-Adresses des Français dans le Royaume-Uni (1909-1910).	425
GUILLONNIÈRE (G. de la). Manuel d'instruction civique.	386
GUYOT (Yves). Le commerce et les commerçants.	422
——— Les préjugés économiques.	405

H

	PAGE.
HANOTAUX (G.) Le partage de l'Afrique.. . . .	286
HARDY (M.) Guide du contribuable.. . . .	417
HAYEN (Julien). La loi et le contrat du travail.. . . .	322
HÉBERLIN-DARCY (E.) Esquisse d'une société collectiviste.. . . .	393
HUARD (Adrien) et MACK (Edouard). Propriété littéraire et artistique.. . . .	361
HUBERT (L.) L'éveil d'un monde.. . . .	410

I

IMBERT (Paul). La rénovation de l'empire ottoman.. . . .	418
Israélites de Russie. Leur situation économique. Tome II.. . . .	387

J

JACOMET (Robert&). La guerre et les traités.. . . .	268
<i>Japon</i> . Résumé statistique de l'empire du—.. . . .	430
JAURÈS (Jean). Discours parlementaires. Tome I.. . . .	390
JEANNENEY (Jules). Associations et syndicats de fonctionnaires. Etude juridique.. . . .	322
Journal des Economistes. Tomes 21, 22 et 23, 24, 25, 26 (1909).. . . .	407
Journal de droit international privé (1909).. . . .	269
Journal officiel de la république française. Année 1908. ((12 Tomes).. . . .	287
Tables jusqu'en 1908.. . . .	287
Années 1909 et 1910. (12 Tomes pour chaque année).. . . .	287
JOUE (Elie). Principes d'économie politique à l'usage des travailleurs.. . .	405
JULIEN (G.) Institutions politiques de Madagascar. Tome II.. . . .	409

K

KAUTSKY (Karl). Le programme socialiste.. . . .	393
KELLER (Emile). Les Syllabus de Pie IX et de Pie X.. . . .	363
KESSLER (G.) La patrie menacée.. . . .	390
KEUFER (A.) Ce qui est licite et illicite en cas de grève. (<i>Droit de grève</i>).. .	416
KOVALEWSKI (M.) La France économique et sociale à la veille de la Révolution.	400

L

LAFERRIERE (J.) Les colonies américaines.. . . .	276
LAGARDE et BATARDON. Les sociétés commerciales.. . . .	345
LANGE (Maurice). La Bruyère, critique des conditions et des institutions sociales.. . . .	389
LA ROCHEFOUCAULT (duc de). Constitutions des treize Etats d'Amérique.. .	389
LA TOUR DU PIN LA CHARCE (Mis. de). Aphorismes de politique sociale.. . .	397
Vers un ordre social chrétien.. . . .	411

	PAGE.
LATREILLE (C.) L'opposition au Concordat de 1792-1803.	367
LAVALLÉE (R.) Les fléaux nationaux.	398
LAZARD (Max). Le chômage et les professions.	415
LEBLOND (Marius-Ary). La Pologne vivante.	418
LECARPENTIER (G.). Commerce international.	422
LECOQ (Marcel). La journée de huit heures.	414
LECOUTURIER (E.) Manuel formulaire des sociétés par actions.	345
LEHR (Ernest). La nationalité dans les divers pays.	381
LEMERCIER (J.) Répression des fraudes.	342
LENOIR (Dr. O.) Conférences sur les accidents du travail.	321
LÉON XIII. Lettres apostoliques de Sa Sainteté. 6 Tomes.	365
LÉPINE (F.) La Mutualité.	411
LEROY (Maxime). Syndicats et services publics.	416
LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) La Papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie.	395
LEROY-BEAULIEU (Paul). Le collectivisme.	394
LESCURE (Jean). Trusts et cartells: leurs conséquences.	423
LEVASSEUR (E.) Salarial et salariés.	416
LEYRET (H.) La République et les politiciens.	393
LIDS (Ad.) La morale sociale des prophètes. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. soc.</i>)	399
LOMBROSO (Cesare). L'homme de génie.	340
LOUIS XVI. Pièces du procès de—	316
LUCHAIRE (A.) La société française au temps de Philippe-Auguste.	277

M

MAILATH (comte Joseph de). La Hongrie rurale, sociale et politique. . .	391
MANTOUX (Paul). A travers l'Angleterre contemporaine.	287
MARSHALL (A.) Principes d'économie politique. Tomes 1 et 2.	405
MARTIN (Olivier). L'assemblée de Vincennes (1329).	401
MARTIN-SAINT-LÉON (E.) Histoire des corporations de métiers.	415
MASSON (F.) Diplomates de la Révolution.	391
MATHIEU (le cardinal). L'ancien régime en Lorraine et Barrois (1698-1789). .	397
MATHIEU (M.) Code de procédure civile de la province de Québec, 1910. . .	376
MATHIEU (M.) Code Civil de la province de Québec, 1909.	376
MATHIEZ (Albert). La Révolution et l'Eglise.	367
MAURRAS (C.) Enquête sur la monarchie.	396
MAXWELL (J.) Le crime et la société.	337
MEINADIER (Albert). La Compagnie de chemin de fer Paris, Lyon et Méditer- ranée.	428
MÉLIOT (M. et A.) Dictionnaire illustré des monnaies.	432
MÉLINE (Pierre). Le travail sociologique.	397
MÉVIL (André). La Paix de Francfort et la conférence d'Algésiras.	395
MICHOUD (Léon). La Théorie de la personnalité morale.	312
MILLET (Philippe). La Crise anglaise.	395
MIRECOURT (S. de). Le Flambeau.	389
MONOD (W.) La morale sociale de l'Evangile (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. soc.</i>)	399

	PAGE.
MONTESQUIOU (Cte Léon de). Le système politique d'Auguste Comte.	393
Morales et religions. (Etudes publiées par l'école des hautes études sociales).	399
MOREAU (Félix). Manuel de droit administratif. Tome II.	352
MORIN (Pierre). Droits de la femme mariée sur le produit de son travail. . .	319
MUEL (Léon). Gouvernements, ministères et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans.	279
MUN (Cte A. de). Ma vocation sociale: les cercles catholiques d'ouvriers. . . .	394

N

NANTEL (G. A.) La métropole de demain.	378
NARRAT (G.) Milieux libres: vie communiste en France.	393
NERINX (A.) L'organisation judiciaire aux Etats-Unis.	383
NEymarck (Alfred). Vocabulaire-manuel d'économie politique.	400
NOGARO (B.) et MOYE (M.) Les régimes douaniers.	428
Nouvelle revue historique du droit français et étranger (1909).	351
NOVICOW (J.) La critique du darwinisme social.	396

O

OFFICE du Travail (France). Bulletin de, 1909.	414
ORBAN (O.) Le droit constitutionnel belge. Tome II.	275

P

PACHTERE (Félix de). Causerie sur la mutualité.	411
PAILLARD (G.) La Suisse et l'union monétaire latine.	421
PAQUET (Louis A.) Droit public de l'Eglise: principes généraux.	363
————— L'Eglise et l'éducation. :	363
PARETO (V.) Manuel d'économie politique.	405
PASSY (Frédéric). Pour la paix: notes et documents.	397
PAULIAT (Louis). La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.	286
PERRAULT (J. V.) Questions et réponses sur le droit criminel du Bas-Canada.	416
PERREAU (C.) La grève suspend-elle le contrat du travail?	416
PIC (Paul). La Protection légale des travailleurs.	322
————— Législation industrielle.	346
PIE X. Actes, encycliques, brefs, etc.	365
PIOU (Jacques). Discours parlementaires (1885-1909).	394
PIQUENARD (Ch.) Les bilans financiers et leur influence sur les salaires. . . .	416
POIDVIN (A.) Guide pratique en matière d'accidents du travail.	414
PONTCRAY (J. de) Allemands contre Slaves.	391
POULLET (Prospère). Origines des institutions belges.	288
PUECH (A.) La rencontre du christianisme et de l'hellénisme. (<i>Bib. gén. des</i> <i>sc. sociales</i>).	399
PUECH (Jules L.) Le proudhonisme.	394

Q

QUEBEC. Gazette officielle, 1908 et 1909..	379
———— Journaux des deux Chambres et status, 1909..	379
———— Status refondus de 1909..	378
Questions diplomatiques coloniales. Tomes XXVII, XXIII et XXIX (1909)..	391

R

RAPPORTS judiciaires de Québec. Cour Supérieure, 1909..	376
———— Cour du Banc du Roi, 1909..	376
———— 2e table générale, 1898-1908..	376
RAZOUS (Paul). Réglementation et législation industrielles..	321
RAZOUS (Mde J. P.) Le devoir social des patrons et les obligations morales des employés..	396
Recueil des lois d'intérêt général (France) 1900-1910. (Fascicules détachés)..	313
Réforme (la) sociale, 1909. (Tomes 6 et 7, nouv. série)..	397
RENDU (André). La responsabilité civile des médecins..	323
Rennes (Université de). Travaux juridiques et économiques. Tomes 1-2.. . .	401
———— L'assemblée de Vincennes (1329). Par O. Mathieu..	401
Résumé général des Travaux législatifs de France (Fascicules détachés).. . .	313
Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence, 1909..	351
Revue d'économie politique, 1909..	408
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 1908-9..	269
Revue économique internationale, 1908 et 1909. (Tomes 1, 2, 3 et 4). 1910 (Tomes 1 et 2)..	408
Revue de jurisprudence, 1909..	376
Revue du notariat et de l'enregistrement, 1909..	350
Revue internationale de sociologie, 16e et 17e années (1908-9)..	397
Revue (la) légale, 1909..	376
Revue politique et littéraire, 1909. (Tomes I et II)..	388
Revue politique et parlementaire. Tomes 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 et 64 (1909).. . .	275
RICAUD (J.-A.) Dix-sept années chez les Yankees..	430
RICHAUD (G.) Etude critique du casier judiciaire..	339
RIVOIRE (Emile). Dictionnaire du Code Civil Suisse..	387
ROBESPIERRE (Maximilien). Discours et rapports..	389
ROUSIERS (P. de). Les grands ports de France: leur rôle économique.. . . .	423
Russie. Débats de la Douma, 1909..	275

S

SACHET (Adrien). Assistance aux vieillards, infirmes et incurables.. . . .	411
SAINT-ANDRÉ DE LIGNEREUX. L'Amérique au 20e siècle..	430
SALVY (Charles). L'immigration aux Etats-Unis..	410
SANGNIER (Marc). Discours (1891-1909)..	395
SAYOUS (A.-E.) Le patronat et la grève. (<i>Droit de grève</i>)..	418
Science (la) sociale, 1909..	397

	PAGE.
SÉAILLES (J.) La répartition des fortunes en France.	405
Sénat (Canada). Procès-verbaux et débats, 1909.	379
SERRIGNY (Bernard). Les conséquences économiques et sociales de la prochaine guerre.	399
SIBERT (Marcel). Etude sur le premier ministre en Angleterre.	285
SNYKERS (E. C.) Le Reichbank et la banque de France.	419
Socialisme (le) à l'étranger. (Divers auteurs).	393
STEVENS (T.-M.) Les éléments de droit commercial anglais.	379
STOMEL (E.-C.) Le consul: ses fonctions, etc.	273

T

TARDIEU (André). Le prince de Bülow.	395
Tarif actuel et tarif proposé des droits de douane en France, 1909.	428
TEULET et CAMBERLIN. Journal des tribunaux de commerce, 1909.	344
THÉRY (Edmund). Les progrès économiques de la France.	416
Traité de sociologie catholique. Par L. Garriguet. Tomes I, II, III.	411
TURMANN (Max). Le développement du catholicisme social.	394

V

VACHER DE LAPOUGE. Race et milieu social.	397
VALOIS (G.) La révolution sociale ou le roi.	388
VANDERVELDE (E.) La grève générale. (<i>Droit de grève</i>)	416
VAUX (Baron Carra de). L'Islam. (<i>Bib. gén. des sc. sociales</i>).	399
VERCHAVE (P.) La Hollande politique.	395
VERDIER (R.-L.) L'année sociale, 1909.	397
VIAUD (J.) Epoque critiques du patriotisme français.	386
VILLIERS (Baron Marc de). Histoire des clubs de femmes et des légions d'Amazones.	396
VITALI (P.) La question des retraites ouvrières devant le Parlement français.	434

W

WAGNER (Adolf). Les fondements de l'économie politique.	399
——— Traité de la science des finances. Tome I.	419
WEBER (A.) A travers la mutualité	411

SUJETS.

DRIT CANADIEN, FRANÇAIS ET INTERNATIONAL.

Accidents du travail. (Lois françaises.)

Allard. Esclaves, serfs et mainmortables.

Alvarez. Le Droit international américain

Annuaire de législation étrangère. Tomes 36 et 37.

Archives parlementaires. Première série. Tomes 75 et 76.

- Archives parlementaires. Deuxième série. Tomes 118, 119 et 120.
- Bastide. Les Institutions de l'Angleterre.
- Bédard. Code municipal de la province de Québec. 2e édition.
- Béraud-Dupalis. Législation des cours d'eau.
- Bernstein. La grève et le lockout, en Allemagne.
- Berthélemy. Le droit de grève et les fonctions publiques.
- Berthiot. Dictionnaire de législation industrielle et commerciale.
- Boidin. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de La Haye.
- Bonfils. Manuel de droit international public.
- Borssat. Fraudes et falsifications.
- Buet. La Dime, le corvée, le joug.
- Bulletin des lois. (France.) Partie principale, 1909.
 ———— Partie supplémentaire, 1909.
- Bulletin de la société de législation comparée. Tomes, 35, 36, 37 et 38.
- Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Tomes 64 et 65.
- Clercq et Vallat. Formulaire des chancelleries. Tome III.
- Comité maritime international: conférence de Venise, 1907.
- Conférence internationale du droit maritime: Bruxelles, 1907.
- Cordonnier et Bonnefoy. Justices de Paix.
- Courcelle et Lemaître. Législation du bâtiment.
- Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale, 1908-1909.
- Dareste. Etudes d'histoire du droit.
- Descamps et Renault. Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle. Années 1901-1902-1903.
- Desmousseaux de Givré. Les attachés commerciaux.
- Devilleneuve et Carette. Recueil général des lois et des arrêts, 1908-1909.
- Dorais et Dorais. Code civil de la province de Québec. Dernière édition.
- Duprat. La criminalité dans l'adolescence.
- Fagnot. Loi sur la conciliation et l'arbitrage.
- Flandin. Institutions politiques de l'Europe. Tome III. Suisse et Italie.
- Follin. Le contrat du travail.
- France (la) judiciaire.
- France. Débats parlementaires: Annales du Sénat, 1909.
 ————: Annales de la Chambre, 1909.
 ————: Etat des travaux législatifs (1907-1909). Fascicules détachés.
- Gailhard-Bancel. Les retraites ouvrières.
- Gazette du Travail du Canada, années 1906-1907, 1907-1908, 1908-1909.
- Gruber. Code civil de l'empire allemand.
- Hardy. Guide du contribuable.
- Hayen. La loi et le contrat du travail.
- Huard et Mack. Propriété littéraire et artistique.
- Jaurès. Discours parlementaires. Tome I.
- Jeanneney. Associations et syndicats de fonctionnaires. Etude juridique.
- Journal de droit international privé, 1909.
- Journal officiel de la République française. Années 1908-1909-1910. (12 tomes pour chaque année.
 ———— Tables jusqu'en 1908 inclusivement.
- Keller. Les Syllabus de Pie IX et de Pie X.
- Keufer. Ce qui est licite et illicite en cas de grève.
- Lagarde et Bastardon. Les sociétés commerciales.
- LaRochehoucauld. Constitutions des Treize Etats de l'Amérique.
- Lecouturier. Manuel formulaire des sociétés par actions.
- Lehr. La nationalité dans les divers pays.
- Lemercier. Répression des fraudes.

- Léon XIII.** Lettres apostoliques de Sa Sainteté—. 6 Tomes.
- Louis XVI.** Pièces du procès de—.
- Mathieu.** Code civil de la province de Québec, 1909.
 ——— Code de procédure civile, 1910.
- Maxwell.** Le crime et la société.
- Michaud.** La théorie de la personnalité morale.
- Moreau.** Manuel de droit administratif. Tome II.
- Morin.** Droit de la femme mariée au produit de son travail.
- Nerincx.** L'organisation judiciaire aux Etats-Unis.
- Nouvelle revue historique du droit français et étranger,** 1909.
- Orban.** Le droit constitutionnel belge. Tome II.
- Paquet.** Droit public de l'Eglise: Principes généraux.
 ——— L'Eglise et l'Education.
- Perrault.** Questions et réponses sur le droit criminel du Bas-Canada.
- Perreau.** La grève suspend-elle le contrat du travail.
- Pic.** La protection légale des travailleurs.
 ——— Législation industrielle.
- Pie X.** Actes, encycliques, brefs, etc.
- Poidvin.** Guide pratique en matière d'accidents du travail.
- Pouillet.** Origines des institutions belges.
- Québec.** Gazette officielle de—1903-1909.
 ——— Journaux des deux Chambres et statuts, 1909-1910.
 ——— Statuts Refondus de 1909.
- Rapports judiciaires de Québec (1909).** Cour supérieure.
 ——— Banc du Roi.
 ——— 2e table générale 1893-1908.
- Razous.** Règlementation et législation industrielles.
- Recueil de lois d'intérêt général (France) (1900-1910).** Fascicules détachés.
- Rendu.** La responsabilité civile des médecins.
- Renne (Université de).** Travaux juridiques et économiques.
- Résumé général des travaux législatifs de France.** (Fascicules détachés.)
- Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence,** 1909.
- Revue de droit international et de législation comparée,** 1909.
- Revue de jurisprudence,** 1909.
- Revue du notariat et de l'enregistrement,** 1909.
- Revue (la) légale,** 1909.
- Rivoire.** Dictionnaire du Code civil Suisse.
- Robespierre.** Discours et rapports.
- Russie.** Débats de la Douma, 1909.
- Sénat (Canada).** Procès-verbaux et débats, 1909.
- Stevens.** Les éléments du droit commercial anglais.
- Stowell.** Le consul: ses fonctions.
- Teulet et Camberlin.** Journal des tribunaux de commerce, 1909.

POLITIQUE ET PHILOSOPHIE DE L'HISTOIRE.

- Adam.** Nos amitiés politiques avant l'abandon de la revanche.
- Annales des sciences politiques,** 1909.
- Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire,** 1910.
- Ardescheff.** Les Intendants sous Louis XVI.
- Auriac.** La France devant l'Europe.
- Barety.** L'évolution locale en Allemagne.
- Bastide.** Les Institutions de l'Angleterre.
- Bérard.** Le Sultan, l'Islam et les puissances.
- Boidin.** Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de La Haye.

- Bonet-Maury.** La liberté de conscience en France depuis l'Edit de Nantes jusqu'à la Séparation (1598-1905).
- Bonneval** (Abbé de). Œuvres inédites sur la Révolution.
- Bord.** La franc-maçonnerie en France. Tome I.
- Bouglé.** Le régime des castes.
- Bourlon.** Les assemblées du clergé et de protestantisme.
- Briand.** Discussion de la loi de séparation.
 ——— Application du régime nouveau.
- Brogie.** Discours politiques. (1874-1891).
- Bustement y Sirven.** Deuxième conférence de la paix, de 1907.
- Champion.** J. J. Rousseau et la Révolution.
- Charriault.** La Belgique moderne.
- Cochin.** La crise de l'histoire révolutionnaire. (Taine et M. Aulard.)
- Comte.** Son système politique. Par L. de Montesquiou.
- Constant.** Les Juifs devant l'Eglise et l'histoire.
 ——— Le Pape et la liberté.
- Congrès de la Jeunesse à Québec, en 1908.
- Copin-Albancelli.** La conspiration juive.
- Cottin.** Positivisme et anarchie.
- Coubertin.** Pages d'histoire contemporaine.
 ——— L'évolution française sous la Troisième république.
- Croiset.** Les démocraties antiques.
 ——— L'antiquité grecque. (*Bib. gén. des sc. soc.*)
- Crucé.** Le nouveau Cynée. (Réimpression du texte de 1623.)
- Darcy.** Cent années de rivalité commerciale: Madagascar.
- Dedieu.** Montesquieu et la tradition politique anglaise.
- Deherme.** L'Afrique occidentale française.
 ——— La démocratie vivante.
- Deschanel.** L'organisation de la démocratie.
- Dimier.** Les maîtres de la contre-révolution.
- Driault et Monod.** Histoire politique et sociale, (1815-1909).
- Dupuis.** Le principe d'équilibre et le concert européen.
- Faguet.** Discussions politiques.
- Fontaine.** Le modernisme sociologique.
- Guillonnière.** Manuel d'instruction civique.
- Hanotaux.** Le partage de l'Afrique.
- Hubert.** L'éveil d'un monde.
- Imbert.** La rénovation de l'empire Ottoman.
- Jacomet.** La guerre et les traités.
- Julien.** Institutions politiques de Madagascar. Tome II.
- Keller.** Les Syllabus de Pie IX et de Pie X.
- Kessler.** La patrie menacée.
- Kowalewski.** La France à la veille de la Révolution.
- Leferrière.** Les colonies américaines.
- La Tour du Pin La Charce.** Aphorismes de politique sociale.
 ——— Vers un ordre social chrétien.
- Latreille.** L'opposition au Concordat, de 1792 à 1803.
- Lavallée.** Les fléaux nationaux.
- Leblond.** La Pologne vivante.
- Leyret.** La République et les politiciens.
- Mailath.** La Hongrie rurale, sociale et politique.
- Mantoux.** L'Angleterre contemporaine.
- Martin.** L'assemblée de Vincennes (1329).
- Masson.** Diplomates de la Révolution.
- Mathieu.** L'ancien régime en Lorraine et Barrois.

- Mathiez. La Révolution et l'Eglise.
 Maurras. Enquête sur la Monarchie.
 Mévil. La paix de Francfort et la conférence d'Algésiras.
 Millet. La crise anglaise.
 Mirecourt. Le flambeau.
 Montesquiou. Le système politique d'Auguste Comte.
 Muel. Gouvernements, ministres et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans.
 Paillard. La Suisse et l'union latine.
 Passy. Pour la paix: Notes et documents.
 Pauliat. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.
 Piou. Discours parlementaires, (1885-1909).
 Pontcray. Allemands contre Slaves.
 Puech. La rencontre du christianisme et de l'hellénisme.
 Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, tome XXVIII et XXIX (1909).
 Revue politique et littéraire, 1909. (Tomes I et II.)
 Revue politique et parlementaire. Tomes 59, 60, 61, 62 (1909).
 Ricaud. Chez les Yankees.
 Sabatier. Les Modernistes.
 Sanguier. Discours. (1891-1909).
 Serrigny. Les conséquences économiques et sociales de la prochaine guerre.
 Sibert. Etude sur le premier ministre en Angleterre.
 Tardieu. Le prince du Bülow.
 Valois. La révolution sociale ou le roi.
 Verchave. La Hollande politique.
 Viaud. Epoque critique du patriotisme français.
 Villiers. Histoire des clubs de femmes et des légions d'Amazones.

SCIENCES SOCIALES ET ECONOMIQUES.

- Accidents du travail: Sixième rapport au gouvernement français.
 Acker. Œuvres sociales des femmes.
 Adam. Le Trust.
 Alibert. Les syndicats et associations de fonctionnaires.
 Allard. Esclaves, serfs et mainmortables.
 Allier. Morale sociale des Quakers.
 Allix. La science des Finances.
 Almanach de la coopération, 1909.
 Amieux. Des conditions du travail dans les usines.
 André. Histoire économique.
 Année (l') sociologique, 1909.
 Annuaire du commerce Didot-Bottin. 1910. Paris. Tomes 1 et 2.
 ————— Départements, avec cartes.
 ————— Colonies françaises, protectorats, étranger.
 Annuaire statistique de France, 1908.
 Annodoni. La lutte économique des transports.
 Avenel (d'). Aux Etats-Unis: Les champs, les affaires, les idées.
 ————— Histoire économique de la propriété. Tome V.
 Barrault et Alfassa. Coopération et socialisme.
 Bellom. L'enseignement économique et social.
 Belot. Morale sociale. (*Bib. gén. des sc. sociales.*)
 Benoist et Chatelain. L'assistance obligatoire, etc.
 Bernstein. La grève et le lockout en Allemagne.
 Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.
 Boissière. La compagnie des agents de change.

- Bonnal. Exploitation commerciale des chemins de fer.
- Bradley. Le Canada, empire des bois et des blés.
- Brouilhet. Les conflits de doctrine dans l'économie politique contemporaine.
- Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce du district de Montréal. (1908-1909).
- Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce française de Montréal. (1907-1908-1909).
- Bureau. Le droit de grève et la liberté du travail.
- Cambon. L'Allemagne au travail.
- Butler. Les Américains.
- Challaye. La morale sociale japonaise. (*Bib. gén. des sc. soc.*)
- Clerget. Manuel l'économie commerciale.
- Colson. Tarifs et transports.
- Congrès colonial de Marseille, 1908. Tomes 1, 2, 3 et 4.
- Congrès de l'enseignement des sciences sociales. (Rapport final.)
- Congrès (cinquième) des syndicats ouvriers en France.
- Connay. La compagnonnage.
- Crastre. A travers l'Argentine moderne.
- Cruppi. Pour l'expansion économique de la France.
- Decante. La lutte contre la prostitution.
- Delmer. Enquête anglaise sur la journée de huit heures.
- Dewavrin. Le Canada économique au XXe siècle.
- Dorison. La morale juive. (*Bib. gén. des sc. sociales.*)
- Echerat. L'assistance publique.
- Economiste (l') français, 1909, tomes 1 et 2.
- Ehrhardt. Rôle social de Luther. (*Bib. gén. des sc. sociales.*)
- Estève. Le duel devant les idées modernes.
- Faye. Saint-Paul. (*Bib. gén. des sc. sociales.*)
- Fédération des Chambres de commerce de la province de Québec. 2e année.
- Fiaux. La prostitution réglementée.
- Follin. Le contrat du travail.
- Fouillée. Le socialisme et la sociologie réformiste.
- France et Royaume-Uni. Un siècle de commerce.
- France. Annuaire statistique, 1909.
- Enquête sur le dépeuplement.
- Tarif des douanes de 1910.
- Gailhard-Bancel. Les retraites ouvrières.
- Garriguet. Etudes de morale et de sociologie.
- Valeur sociale de l'Evangile.
- Gauthier. La réforme fiscale et l'impôt sur le revenu.
- Gide. Le droit de grève.
- et Rist. Histoire des doctrines économiques.
- Goyau. Autour du catholicisme social. 4e série.
- Greff. Précis de sociologie.
- Guyot. Le commerce et les commerçants.
- Les préjugés économiques.
- Héberlin-Darcy. Esquisse d'une société collectiviste.
- Israélites de Russie. Leur situation économique. Tome II.
- Japon. Résumé statistique de l'empire du—1910.
- Journal des Economistes. Tomes 21, 22 et 23, 24, 25 et 26. (1909).
- Jouve. Principes d'économie politique à l'usage des travailleurs.
- Kautsky. Le programme socialiste.
- Langs. La Bruyère, critique des conditions et des institutions sociales.
- Lazard. Le chômage et les professions.
- Lecarpentier. Commerce international.
- Lecoq. La journée de huit heures.
- Lenoir. Conférences sur les accidents du travail.

- Lépine.** La mutualité.
- LeRoy.** Syndicats et services publics.
- Leroy-Beaulieu.** Le collectivisme.
- La propriété, le socialisme et la démocratie.
- Lescure.** Trusts et cartells: leurs conséquences.
- Levasseur.** Salariat et salariés.
- Lombroso.** L'homme de génie.
- Luchaire.** La société française au temps de Philippe-Auguste.
- Marshall.** Principes d'économie politique. Tomes 1, 2.
- Martin-Saint-Léon.** Histoire des corporations de métiers.
- Meinadier.** La compagnie de chemin de fer Paris, Lyon et Méditerranée.
- Méliot.** Dictionnaire illustré des monnaies.
- Méline.** Le travail sociologique.
- Morales et religions.** (*Etudes publiées par l'école des hautes études sociales.*)
- Mun (de).** Ma vocation sociale: cercles d'ouvriers.
- Narrat.** Milieux libres: vie communiste en France.
- Neymarck.** Vocabulaire manuel de l'économie politique.
- Nogaro et Moye.** Les régimes douaniers.
- Novicow.** La critique du darwinisme social.
- Office du Travail (France).** Bulletin de 1909.
- Pachtère.** Causerie sur la mutualité.
- Pareto.** Manuel d'économie politique.
- Piquenard.** Les bilans financiers et leur influence sur les salaires.
- Puech.** Le proudhonisme.
- Razous.** Le devoir social des patrons et les obligations morales des employés.
- Réforme (la) sociale,** 1909.
- Reunes (Université de).** Travaux juridiques et économiques.
- Revue d'économie politique,** 1909.
- Revue économique internationale,** 1908-1909.
- Revue internationale de sociologie,** 16e et 17e années. (1908-1909).
- Rousiers (de).** Les grands ports de France: Leur rôle économique.
- Sachet.** Assistance aux vieillards, infirmes et incurables.
- Saint-André de Lignereux.** L'Amérique au 20e siècle.
- Salvy.** L'immigration aux Etats-Unis.
- Sayous.** Le patronat et la grève.
- Science (la) sociale,** 1909.
- Séailles.** La répartition des fortunes en France.
- Snykers.** Le Reichbank et la banque de France.
- Socialisme (le) à l'étranger.** (Divers auteurs.)
- Tarif actuel et tarif proposé des droits de douane en France.**
- Théry.** Les progrès économiques de la France.
- Turmann.** Le développement du catholicisme social.
- Vacher de Lapouge.** Race et milieu social.
- Vandervelde.** La grève générale. (*Droit de grève.*)
- Vaux (de) l'Islam.** (*Bib. gén. des sc. sociales.*)
- Verdier.** L'année sociale, 1909.
- Vitali.** Les retraites ouvrières.
- Wagner.** Les fondements de l'économie politique.
- Traité de la science des finances. Tome I.
- Weber.** A travers la mutualité.

PART II

A

	PAGE.
ACKER (Paul). L'Amie perdue.	881
ADAM (Paul). Le Trust.	881
Aeronautics. Bibliography of. By Paul Brockett. (<i>Smith. Misc. Coll. Vol. 55</i>)	614
Agenda Dunod, 1910. Chemins de fer.	754
————— 1910. Mines et Métallurgie.	765
————— 1910. Mécanique.	746
AICARD (Jean). Poèmes de Provence.	879
AIGUEPERSE (M.) et DOMBRE (R.) O Jeunesse.	883
AITKEN (R.) The Lantern of Luck.	827
'AIX.' Adventures of a Nice Young Man.	827
ALLEN (J. L.) The Bride of the Mistletoe.	827
ALLISON (Alfred). The Days of the Directoire.	428
Almanach Hachette, pour 1910.	919
————— National ((Républ. française) pour 1909.	909
ALMÉRAS (Henri d'). La Vie parisienne sous le Directoire.	427
American Ethnological Society Publications.	1184
American Enthnology. Bureau of. Bulletin No. 38.	1184
American Historical Association. Report for the year 1909. Vol. 1.	1192
American Historical Review. Vol. 14 (1908-9).	1182
American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions of. Vol. 40.	744
American Literature of the 20th Century. National Library of. Ed. by T. W. & M. L. Herringshaw.	827
American Newspaper Annual and Directory, for 1910.	802
American Physicians Ass. Transactions of the. Vol. 24. (1909).	667
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses. 15th and 16th Reports.	678
Amour (l') guette. Par l'auteur de 'Amitié amoureuse'.	885
AMUNDSEN (Capt. Roald). Le passage du Nord-Ouest.	528
Ancelot (Louise Edmée): la Servante de Dieu. Par l'abbé P. Moniquet.	480
ANDERSON (Rev. John). Reminiscences and Incidents connected with his Life. Edited by Rev. J. D. Anderson.	1197
ANETHAN (Baroness Alb.) Two Women.	827
Anfreville de la Salle (Dr d'). Notre vieux Sénégal.	470
ANGLADE (Joseph). Les Troubadours.	800
Annales de Chimie et de Physique, Tome 15. (1908).	598
Annales de la science agronomique, 1908-1909.	652
Annales d'hygiène publique pour 1909	676

	PAGE.
Annales des Mines. Mémoires, 10e série, tomes 15 et 16.. . . .	765
————— Lois et décrets. 10e série. Tome 8.. . . .	765
Annals of Natural History. 8th Ser. Vols. 5 and 6.. . . .	610
Année (l') électrique. Par F. de Courmelles, pour 1908.. . . .	768
Année (l') psychologique. Publiée par Alf. Binet. Année 1909.. . . .	592
Année (l') scientifique et industrielle, pour 1908.. . . .	578
Année (l') psychologique, pour 1910.. . . .	592
Annuaire de la Noblesse de France (1909).. . . .	509
Annuaire de l'instruction publique (France), pour 1909.. . . .	76
Annuaire de la vie internationale, 1909.. . . .	910
Annuaire des longitudes, pour l'année 1910.. . . .	919
Annual Magazine Subject-Index, for 1909.. . . .	900
Annual (The) Register, for 1909.. . . .	308
Archæology. Journal of American. Index to Vols 1-10. 2nd Series.. . . .	912
ARCHER (Wm.) Through Afro-America.. . . .	1383
ARCHIBALD (R. C.) Carlyle's First Love.. . . .	489
Archives du Canada. Rapport pour l'année 1905. Tome 1.. . . .	1277
Archives israélites, année 1909.. . . .	918
ARDOUIN-DUMAZET. Voyage en France. Tomes 50-52.. . . .	540
Army (The) Annual, for 1910.. . . .	686
Army (The) Council Fiasco. By A. British Officer.. . . .	684
ARNAULD & LANCELOT. Grammaire de Port-Royal	788
ARNOLD (Ch.) & FROST (Fred. J. T.) The American Egypt.. . . .	1361
ASHDOWN (Mrs. Chas. H.) British Costumes during 19 Centuries.. . . .	719
Asiatic Pilot. Vols. 1 and 3, 1909.. . . .	515
Association française de Chirurgie. 21e Congrès (1908). Procès-verbaux..	637
ASTIER (P.) et CUMINAL (L.) L'Enseignement technique.. . . .	76
ATHERTON (Gertrude). Tower of Ivory.. . . .	828
ATTERBURY (Francis). By H. C. Beechin.. . . .	480
ATTERIDGE (A. H.) Napoleon's Brothers.. . . .	430
ATTWOOD (E. L.) War-ships; A Text-book on Construction, &c.. . . .	710
AUBERT (M.) La Cathédrale de Notre-Dame de Paris.. . . .	701
AUBERTIN (G. H.) Grammaire moderne des écrivains français.. . . .	787
AVERY (E. M. K.) History of the United States. Vols. 6 and 7.. . . .	1219
AVÉRY (H.) In days of Danger.. . . .	828
Aviation. Le Livre d'Or de la conquête de l'air.. . . .	588
AZAN (Paul). La Campagne de 1800 en Allemagne. Tome 2.. . . .	429

B

Back to the Land. By C.. . . .	828
BAERLEIN (Henry). On the Forgotten Road.. . . .	828
BAILLEHACHE (Cte de). Unités électriques.. . . .	768
BAJOT (Ed.) Encyclopédie du meuble.. . . .	703
BALBI (La comtesse de). Par le Vicomte de Reiset.. . . .	481
BALL (Sir R. D.) Spherical Astronomy.. . . .	598

	PAGE.
Baptist (The) Handbook, 1910.	40
BARBEY (Fréd.) <i>La Mort de Pichegru</i>	427
Barbey d'Aurevilly. Par F. Clerget.	481
——— <i>Lettres à Trébutien</i>	881
——— <i>L'esprit de</i>	881
Bardon (The) Papers. Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by C. Read. (Camden Papers, 3rd Ser. Vol. 17).	344
BARHAM (Lord). Letters and Papers. Vol. 2 (1758-1813). (<i>Navy Record Soc. Vol. 38</i>).	406
BARINE (Arvède). <i>Saint François d'Assise</i>	25
——— <i>Madame, mère du Régent</i>	425
BARR (R.) <i>Cardillac</i>	828
BARRÈRE (Alb.) <i>Dictionary of English and French Military Terms</i>	789
BARTHÉLÉMY (le Marquis de). <i>En Indo-Chine (1896-1897)</i>	556
——— <i>Au pays Moï</i>	557
BARDOUX (Jacques). <i>Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche</i>	478
BARTON (J. W.) <i>Physical Training</i>	724
BATIFFOL (Pierre). <i>Le Siècle de la Renaissance</i>	424
BAUDET (A. de) et PERRAULT-DABOT (A.). <i>Les Cathédrales de France</i>	701
BAUDRILLART (Alf.) <i>L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine</i>	75
BAUDRY de SAUNIER (L.) <i>Eléments de locomotion aérienne</i>	588
BAUMANN (Em.) <i>L'Immolé</i>	886
BAYLES (W. E.) <i>Les produits commerciaux et industriels, en cinq langues</i>	909
BAZIN (René). <i>Le Mariage de Mlle Gimel, dactylographe</i>	886
——— <i>Mémoires d'une vieille fille</i>	886
——— <i>La Sarcelle bleue</i>	886
——— <i>La Barrière</i>	886
BEALBY (J. F.) <i>Fruit Ranching in British Columbia</i>	664
——— <i>Canada</i>	1403
BEAUNIER (André). <i>Contre la réforme de l'orthographe</i>	787
——— <i>Eloges</i>	800
BEAURREDON (le chanoine). <i>Le modernisme et les bases de la Foi</i>	11
BECKFORD (William). <i>Life and Letters of</i> . By Lewis Melville	481
BÉHAL (A.) & VALEUR (A.) <i>Traité de chimie organique. Tome 1</i>	596
Belcher's Farmer's Almanac, for the Maritime Provinces (1910).	1405
Belliard (le lieutenant général comte). Par le général Derrécagaix.	481
Bocher (Charles). <i>Mémoires de (1816-1907). Tome 2</i>	482
Bennett (W. J. E.) <i>The Story of—and of his part in the Oxford Movement</i> . By F. Bennett.	38
BENNIE-CLARK (Georgina). <i>A Summer on the Canadian Prairie</i>	828
BENSON (R. H.) <i>Par quelle autorité? Trad.</i>	828
BERGERAC (Savinien de Cyrano). Par Pierre Brun.	481
BERGERON (L.) <i>Le commerce des engrais</i>	656
BERGET (A.) <i>La route de l'air</i>	588

	PAGE.
BERGET (A.) The Conquest of the Air (<i>Trans.</i>)	588
Berlioz. Par Arthur Coquard. (Musiciens célèbres)	721
BERNARD (Tristan). Auteurs, acteurs, spéculateurs	802
BERNIER (Capt. J. E.) Report of Expedition to Arctic Islands (1906-07)	1405
BERRY (R. M.) Germany of the Germans	442
BERTAUX (Em.) Rome (Villes d'Art célèbres)	697
BERTHE (le P.) Jésus-Christ, sa vie, sa passion, son triomphe	22
BERTHELOT (M.) et JUNGFLEISCH (E.) Traité de chimie organique	396
BERTRIN (l'abbé Georges). Les grandes figures catholiques du temps présent	479
BESANT (Sir W.) London in the 19th Century	404
BETTET (Daniel). Les Grandes Antilles	1209
Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 31	18
Bibliographical Society. Transactions; Vols. 9, 10. 1906-09)	902
Bibliophile Society. Year Book for 1910	904
BIGELOW (John). Retrospections of an Active Life	1222
BINGHAM (H.) The Journal of an Expedition across Venezuela and Columbia. (1906-7)	1356
BIRÉ (Edmond). Dernières causeries	800
————— Portraits historiques et littéraires	800
BIRMINGHAM (G. A.) Spanish Gold	829
BLACKIE (John Stuart). Letters to his Wife. Ed. by A. S. Walker	482
BLAINE (Mrs. J. G.) Letters. Ed. by H. S. Beale. Vols. 1 and 2	1222
BLUNT (W. S.) India under Ripon: A Private Diary	461
BODKIN (M. McD.) True Man and Traitor	828
BOIS (D.) Rôle des végétaux dans la vie quotidienne	662
BOISSIÈRE (Alb.) L'homme sans figure	886
BOISSIER (Gaston). L'Académie française sous l'Ancien régime	800
BOLO (Mgr. Henry). Ce que sera le prêtre au XXe siècle	46
BONE (D. W.) The Brassbounder	828
BONNAL (Général H.) La vie militaire du maréchal Ney. Tome 1	499
BONNARD (F.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Victor de Paris	32
BONNEFON (Jean de). La noblesse de France	509
BONNET (le Dr. G.) Les merveilles de l'hypnotisme	591
————— Hypnotisme et suggestion	591
————— Transmission de pensée	591
BORCHERS (W.) Les fours électriques	766
BORD (Gustave). La conspiration révolutionnaire de 1789	427
Bordeaux. Par Charles Saunier. (Villes d'Art célèbres)	697
BORDEAUX (Henry). La Croisée des chemins	886
BORDEN (Charles de). Maïa	882
BORODINE (M.) La Femme et l'amour au XIIe siècle	866
BOUCHER (H.) Souvenirs d'un parisien. 2e série	482
BOSSUET. Correspondance. Tomes 1, 2, 3	47
————— Instructions sur le Nouveau Testament. Edit de Trévoux	47
BOUCHETTE (Frs.-Jos.) Lettres (1735-1810). Publ. par le chanoine Looten	482

	PAGE.
BOULANGER (A.) Hydraulique générale.....	757
BOULTON (W. B.) In the Days of the Georges.....	392
BOURGEOIS (Em.) Le Secret du Régent et l'abbé Dubois.....	426
Le Secret des Farnèse.....	330
BOURGET (Paul). Contes choisis.....	884
BOURGOGNE. Mémoires du sergent, (1812-1813).....	482
BOURLON (l'abbé I.) Les assemblées du Clergé et le jansénisme.....	32
BOUSQUET (G.) Histoire du peuple bulgare.....	443
BOUTTIEUX (Cdt.) La navigation aérienne par ballons dirigeables.....	588
Bovine Tuberculosis.....	659
BOWDEN-SMITH (A. G.) An English Student's Wander year in America.....	1382
BOYCE (Sir R. W.) Health Progress and Administration in the West Indies.....	676
BOYLESVE (René). Le médecin des Dames de Néans.....	886
La jeune fille bien élevée.....	886
'BRADA.' Terres de soleil et de brouillard.....	887
BRADFORD.. History of the Plymouth Settlement. (New Edition).....	1233
BRADFORD (T. L.). The Bibliographer's Manual of American History. Vols.	
4 and 5. (Index).....	904
BRAINERD (Eleanor H.) The Personal Conduct of Belinda.....	829
BRANDANE (John). My Lady of Aros.....	828
BRANNT (W. T.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar.....	735
BRANTÔME. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.....	876
BRÉTHIER (L.) L'Eglise et l'Orient au Moyen Age.....	34
BRÉMOND (Henri). L'inquiétude religieuse.....	33
Ames religieuses.....	33
Brésil (le), ses richesses naturelles; ses industries.....	1356
BRESSON (H.) La houille verte. 2e édition.....	757
BRETTES (le chanoine). L'homme et l'univers.....	629
BRIDGE (Admiral Sir Cyprian). Sea-Power and other Studies.....	686
BRIGGS (Sir John H.) Naval Administration (1827-1892).....	686
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Annual Report (Dublin).	
1908).....	911
British Columbia Coast Names (1592-1906).....	1406
British and Foreign Bible Society. Annual Report, 1909.....	16
British Museum. Supplementary Catalogue of Hindustani Books in the.	
(1889-1908). By F. Blumhardt.....	901
British School at Athens. The Annual of the. No. XIV. (1907-08).....	311
British Year Book of Agriculture, 1909-10.....	651
BRIVES (A.) Voyages au Maroc (1901-1907).....	561
BROADBENT (Sir William). Life of. Edited by M. E. Broadbent.....	48
BROADLEY (A. M.) Chats on Autographs.....	796
BROCPS (John Graham). As Others see us.....	1382
BROWNHILL (M.) The Chinese Empire. A General and Missionary Survey..	43
Atlas of the Chinese Empire. Prepared for the Inland	
Missions, by E. Stanford.....	43

	PAGE.
BROUGHTON (Lord). Recollections of a Long Life. Vols. 3 and 4.	482
BROWN (E. E.) Government by Influence and other Addresses.	855
BROWN (Hume). History of Scotland. Vol. 3.	397
BROWNING (Oscar). Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge and elsewhere.	482
BRUCE (Ph. A.) Institutional History of Virginia.	1248
————— Social Life in Virginia in the 17th Century.	1248
BRUEL (F. L.) Inventaire de la collection d'Etampes de Vinck. Tome 1. . . .	693
BRY (Jean de), préfet sous le 1er Empire. Par L. Pingaud.	482
BUCHANAN (Jas.) Works of. Edit. by J. B. Moore. Vols. 9, 10 and 11. . .	1322
BUCQUOY (lieut. E. L.) Les Gardes d'honneur du Premier Empire.	682
Buffalo His. Soc. Publications. Vol. 14.	1243
BUFFENOIR (H.) Le prestige de Jean-Jacques Rousseau.	499
Builder (The). Vols. 96 and 97.	703
BULLEN (F. T.) Cut off from the World.	829
Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine, année 1909.	666
Bulletin de la Société d'acclimatation de France, année 1909.	919
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie pour 1909.	510
BUNSEN (Mme. Charles de). In Three Legations.	482
Bureau of American Ethnology. Bulletin of the. Vol. 39.	1184
Bureau of Standards. Bulletin of the. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 and 2.	599
BURGIN (G. B.) The King of Four Corners.	830
Burke's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1910.	507
Bussy-Rabutin; sa vie, ses œuvres et ses amies.	483
BUTLER (Eliz.) From Sketch-book and Diary.	535
BUTLER (H. M.) Ten Great and Good Men.	478
BUTLER (Lt. Gen. Sir Wm.) The Light of the West and other Essays (1865-1908).	855
Byron (Lord). The Last Phase. By R. Edgecumbe.	483
BURPEE (L. J.) Songs of French Canada.	
————— Fragments of Sam Slick.	
————— A Little Book of Canadian Essays.	
————— By Canadian Streams.	
————— Journal of the Yukon, By A. H. Murray, Edited by.	1392

C

CABANES (Dr.) Le cabinet secret de l'histoire.	412
CABLE (G.W.) "Posson Jone" and Père Raphael.	830
CABRIÈRES (Mgr. de). Trente-cinq ans d'épiscopat.	42
CABROL (F.) L'Angleterre chrétienne avant les Normands.	34
CAGNY (Paul) et GOUIN (Raoul). Hygiène et maladies du bétail.	659
CAIN (Geo.) Promenades dans Paris.	539
————— Nouvelles promenades dans Paris.	539
CAJAL (S. R.) Système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés. Tome I. . .	631
CALDERON (Francisco Garcia). Le Pérou contemporain.	1202

	PAGE.
Cambridge (The) Modern History. Vols. 6 & 11.	327
Cambridge (The) History of English Literature. Vols. 4, 5, 6.	302
Cambridge University Calendar, 1910.	78
CAMERON (Agnes). The New North.	1406
CAMPBELL (Wilfred). A Beautiful Rebel.	1410
CANA (Frank R.) South Africa from the Great Trek to the Union.	469
Canada. The Importance of, considered in two Letters.	1278
Canada (le) ecclésiastique, pour 1910.	1194
Canada's Missionary Congress, Toronto, 1909.	1193
Canadian (The) Hereford Herd Book, Vol. 5. (1909).	659
Canadian (The) Militia. The King's Regulations and Orders (1910).	683
Canadian (The) Who's Who, for 1910.	1274
CANDLER (E.) The Mantle of the East.	554
CANONGE (gén. Fr.) Trois héros.	434
CAPART, (Jean). L'Art égyptien.	689
CARDIGAN & LANCASTER. (The Countess of). My Recollections.	483
CARETTE (Madame). Souvenirs de la marquise de Crequy.	485
Carnegie (The) Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin No. 4.	75
Carnegie (The) Institute. Annual Report for 1909.	75
CARNOT (Cunisset). La vie à la campagne.	723
CAROL (Jean). Résistance des matériaux appliqués à la construction des machines. Tomes 1 & 2.	745
CARRÈRE (Jean). La terre tremblante: Calabre et Messine.	542
CASTELLANE (Mis de). Hommes et Choses de mon temps.	475
CASTILLO (C. D. del.) The History of the Conquest of New Spain. Ed. by G. Garcia. Trans. by A. P. Maudslay (<i>Hakluyt Soc. 2nd Ser. Vol. 23.</i>	912
CASTLE (Agnes and Egerton). Diamonds cut Paste.	831
Catholic (The) Church in the United States of America. Vol. 2.	119
Catholic (The) Directory for 1910.	39
Catholic (The) Encyclopedia. Vols. 6, 7, 8.	908
Catholic Record Society. Vol 8.	34
Catholic (The) Who's Who and Year Book, 1910.	474
Caxtons. A Census of. By Seymour de Ricci.	902
CESARESCO (Countess). The Place of Animals in human thought.	634
CÉZAC (François de) Souvenirs (1791-1801).	483
CHABROL (Albérich). Le Flambeau.	685
CHALLAYE (Félicien). Le Congo français.	468
CHAMBERS (G.F.) The story of the Comets.	583
CHAMPLY (René). La force motrice et l'eau à la campagne.	757
CHAMPOLLION LE JEUNE. Lettres et journaux.	307
CHANCELLOR (E.B.) Lives of the British Architects.	475
————— Knightsbridge and Belgravia.	404
CHANTEPLEURE (Guy). La folle histoire de Fridoline.	886
CHAPMAN (W.) Les rayons du Nord.	1410
Charles V., Histoire de—Par Delachenal. Tomes 1, 2.	424
Charrier (J.) Claude Fauchet, évêque constitutionnel du Calvados.	488

	PAGE.
Chateaubriand and his Court of Women. By Francis Gribble.	484
CHATEAUBRIAND. Les cashiers de Madame de. Par. J. L. de Lacharrière. . . .	484
CHATEAUBRIAND (Armand de). Par E. Herpin.	484
Chemical (The) Society Journal. Vols. 95 & 96 (1909).	595
CHERVIN (Dr. A.) Anthropologie bolivienne.	1183
CHEVALLIER (Henry). Cours pratique d'électricité industrielle.	768
CHILLY (L. de). La Tour du Pin et les origines de l'Armée nouvelle. . . .	684
CHUDEAU (R.) Le Sahara soudanais.	511
CHUQUET (Arthur). Etudes de littérature allemande. Tome I.	798
———— Charles de Hesse ou le général Marat.	491
———— Episodes and Portraits. 1ère sér.	475
Church Congress. Official Report of the, for 1909.	50
Church of England, Official Year Book of, 1910.	39
Churchill (W.) A Modern Chronicle.	832
CICERO. Select Letters. By Rev. T. Nicklin.	820
Civil Engineers, Minutes and Proceedings of the Institution of. 1ols. 177-180.	743
Civilian (The) . Vol. I.	1414
CLARETIE (Jules). L'obsession.	881
———— Histoire de la littérature française.	801
CLARK (Imogen). A Charming Humbug.	832
Clergy (The) List, 1910.	39
CLOUSTON (F.S.) Count Bunker.	833
Clydesdale (The) Stud-Book of Canada, Vol. 17 (1909).	659
COCKSHOT (W.) The Pilgrim Fathers.	1233
CODY (H. A.) The Frontiersman; a Tale of the Yukon.	1410
COMBARIEU (Jules). Music, its Laws and Evolution. Int. Sci. Ser. Vol. 93..	578
Composition (la) française aux divers examens.	805
Concile (Le premier) plénier de Québec, 1909.	1196
Congrès eucharistiques. L'œuvre des. Par le Rév. P. Chas. J. Vaudon. . .	29
Congregational (The) Year Book, 1910.	40
Congrès international pour l'extension de la langue française 2 session (1908.	787
Connecticut. Legislative History and Souvenir. Vol. 7 (1909-10).	1220
———— Geological and Natural History Survey of. Vol. 2. (Bulletins	
Nos. 6-12).	621
CONNELLY (Wm. E.) The Conquest of New Mexico.	1268
CONNOR (Ralph). The Foreigner.	1410
Conservation Commission (Canada). Report of 1st Annual Meeting, 1910. . .	648
CORBETT (J. S.) The Campaign of Trafalgar.	406
CORRIVEAU (J.-Eug.) Le secret des Plaines d'Abraham, drame.	1410
Cortès (Fernand) and the Conquest of Mexico (1485-1547). By F. A. Mac-	
Nutt. (<i>Heroes of the Nations</i>).	474
CORY (G. E.) The Rise of South Africa. Vol. I.	469
COUDERT (M.) Le chauffeur mécanicien.	752
Country (The) Gentleman's Estate Book, 1910.	651
COUPIN (Henri). Animaux de nos pays.	606

	PAGE.
COURSON (A. de). Le dernier effort de la Vendée.	431
COURTHOPE (W. J.) A History of English Poetry. Vol. VI.	804
COWAN (James). The Maoris of New Zealand.	568
CRAIG (Sir Thomas). De Unione Regnorum Britanniae. (<i>Trans.</i>)	398
CRAN (Mrs. Geo.) A Woman in Canada.	1403
CRAWFORD (F. M.) The Undesirable Governess.	833
— Stradella.	833
CREAN (Frank J. P.) New Northwest Exploration (1909).	1406
CRÉBILLON, fils. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.	876
CRISPE (T. E.) Reminiscences of a K. C.	485
Critical Essays of the 17th Century. Vol 3. Edited by J. E. Springarn.	804
CROCKETT (S. R.) The Man of the Mountain.	833
CROOKE (W.) A New Account of East India and Persia (1672-1681). (<i>Hakluyt Society, 2nd Ser. Vol. 19</i>)	912
CULLUM (R.) The Sheriff of Dyke Hole.	833
CUMBERLAND (Barlow). Story of the Union Jack. 2nd Edition.	686
Cumulative Book Index, for 1910.	900
Curtis's Botanical Magazine. 4th Ser. Vol. 5.	645
CUSSY (Chevalier de). Souvenirs (1795-1866).	485
CYRANO de BERGERAC. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.	876

D

DAELLI (Dr. L.) Pie X; notes biographiques.	31
DALY (H. W.) Manual of Pack Transportation.	685
DANE (Joan). Prince Madog, Discoverer of America.	1163
DANGOISE (Arthur). Etudes sur la Guyane française.	1356
D'ANNUNZIO (G.) The Flame of Life.	894
DANRIT (Capt.) L'Invasion jaune.	465
Dante. Par M. Paléologue.	893
DARESTE (C.) Histoire de la Restauration.	431
D'ARRAST (Mme Chas. d'Abbadie). Causeries sur le pays basque.	433
Darwinism. Fifty Years of. Centennial Addresses.	611
DAUDET (Ern.) L'exil et la mort du général Moreau.	496
DAUDET (Lucien A.) La Fourmilière.	887
DAVELUY (René). La lutte pour l'Empire de la mer.	686
DAVEY (John). The Tree Doctor. The Care of Trees and Plants.	648
DAVEY (Richard). The Nine Day's Queen: Lady Jane Grey.	330
DAVID (Félicien). Par R. Brandeour. (<i>Musiciens illustres</i>)	721
DAVID (L. O.) Histoire du Canada depuis la Confédération.	1274
DAVIES (Maud F.) Life in an English Village.	405
DAVILLÉ (Louis.) Leibniz historien.	62
DAVIS (R. H.) Once Upon a Time.	833
DAWSON (C. W.) Murder Point.	835
DAWSON (W. J.) Masterman and Son.	833
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1910.	507

	PAGE.
DEBRICON (L.) Descartes.	71
DEBROL (Marc). La route choisie.	885
DE GRANDMAISON (Geoffroy). La bienheureuse Mère Barat. (<i>Les Saints</i>)....	24
DÉHÉRAIN (H.) Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance.	469
DELACHENAL (R.) Histoire de Charles V.	424
DELAFOSSÉ (M.) Les frontières de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Soudan.	562
DELAHAYE (Guy). Les phases; poésies.	1410
DELAPORTE (P. V.) Poésies eucharistiques.	878
— L'Art poétique de Boileau commenté.	801
DELEDDA (Grazia). La voie du mal.	894
— Je meurs où je m'attache. Trad. de l'italien.	894
DELESALE (Geo.) Dictionnaire de l'argot-français.	787
DELMONT (Mgr.) Modernisme et modernistes.	18
DELZOUS (Louis). Les Mascran.	886
DEMÉNY (G.) Evolution de l'éducation physique en France.	75
DEMOLDER (Eugène). La route d'émeraude.	884
DENIS (Pierre). Le Brésil au XXe siècle.	1200
DERRÉCAGAIX (Gén.) Le lieutenant général comte Belliard.	481
Desbordes-Valmore (Marceline). Par Jacques Boulenger.	486
D'ESPARBÈS (Geo.) and FLEISCHMANN (H.) L'Épopée du Sacre.	430
DESROSIERS (l'abbé Ad.) Les Ecoles primaires de la province de Québec. . .	86
DEVAUREIX (Gén.) Souvenirs et observations sur la campagne de 1870. . .	434
DEVEREUX (W.) and LOVELL (S.) Sir Walter Raleigh.	833
DÍAZ (Porfirio), President of Mexico. By J. F. Godfroy.	1223
Diamantopuli (Hercule). Le réveil de la Turquie.	449
Dickens (Charles) and his friends. By W. T. Shore.	486
Dickens-Kolle (The) Letters. Ed. by H. B. Smith. (<i>Bibl. Soc. Publ.</i>) . . .	904
Dictionnaire des termes techniques en six langues.	790
Dictionnaires universal d'histoire et de géographique (Bouillet), 1908	909
DIFFLOTH (Paul). Moutons, chèvres et pores.	658
DIMMET (Ern.). Figures de moines.	33
DINO (Duchesse de-). Memoirs of the—(1831-1840). Ed. by the Princess Radziwill.	486
DISRAELI (Benjamin). Works. 10 Vols.	834
DIVER (Maud). Candles in the Wind.	834
DE MORGAN (W.) It never can Happen again.	883
DODDS (E. King). Canadian Turf; Recollections and other Sketches.	725
DODSLEY (Robert), Poet, Publisher and Playwright. By R. Straus.	486
Dominion (The) Shorthorn Herd Book. Vol. 26.	659
Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico.	1268
DONNAY (Maurice). Théâtre. Tmes 1-3.	879
DOUGLAS (James). Adventures in London.	404
DOUMIC (Henri). Etudes sur la littérature française. 6e série.	800
DOUTREPONT (Georges). La littérature française à la Cour des Ducs de Bour- gogne.	800
DOUÏTÉ (Edm.) Magie et religion dans l'Afrique du Nord.	592

	PAGE.
DRAGE (G.) Austria-Hungary.	443
DRUMMOND (M. Mary). <i>La vénérable Mère Marguerite Bourgeoys</i> , (Trad.)..	1196
DUBELLAY (Martin et Guillaume). <i>Mémoires. Tome I.</i>	418
DUBLED (Victor). <i>La Société française au 18e siècle.</i>	411
DUBOIS-CORNEAU (R.) <i>Le comte de Provence à Brunoy, (1774-91).</i>	426
DUBOIS (M.) et KERGOMARD (J. G.) <i>Géographie économique.</i>	511
Dublin (The) <i>Book of Irish Verse. Ed. by John Cooke.</i>	855
Dublin University Calendar, 1909-10.	78
DUCHESNE (Mgr L.) <i>Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule.</i>	31
DUCHESNE-FOURNET (J.) <i>Mission en Ethiopie. Tomes 1 et 2.</i>	562
DUFF (Lily Grant). <i>Vocation.</i>	834
DUGUET (Roger). <i>La Folie-Mauroy.</i>	886
DU MONTET (la baronne). <i>Souvenirs (1787-1866).</i>	487
DUNCAN (Norman). <i>The Suitable Child.</i>	1410
————— <i>Billy Topsail and Company.</i>	1410
DUNCAN (Sarah J.). <i>The Burnt Offering.</i>	834
DUNOYER (Alph.) <i>Deux jurés du Tribunal révolutionnaire.</i>	427
DUPANLOUP (Mgr). <i>Lettres de direction.</i>	45
————— <i>Les vocations différentes de la femme.</i>	45
DUPUIS (V.) <i>La campagne de 1793.</i>	428
DUPUY (Geo.) <i>Heures du Grand-Nord.</i>	884
Dutch (First) War. <i>Letters and Papers relating to the. Ed. by C. T. Atkinson. Vol 4. (Navy Record Soc. Publ. Vol. 30).</i>	406
DUVAL (Georges). <i>Londres au temps de Shakespeare.</i>	404
DUVAL (R.) <i>La littérature syriaque.</i>	795
DYER (Fred. H.) <i>Compendium of the War of the Rebellion.</i>	1268
DYSON (C. C.) <i>The life of Marie-Amelie, last Queen of the French, 1782-1866.</i>	432

E

East India Company. <i>Court Minutes of the. (1640-1643).</i>	459
Economic Bulletin: <i>Book Reviews. Vols. 1, 2.</i>	900
Educational Review. <i>Vol. 37.</i>	75
Edward IV. <i>By L. Stratford.</i>	375
Edward VII. <i>The Life of. By J. E. Vincent.</i>	397
————— <i>London Illustrated Press, In Memoriam.</i>	397
————— <i>The Private Life of. By "One of H. M. Servants".</i>	397
EGGLESTON (G. C.) <i>Recollections of a varied Life.</i>	1223
<i>Egypt. Military History of the Campaign of 1882.</i>	683
————— <i>Twentieth Century Impressions of. Ed. by A. Wright and H. J. Cartwright.</i>	463
ELIOT (C.H.) <i>The Religion of the Future.</i>	53
Elizabeth (Queen). <i>The Girlhood of. By F. A. Humby.</i>	380
ELKINGTON (F. W.) <i>Canada the Land of Hope.</i>	1403
ELLIOTT (Edw.) <i>Biographical Story of the Constitution.</i>	1220
ELLIOTT (Grace). <i>Journal of my Life during the French Revolution.</i>	486

	PAGE.
ELLIS (Beth). The King's Spy	835
EMERSON (R. W.) Journals of. (1820-1832)	1223
———— Pages choisies (<i>Trad.</i>)	834
Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. Vol. 2	26
Engineering. Vol. 89 (1910)	744
Engineering (The) Index for 1907, 1908, 1909	744
Engineer's (The) Year-Book, 1910	745
English (The) Catalogue of Books, for 1909	901
English (The) Dialect Dictionary. Vol. 6	791
ENOCK (C.R.) The Great Pacific Coast	1258
Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum: The Latin Text with an English rendering, notes and introduction by F. G. Stokes	835
ESHER (Viscount). To-day and To-morrow and Other Essays	855
Essex Hall Year Book, 1910	41
Eugénie (Empress). Her Majesty's Life since 1870-1910. By E. Legge	432
EVANS' American Bibliography. Vol. 6, 1779-1785	904
EVANS (R.D.) An Admiral's Log	1223
EVANS (Dr. Thos. Wl.) Mémoires: le second Empire. (<i>Trad.</i>)	432

F

Fabliaux du Moyen-Age, illustrés par Robida	867
FAGUET (Ern.) Le culte de l'incompétence	800
FALCONER (H.) The Unfinished Symphony	22
FALKINER (C. Litton). Essays relating to Ireland	402
Fantin-Latour; sa vie et ses amitiés. Par Ad. Jullien	715
FARRINGTON (F.E.) French Secondary Schools	77
Fauchet (Claude), évêque constitutionnel du Calvados	488
FAURE-GOYAU (L.F.) La vie et la mort des Fées	800
FAUST (Alb. B.) The German Element in the United States	1218
FAVENC (Ernest). The Explorers of Australia	562
FENWICK (Frances de W.) The Arch-Satirist	1410
FERLAND (Alb.) Le Canada chanté. Livres 2, 3 et 4	1410
FERNALD (Jas. C.) English Synonyms and Antonyms	793
FERNOW (B.E.) The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park	648
———— A Brief history of Forestry in Europe and other countries	648
FÉRAL (C.) Vie de château	885
Feuilles d'histoire, du 17e au 20e siècle. Par A. Chuquet	326
FÉVAL (Paul, fils). Le duc de Nevers	883
FILIÂTRE (Jean). Hypnotisme et magnétisme	591
FILION (Aug.) Contes du Centenaire	885
FINGER (Dr. Ernest). La syphilis	672
FIRTH (C.H.) The Last Years of the Protectorate (1656-1658)	382
FISHER (Prof. Irving). Report on National Vitality, its Wastes and Conserva- tion	676
FISHER (Sidney Geo.) Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times	1232

	PAGE.
—The Making of Pennsylvania.. . . .	1247
FISKE (John). Unpublished Orations. (<i>Biblioph. Soc. Publ.</i>).. . . .	904
Fleet (The) Annual and Naval Year Book, 1910.. . . .	686
FLEMING (D. Hay). The Reformation in Scotland.. . . .	37
FLETCHER (R.A.) Steamships and their story.. . . .	710
FOA (Edouard). Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale.. . . .	725
FOLEY (Chas.) Un concert chez les fous.. . . .	885
Folklore of the Santal Parganas. Trans., by C. H. Bompas.. . . .	309
FONTAINE (l'abbé J.) Le modernisme sociologique.. . . .	18
FORESTER (F.W.) L'Ecole et le caractère.. . . .	84
FORESTER (G.) Dans l'Ouest canadien: la Pointe-aux-Rats.. . . .	883
FORGUE (E.) et JEANBRAN (E.) Guide du médecin dans les accidents du travail.. . . .	666
FORMBY (John). The American Civil War.. . . .	1268
FOSTER (W.) The English Factories in India (1630-1633).. . . .	459
FOUQUERAY (le P. A.) Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus en France. Tome I.	31
FOX (Frank). The Ramparts of Empire.. . . .	686
France. La nation armée.. . . .	684
— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque nationale. Tomes 36-39.. . . .	904
— Les Cathédrales de. Par A. de Baudot.. . . .	701
— Voyage en. Par A. Dumazet. Vol. 51.. . . .	540
FRANCE (Anatole). Les Sept femmes de la Barbe-bleue.. . . .	881
FRASER (John F.) Australia: The making of a Nation.. . . .	471
FREDDY (G.) Léopold II intime.. . . .	439
FREEMAN (John D.) Life on the Upland.. . . .	1410
FREEMAN (Mary E. Wilkins). The Winning Lady and Others.. . . .	836
FRÉHEL (J.) Les ailes brisées.. . . .	885
FRÉMY (E.) La manufacture royale des glaces en France.. . . .	792
FRIEDRICHS (Otto). Autour d'un problème.. . . .	427
FROMENTIN (Otto). Lettres de jeunesse.. . . .	489
FROTHINGHAM (A.L.) The Monuments of Christian Rome.. . . .	324
FULLER (B.) Studies of Indian Life and sentiment.. . . .	458
FULLERTON (W. Morton). Terres françaises.. . . .	540
FUNCK-BRENTANO (Fr.) Figaro et ses devanciers.. . . .	802
FLNN (A. J.) The American Indian.. . . .	1187

G

GAGNON (Ernest). Feuilles volantes et Pages d'histoire.. . . .	1410
GAILLY (E. G.) Bussy-Rabutin, sa vie et ses oeuvres.. . . .	483
GAILLY DE TAURINES (Ch.) Père et fille.. . . .	483
GALLÈZE (Engl.) Les chemins de l'âme: poésies.. . . .	1410
GALLOIS (L.) L'Afrique orientale française.. . . .	511
— Régions naturelles et noms de pays.. . . .	513
GALSWORTHY (John). Fraternity.. . . .	836
GAMBETTA, par Gambetta. Lettres intimes, publiées par P. B. Gheusi.. . .	489

	PAGE.
GARD (A.A.) The Gateway to Silverland.	1400
————— Silverland and its Stories.	1400
Gardening (The) Year Book (Eng.), 1910.	663
GAROLA (C. V.) Prairies et plantes fourragères.	657
Garrett (Edmund): A memoir. By E. T. Cook.	489
GASTINE (Louis). La belle Tallien.	502
Gatacre (Sir W.F.) The Story of his Life and services. By B. Gatacre.	489
GAU (Louis). Directoires pédagogiques.	76
GAULTIER (Paul). Reflets d'histoire.	690
CAUSSEL (Dr. A.) Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire.	672
GEIL (W. E.) The Great Wall of China.	465
Genera Insectorum. Par P. Wystman. Fas. 82 et 100-107.	642
General Stud Book. Vol. 21. (1909).	659
Génie (le) civil. Tome 55 (1909).	744
GEORGE (Rev. H. B.) Historical Evidence.	333
Geographic Board of Canada. Report for 1909.	1396
Geological Survey of Canada. Catalogue of Publications (1909).	622
Geological Society (England). The Journal of the. Vol. 65.	618
GÉRARD (E.) et BORON (A.) L'analyse des denrées alimentaires.	596
GILBERT (Geo. D.) To My King Ever Faithful.	836
GILLETTE (H. P.) Economics of Road Construction.	751
GILLOUIN (René). Kant. (<i>Grands philosophes</i>).	71
GIRARD (l'abbé). Synonymes français.	788
GIRARD (Rod.) L'Algonquien, roman canadien.	1410
GIRARDON. Cours élémentaire de perspective linéaire.	714
GLADSTONE (W. E.) Correspondence on Church and Religion Ed. by D. C. Lathbury.	27
Glenesk (Lord) and the "Morning Post." By R. Lucas.	489
GODFREY (H.) The Health of the City.	676
GODLEY (A. D.) Oxford in the Eighteenth Century.	77
GOLDRING (Maud). The Tenants of Pixy Farm.	836
GOODRICH (Alb. M.) Cruise and Capture of the Alabama.	1268
GOODWIN (M.W.) Veronica Playfair.	836
————— The Up Grade.	836
Gordon (Margaret) Lady Bannerman: Carlyle's First Love.	489
GOSLING (W. G.) Labrador.	1403
GOSSELIN (l'abbé A.) La mission du Canada avant Mgr. de Laval (1615-1659)	1192
————— Au pays de Mgr. de Laval.	540
GOUGH (Lt. Thomas B.) Reminiscences of His Majesty the King's visit to Canada, in 1860.	1284
GOURMONT (R. de). Promenades littéraires. Tomes 2, 3.	800
GOYAU (Georges). Jeanne d'Arc devant l'opinion allemande.	427
GRAFFIGNY (H. de). Les aéroplanes.	588
GRAHAM (Harry). The Bolster Book.	855
————— Deportmental Ditties and other Verses.	859
Grammaire de Port-Royal. Par Arnould et Lancelot.	788

	PAGE.
Grandes (les) figures catholiques du temps présent.. . . .	479
GRANDIN (le Comdt.) Le Maréchal de MacMahon.. . . .	494
GRANT (A. J.) English Historians.. . . .	803
Graphic (The). Vols. 79-81.. . . .	914
Great Men and Famous Women. Ed. by C. F. Horne.. . . .	477
Green (James). Life of. By A. T. Wirgman.. . . .	489
GREEN (Sam. A.) Three Historical Addresses at Groton (Mass.).. . . .	1237
———— John Foster, the earliest American Engraver.. . . .	1223
GRÉGOIRE (L.) Dictionnaire d'histoire, de biographie et de géographie.. . . .	909
GRÉGOIRE (R.) Manuel d'anatomie professionnelle des infirmières.. . . .	671
GRENET-DANCOURT (E.) Choses à dire.. . . .	879
GRENFELL (W. T.) and others. Labrador: the Country and the People.. . . .	1403
———— By James Johnston.. . . .	1197
GRÉVILLE (H.) Marier sa fille.. . . .	887
GREW (E. & M. S.) The Court of William III.. . . .	390
GREY (Sir George): an Historical Biography. By J. Collier.. . . .	490
GRIBBLE (Francis). Chateaubriand and his Court of Women.. . . .	484
GRIER (S.) The Path of Honour.. . . .	836
GRIOS (Gén.) Mémoires (1792-1822).. . . .	490
GROFF (Wm. N.) Œuvres égyptologiques.. . . .	319
GROVE. Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Vol. 5.. . . .	721
GRUEBER (Chevalier de). Souvenirs du. (1800-1820).. . . .	490
GUICHEN (Vte de). Crépuscule d'Ancien régime.. . . .	422
GUILLAUME (Albert). Les maîtres humoristes.. . . .	719
GUIMBAUD (Louis). Directions pédagogiques.. . . .	76
Gujarat. An Arabic History of. Vol. I. (<i>Indian Texts Ser.</i>).. . . .	458
GURNAUD (D.) L'Ecole et la famille.. . . .	74
GYP. Entre la poire et le fromage.. . . .	882
—— La bassinoire.. . . .	882
—— La chasse de Blanche.. . . .	882

H

HAEDER (Hern.) Les moteurs à gaz, 1ère et 2e parties.. . . .	75 ^v
———— Planches. 1 vol.. . . .	751
HAGGARD (H. R.) Morning Star.. . . .	837
Hakluyt (The) Society. 2nd Series. Vol. 23.. . . .	912
HALE (Albert). Practical Guide to Latin America.. . . .	1351
HALIBURTON (T. C.) Complete Works. 23 vols. 1st ed.. . . .	1410
Halifax Directory, for 1910.. . . .	1418
HALL (R. N.) Pre-historic Rhodesia.. . . .	564
HALLAYS (André). Le pèlerinage de Port-Royal.. . . .	32
HAMY (E. T.) Anthropologie du Mexique.. . . .	633
———— Les débuts de Lamarck.. . . .	493
HANNAY (Jas.) History of New Brunswick.. . . .	1337
HANSON (Jos. M.) The Conquest of the Missouri.. . . .	1258

	PAGE.
HARDY DE PÉRINI. Batailles françaises. Tome 6.	423
HARDY (Gathorne), 'Earl of Cranbrook.' A Memoir.	490
HARPER (H. H.) A Journey in Southeastern Mexico.	1373
HARPER (J. M.) The Montgomery Siege.	1410
———— The Battle of the Plains.	1410
HARRIS (Dean). By Path and Trail.	1373
HARRY (Gerard). Maurice Maeterlinck.	803
HARTLEBEN (H.) Lettres et Journaux de Champollion le jeune.	317
HARTENBERG (Dr. Paul). Psychologie des neurasthéniques.	668
Harvard University. Catalogue of, for 1909-10.	85
HAULTAIN (A.) Hints for Lovers.	1410
HAUSSONVILLE (Comte d'). Lettres inédites de Lamennais à la baronne Cottu (1818-1854).	493
HAWTREY (V.) In the Shade.	837
HAYDON (A. L.) The Riders of the Plains.	1406
HEATON (Rev. W.J.) Our Own English Bible. Its translators and their work.	10
HEDIN (Sven). Trans-Himalayan discoveries and Adventures in Tibet.	557
HERBERT (E.) New Aera: a Socialist Romance.	837
HERMAN (R. P.) Vie du. Par l'abbé Chas. Sylvain.	25
HERPIN (E.) Armand de Chateaubriand (1768-1809).	484
HERRINGTON (W. S.) Heroines of Canadian History.	1274
———— Martyrs of New France.	1193
HESSE (Chas. de); Un prince jacobin. Par A. Chuquet.	491
HETSCH (Albert). Médecin, allemand et protestant, devenu français et prêtre.	491
HEUZEY (J. Ph.) La Normandie et ses peintres.	715
HEWLETT (M.) Open Country.	837
Hibbert (The) Journal. Vol. 8.	916
HICKMAN (A.) An unofficial Love Story.	1410
HILL (C.S.) Concrete Inspection.	709
HILL (F. S.) The Romance of the American Navy.	687
HIRST (W.A.) Argentina.	1205
HOBHOUSE (Walter). The Church and the World in Idea and in History. (<i>Brampton Lectures</i> , 1909).	35
HOBSON (J.A.) A Modern Outlook: Studies of English and American Ten- dencies.	855
HODGINS (J. Geo.) Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario (1792- 1910).	87
———— Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Vol. 23.	87
Hoffman. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.	876
HOHENLOHE (Prince Clovis de). Mémoires. (<i>Trad.</i>)	442
Holmes (Oliv. W.) By Lewis W. Townsend.	1224
HONE (J.M.) and DICKENSON (P.L.) Persia in Revolution, with Notes of Travel in the Caucasus.	552
HONE (P.F.) Southern Rhodesia.	469

	PAGE.
HORNUNG (E. W.) Mr. Justice Raffles.	838
HOWELLS (W. D.) Seven English Cities.	403
Hudson (Henry) in Holland. By H. C. Murphy.	1224
HUEFFER (F. M.) The "Half Moon".	839
HUGHES (T.) History of the Society of Jesus in North America. Vol I, Pt. 2.	1190
HUGO (Victor). Correspondance entre—et Paul Meurice.	491
HULST (C. S.) St. George of Cappadocia in Legend and History.	25
HULTON (S. F.) The Clerk of Oxford in Fiction.	77
HURET (Jules). En Allemagne; Berlin.	544
————— De Hamburg aux Marches de Pologne.	544
Huron Institute. Papers and Records. Vol I.	1281
HUTCHINSON (W.) The Conquest of Consumption.	672
HYATT (S. P.) The Diary of a Soldier of Fortune.	492
————— Black Sheep.	839

I

ICE and Refrigeration Blue Book, 1910.	590
Illinois Histor. Collect. Vol. 5. (Kaskaskia Records, Vol. 2).	1257
Illinois State Historical Soc. Transactions for 1908. Journal, Vol. 2.	1257
Illinois University Register for 1909-10.	85
Illustrated London News, 1910. Vol. I.	914
IMBART DE LA TOUR (P.) Les origines de la Réforme. Tome 2.	37
Imperial Library Catalogue. Pt II, Vol. I. (Subject Index).	905
Index to the United States Educational Reports, 1867-1907.	85
India. Progress of Education in (1902-1907).	w77
Indiana Geological Society. 33rd Annual Report (1908).	621
———— Horticultural Society, Annual Report, 1908.	660
Inner (The) Shrine.	839
Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des curieux, 1910.	917
International (The) Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual, 1910	905
International Who's Who, 1910-1911.	474
Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Vol. 26.	15
Irish Wills. Indexes to. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.	402
Iron and Steel Institute. The Journal of the. Vols. 80 and 81.	742
Iron and Steel Institute. Carnegie Scholarship. Memoirs. Vol. I.	743
IRONSIDE (John). The Red Symbol.	839
Iroquois. Economics of the. By Sara H. Stites.	1187
ISHAM (F. S.) Half a Chance	839
Islandica. Bibliography of Icelandic Sagas. Pt. 1.	
———— " of the Northmen in America. Pt. 2.	
———— " of the Sagas of the Kings of Norway. Pt. 3.	
By H. Hermannsson.	904
Ivoi (Paul d') et ROGET (Col.) La Patrie en danger.	885

J

JACKSON (George). Studies in the Old Testament.	15
Jamestown Exposition. The Official Blue Book of the.	774
JANE (Fred T.) Fighting Ships, 1910.	686
———— The Imperial Japanese Navy.	687
JANSEN (J.) History of the German People at the Close of the Middle Ages. Vols. 5-14.	442
Jeanne d'Arc. Sa vie. Par Abel Desjardins.	424
Jeanne d'Arc devant l'opinion allemande.	424
JEFFERSON (Thomas). Letters and Addresses. Edited by W. B. Parker. . .	1224
JENNA (Marie). Enfants et Mères.	882
JEROME (Jerome K.) They and I.	480
———— Passing of the Third Floor Back.	840
JERVEY (Theodore D.) Robert Y. Hayne and his Times.	1224
Jewish (The) Historical Society of England. Transactions. Vols. 5-7. . .	911
Jewish (The) Year Book, 1910.	20
JORGENSEN (Johan). Saint François d'Assise. Trad. par F. de Wyzewa. . .	25
JOHNSON (C.) The Picturesque St. Lawrence.	1396
JOHNSON (Cecil Ross). The Trader.	840
Johnson (Capt. Edw.) Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New England. Edited by J. Jameson. (<i>Orig. Narr. of Early Amer.</i> <i>Hist.</i>)	1169
JOHNSON (Elizabeth and Adrian). The Game of the Golden Ball.	840
Johnson (John Alb.), Governor of Minnesota. Life of.	1224
JOHNSON (Wm. H.) Pioneer Spaniards in North America.	1176
JOHNSON (Sir Wm.) Catalogue of his MSS. in the N.Y. State Library. . .	1242
JOHNSON (Wm. H.) French Pathfinders in North America.	1176
JOHNSTON (James). Grenfell of Labrador.	1197
JOHNSTON (Sir H. H.). A History and description of the British Empire in Africa.	469
JOHNSTONE (C. L.) History of the Johnstones (1191-1909).	478
JOLY (Henry): Les moralistes français des 17e et 18e siècles.	67
JONES (F. A.) The Dates of Genesis.	10
JONES (William). Fox Texts. (<i>Amer. Ethn. Soc.</i>)	1184
JORDAN (J. A.) The Grosse-Isle Tragedy and the Monument to the Irish Fever Victims (1847).	1275
Josephine (Empress). The Love Story of. By James Endell.	130
JOSUÉ (Dr. O.) Traité de l'artério-sclérose	668
Journal d'Agriculture pratique pour 1909.	651
Journal of the African Society. Vol. 8 (1908-09).	915
Journal des Voyages, année 1909.	522
JUDSON (W. P.) City Roads and Pavements.	751
JULLIAN (Camille). Vercingétorix. 4e édition.	409
———— Histoire de la Gaule. Tome 3.	409
JULLIEN (Ad.) Fantin-Latour; sa vie et ses amitiés.	715

JUSSERAND (J. J.) A Literary History of the English People. (From the Renaissance to the Civil War)	803
---	-----

K

KALEVALA (The). The Epic Poem of Finland. Trans. by J. M. Crawford..	896
Kansas State Horticultural Society. Transactions of—(1908-09)	660
KAWAGUCHI (Ekai). Three Years in Tibet.	557
KEATS (John). Unpublished Poem to his Sister. (Bibliop. Soc.)	904
KEELER (Harriet L.) Our native trees and how to identify them.	648
KELLER (Alex.) Bonaparte et le Directoire.	429
———— Napoléon I ^{er} ; de Brienne au 13 Vendémiaire.	429
KELLOGG (J. L.) Shell-fish industries.	640
KELLY (B.W.) Historical Notes on English Catholic Missions.	42
KELLY'S Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1910.	507
Kelvin (Lord) 'William Thomson.' The Life of. By S. P. Thomson.	493
———— Early Recollections of his Sister.	493
KELYNACH (T. N.) The Drink Problem.	669
KENNION (Major R. L.) Sport and Life in the further Himalaya.	723
KERR (J.) Scottish Education School and University from Early times to 1908.	78
KERBY (G. W.) The Broken Trail.	1410
KING (B.) The Inner Shrine.	841
———— The Wild Olive.	841
King's (The) Regulations and Admiralty Instructions (1909)	685
King's (The) Regulations and Orders for the Army (1908).	693
KIPLING (R.) Collected Verse.	862
———— Actions and Reactions.	841
KIRKPATRICK DE CLOSEBRUN (le général). Souvenirs de la dernière guerre carliste.	441
KIRLIN (Jos. L. J.) Catholicity in Philadelphia.	1196
KIROUAC (l'abbé). Histoire de la paroisse de Saint-Malachie.	1275
KISTEMAECKERS (H.) Aéropolis.	885
KLEINCLAUSZ (A.) Histoire de Bourgogne.	433
KNIGHT (A. E.) Crown and Empire.	397
KNOWLES (Rob. E.) The Attic Guest.	1410
———— The Handicap.	1410
KOEBEL (W.H.) Madeira Old and New.	541
———— Argentina, past and present.	1355
KOENIGSMARK Count Hans von.) A German Staff Officer in India.	554
KROPOTKIN (P.A.) The Great French Revolution (1789-93).	426

L

LABOUR (J.) Le Christianisme dans l'empire persan.	34
LA BRÈTE (Jean de). Aimer quand même.	884
LACOMBE (Comte H. de). Amour et Foi.	886
Lacordaire, apôtre et directeur des jeunes gens. Par le P. H. D. Noble.	493

	PAGE.
LAFENESTRE (Georges). Molière. (<i>Grands écriv. fr.</i>)	800
LAFLOTTE (Daniel B. de). Sur les pas de Jeanne d'Arc.	424
LAGERLÖF (Selma). The Story of Gösta Berling. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
———— Invisible Links. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
———— The Miracles of Antichrist. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
———— The Girl from the Marsh Croft. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
———— The Wonderful Adventures of Nils. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
———— Christ Legends. (<i>Trans.</i>)	896
LAMENNAIS. Lettres inédites de—à la baronne Cottu. Publiées par le Comte d'Haussonville.	493
LAMY, (E. T.). Au service des idées et des lettres.	855
LANCE (R.). The Crowning Hour.	841
LANG (Andrew). La Jeanne d'Arc de M. Anatole France.	424
LANGDEN (Sir Godfrey). The Basutos: the Mountaineers and their Country..	469
LANGLOIS (Ch. V.) La vie en France au Moyen Age.	412
LANIER (L.) L'Afrique (Choix des lectures de Géographie).	511
———— L'Asie. " " "	511
———— L'Europe (sans la France).	511
———— L'Amérique, édition de 1909.	1351
LANSON (Gustave). L'Art de la prose.	865
———— L'enseignement du français.	86
LARIVIÈRE (Chas. de). La France et la Russie au XVIIIe siècle.	330
LAROCHEFOUCAULD. Oeuvres complètes. (<i>Grands écriv. franc.</i>)	71
LESSERRE (P.) Le romantisme français.	800
LATHAM (A.) and GARLAND (C.H.) The Conquest of Consumption.	672
Laurencin (Paul). Nos Zouaves.	682
LAURIE (Major G. B.) The French Conquest of Algeria.	470
LAURIER (Sir Wilfrid). Discours à l'étranger et au Canada.	1292
LAUT (Agnes C.) Canada: the Empire of the North.	1275
LAVEDAN (Henri). Bon an, mal an. 2e. série.	879
LAVISSE (Ern.) Histoire de France, tome 8.	411
LAWSON (Sir Wilfred): A Memoir. Ed. by G. W. E. Russell.	494
LEA (H.) The Valor of Ignorance.	684
LEACOCK (Stephen). Literary lapses.	1411
LEAN's Royal Navy List, 1910.	686
LEBEAUMONT (M.) Je marie mon oncle.	882
LEBLANC (Maurice). L'aiguille creuse.	882
———— Arsène Lupin contre Sherlock Holmes.	882
LE CAVELIER (Dr. D. E.) Thérapeutique.	671
LECIGNE (C.) Du dilettantisme à l'action.	800
Lecky (Rt. Hon. Wm. Edw. H.): A Memoir, by his Wife.	494
LECLERCQ (Father Chrest.) New Relation of Gaspesia. Trans. & edited by Wm. F. Ganong. (<i>The Champl. Society</i>)	1272
LEE (Charles). Our Little Town.	842
LEGGE (E.) Empress Eugénie; her Life since 1870.	432

	PAGE.
Legitimist (The) Calendar for 1910.	507
LEGOFFIC (Chas.) Passions celtiques.	881
————— L'âme bretonne, 2e série.	433
LEHMANN (R. C.) Memories of Half a Century.	494
LEITH (W. F.) Memoirs of Scottish Catholics during the 17th and 18th Centuries.	34
LEMAY (Pamp.) Contes vrais, 2e édition.	1411
LENOIR (Dr. Olivier). Les accidents du travail et les affections traumatiques.	673
LENOTRE (G.) A Gascon Royalist in Revolutionary Paris: The Baron de Batz (1792-95).	427
————— The Tribunal of the Terror. Trans. By F. Lees.	427
————— Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers, 4e série.	427
Léopold II intime. Par C. Freddy.	439
LEPELLETIER (Edmond). Emile Zola, sa vie, son oeuvre.	800
LEPLAY (Alb. E.) Notes et croquis d'Orient.	526
LE QUEUX (W.) Spies of the Kaiser.	842
LEROUX (Gaston). Le fantôme de l'Opéra.	881
LESÊTRE (H.) La foi catholique.	46
LESPINASSE (René de). Le Nivernais et les comtes de Nevers.	412
LESUEUR (Daniel). Le droit à la force.	883
LÉVY (Emile). Petit dictionnaire provençal français.	787
LÉVY (P. E.) Neurasthénie et névroses.	668
Library of Congress (U.S.) List of Geographical Atlases in the.	905
LICHTENBERGER (A.) La petite.	684
LINCOLN (Abraham). By G. H. Putman.	1225
LINGK (baron de). Souvenirs d'un commandant d'étapes (1870-73).	434
LINTILHAC (Eug.) La comédie au XVIIIe siècle.	801
LISZT (Franz). Correspondance avec Carl Alexander.	494
Literary (The) Year Book, for 1910.	901
LODGE (Sir Oliver). The Survival of Man. A Study in Unrecognized human faculty.	892
LODGE (R.) History of England. From the Restoration to the death of William III. (1660-1702). (<i>Pol. Hist. of Eng. Vol 8.</i>)	338
LOLIÉ (Frédéric). Le duc de Morny et la Société du Second Empire.	432
————— Le duc de Morny; the Brother of the Emperor. (Trans.)	432
————— Talleyrand et la Société française.	502
London (England) Post Office Directory, 1910.	404
————— Indication of Houses of Historical interest in London.	404
London Library. Subject Index of the. By C. T. H. Wright.	901
LONDON (Jack). Martin Eden.	843
LOREDAN (Jean). La Grande misère et les voleurs au XVIIIe siècle.	411
LORENZ (O.) Catalogue de la librairie française. Tome 19.	904
LOTH (A.) L'échec de la restauration monarchique en 1873.	434
LOTI (Pierre). La mort de Philæ.	884
LOUIS XI. Lettres. Tome 2. (<i>Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.</i>)	418

	PAGE.
Louis XV. Le règne de. Par H. Carré. (<i>Lavissee, Hist. de Fr.</i>) Tome 8.	411
Louis XVI. Comptes de, publiés d'après le Mss. Par G. Schérer.	426
Louis XVIII. The Return of. By G. Stenger. (Trans.)	431
LOUVET (Capt.) Cours élémentaire de langue chinoise.	779
LOWELL (P.) The Evolution of Worlds.	584
———— Mars as the Abode of Life.	584
LOWERY (Woodbury). Spanish Settlements within the present Limits of the United States (1513-1574).	1217
LOWES (E. L.) Chats on Old Silver.	705
LUCAS (E. V.) A Wanderer in London.	404
———— A Wanderer in Paris.	540
"LUDANA." Les yeux clos.	883

M

McAULAY (A.) The Eagle's Nest.	843
McCABE (Jos.) The Decline of the Church of Rome.	34
McCARTHY (Justin). A History of Our Own Times. From 1897-1901.	396
McCLURE (E.) British Place Names in their Historical Setting.	337
McCORMICK (C. H.) His Life and Work. By H. N. Casson.	1225
McCLUNG (Nellie L.) The Second Chance.	1411
McCOOK (H. C.) Communities and how they are governed.	642
McCUTCHEON (G. B.) The Butterfly Man.	843
———— Truxton King. A Story of Graustark.	843
Macdonald (Flora) in America. By J. P. MacLean.	494
MACDONALD (Fred.) La légende de J. J. Rousseau rectifiée.	499
MACEWEN (H. A.) The Public Milk Supply.	659
———— Food Inspection.	668
McFADYEN (I. E.) The City with Foundations.	11
MACFARLANE (Rev. F. A.) St. John's Portrait of Christ.	11
McGEE (T. D.) A History of the attempt to establish the Protestant Reforma- tion in Ireland.	37
———— The Irish Writers of the 17th Century.	803
———— Life of Art. McMurrough.	401
McGill University Calendar, for 1910-11.	86
MACGRATH (H.) The Goose Girl.	844
Machiavel. Pages choisies.	876
Machray (Robert), Archbp. of Rupert's Land. Life of. By R. Machray.	1197
MACCOUN (John) and (Jas. M.) Catalogue of Canadian Birds.	639
McINNES (Tom). In Amber Lands: Poems.	1411
MACKAY (Col. Kenneth). Across Papua.	569
McKENZIE (R. Tait). Exercise in Education and Medicine.	85
MACKINTOSH (D. J.) Construction, Equipment and Management of a General Hospital.	678
McLAREN (Amy). With the Merry Austrians.	844

	PAGE.
McMASTER (J. B.) History of the People of the United States. Vol. 7. . . .	1219
MACMILLAN (Rev. John C.) Early History of the Catholic Church in Prince Edward Island.	1196
MACNAUGHTON (S.) <i>Us Four</i>	844
McNeill (Sir John). Memoir of—and of his second wife, Elizabeth Wilson. By their Granddaughter.	494
MACTAVISH (Rev. W. S.) <i>Harvests in Many Lands</i>	1198
MADISON (James). <i>The Writings of</i> . Vol. 9.	1226
MÆTERLINCK (Maurice). <i>Par Gérard Hardy</i>	803
Magazine of History; with Notes and Queries. Vol. 8.	1182
Magazine of History; Extra Numbers 5-8.	1182
MAGUIRE (D. L.) <i>Historic Links</i>	338
MAGUIRE (T. M.) <i>The British Army under Wellington (1811-13)</i>	682
Maine (State of). <i>Historical Soc. Coll. Docum. History</i> . 2nd Ser. Vols. 13 and 14	1240
Report of Commissioners of Agriculture for 1908.	660
Maintenon (Mme de) <i>dans le monde et à St. Cyr</i>	494
Maitland (F. W.) <i>A Biographical Sketch</i> , by H. A. Fisher.	494
MAJOR (Chas.) <i>A Gentle Knight of Old Branderburg</i>	831
MALE (Emile). <i>L'Art religieux de la fin du moyen âge</i>	311
<i>Manitoba</i> . Calendar of the University of—, for 1910-11.	86
MANN (Rev. H. K.) <i>The Lives of the Popes</i> . Vols. 4, 5.	31
<i>Manuel of Instruction for the Survey of Dominion Lands</i>	748
<i>Manual of Physical Training, 1908</i>	683
MARC (Lucien). <i>Le pays Mossi</i>	563
MARCHESI (Mathilde). <i>Ten Singing Lessons</i>	721
MARÉCHAL (Christ.) <i>Lamennais et Victor Hugo</i>	493
MARÉCHAL (E.) <i>Histoire contemporaine</i> . Tome I.	331
Marie-Amélie. <i>Life of—, last Queen of the French</i> . By C. C. Dyson.	432
Marie-Louise et la Cour d'Autriche. <i>Par le baron de Méneval</i>	430
MARIO (Jessie White). <i>The Birth of Modern Italy</i>	436
MARIVAUX. <i>Pages choisies de ses œuvres</i>	876
MARTIN (l'abbé P.) <i>Voyage en Orient</i>	526
MARTONNE (Emm. de). <i>Traité de géographie physique</i>	511
MASON (Édith H.) <i>The Politician</i>	844
MASPÉRO (G.) <i>Contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne</i>	314
<i>Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Proceedings, for 1908-9</i>	1235
Index to Proceedings. 2nd Ser.	1235
MASSICOTTE (E. Z.) <i>Athlètes canadiens-français</i>	1289
MASSON (Frédéric). <i>Sur Napoléon</i> . Huit conférences.	430
MASSON (P. Maurice). <i>Madame de Tencin</i>	502
MASTERMAN (C. F. G.) <i>The Condition of England</i>	396
<i>Mathématiques (Journal des)</i> . 6e série, tome 5 (1909).	602
Nouvelles annales de—, année 1909.	602
MATHEWS (C.) <i>Légendes indiennes</i>	1189
MATHEWS (L.) <i>The Expansion of New England</i>	1234

	PAGE.
MAUMUS (le P.) Les modernistes.	18
MAUPASSANT (Guy de). Notre coeur. Nouv. éd.	882
MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). A Century of Empire.	396
MAXWELL (W. B.) Seymour Charlton.	844
MAXIM (Sir H. S.) Le vol naturel et le vol artificiel. (<i>Trad.</i>)	388
MAY (Brig.-General E. S.) An introduction to Military Geography.	682
MAYO (Isabella F.) "Edward Garrett." Recollections of Fifty years.	495
MEADE (R.K.) Portland Cement; Its Composition, Manufacture and Analysis.	709
Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. (Plates from 71-110)	312
Medical (The) Directory, 1910.	666
Medical (The) Register, 1910.	666
Medici (The). By Col. G. F. Young.	437
Melbourne University Calendar, 1910.	83
MEREJKOWSKY (Dmitri). La Résurrection des Dieux.	898
MERKI (Charles). L'Amiral de Coligny.	424
MERRICK (Geo. B.) Old Times on the Upper Mississippi.	1226
METZ (Jean de). Au pays de Jeanne d'Arc.	424
MEUNIER (Stanislas). La terre qui tremble.	620
Mexique. Mission scientifique au Mexique: Zoologie.	633
MEYENDORFF (C. de). L'Empire du Soleil. Pérou et Bolivie.	1357
MEYER (Paul). Documents linguistiques du Midi de la France.	787
MÉZIÈRES (A.) De tout un peu.	800
MICHEL (Em.) Etudes sur l'histoire de l'Art.	712
——— Nouvelles études sur l'histoire de l'Art.	712
——— La Forêt de Fontainebleau.	433
Microscopical Journal, 1909-10. Vols. 53, 54.	589
MIKHAILOWITCH (Nich.) L'impératrice. Elisabeth, épouse. d'Alexandre 1er Tome 3.	446
Milk Commission (Ont.) Report of the. For 1909.	659
MILL (John S.) Letters of. Ed. by H. S. R. Elliot.	844
MILLARD (T. F.) The Far Eastern Question.	556
MILLE (P.) Quand Panurge ressuscita.	885
MILLER (R. J.) Around the World with the Battleships.	527
MOLIÈRE. Œuvres complètes (<i>Grands Ecriv. de la France.</i>)	870
——— Par Geo. Lafenestre (<i>Grands Ecriv. fr.</i>)	800
MOLINA (R.) Les explosifs et leur fabrication.	594
MOLL-WEISS (Mme Aug.) Les écoles ménagères à l'étranger et en France.	76
MONIQUET (l'abbé P.) La servante de Dieu, Louise-Edme Ancelot.	480
MONJE (El.) Negro: Drama en cinco actos.	897
MONTAGUE (Ed.) Histoire de la Société des Gens de lettres.	801
——— Par Geo. Lafenestre. (<i>Grands Ecriv. franc.</i>)	800
MONTÉGUT (Maur.) Le roi sans trône.	882
MONTESQUIOU (R. de). Assemblée de notables.	855
MONTESUS DE BALLORE (Cte de). La science séismologique.	620

	PAGE.
MONTGOMERY (L. M.) Kilmeny of the Orchard.. . . .	1411
MONTPENSIER (Duc de). La Ville au Bois Dormant.. . . .	557
Montreal. Guide of. Inter. Euchar. Congress.. . . .	1400
———— Sights and Shrines of. By Wm. D. Lighthall.. . . .	1400
———— Guide de (XXIe Congr. euch.).. . . .	1400
MORANE (Henry). La voix de l'oiseau.. . . .	885
MORET (Al.) Au temps des Pharaons.. . . .	319
MORGAN (J. de). Les premières civilisations.. . . .	314
MORICE (Rev. A. G.) History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada.. . .	1196
MORIN (Victor). Vingt ans après (1884-1904).. . . .	1411
MORIS (Henri). L'abbaye de Lérins.. . . .	32
Morny (le duc de), The Brother of an Emperor. By F. Loliée.. . . .	432
MORRIS (W. O'Connor). Ireland (1494-1905). Revised ed. by R. Dunlop..	401
MORRISON (A.) The Hole in the Wall.. . . .	845
MORSCH (E.). Le béton armé. Trad. par M. Dubois.. . . .	739
MORTIER (R.P.). Histoire des maîtres généraux de l'ordre des Frères Prêcheurs.	
Tomes 1, 2, 3.. . . .	33
MORTON (Oliv. P.) Dedication of Statue and Monument to.. . . .	1253
MOSES (Belle). Louise May Alcott, Dreamer and Worker.. . . .	1220
MOTT (L.) Prairie, Snow and Sea.. . . .	845
MOUCHERON (Mgr de). Le clergé à l'Académie.. . . .	800
MOUSSAC (F. de). L'Angleterre depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours.. . .	337
MOÛY (Cte Charles de). Souvenirs et Causeries d'un diplomate.. . . .	331
MOWBRAY'S Annual. The Churchman's Year Book, 1910.. . . .	39
MUIR (John). Our National Parks.. . . .	1382
Municipal Journal and Engineer. Vol. 25.. . . .	744
MUSTENBERG (H.) American Problems.. . . .	1380
MURAT (The Princess Caroline). My Memoirs.. . . .	496
MURAT (Joachin), roi de Naples. Par le commandant M. H. Weil. Tome 3	437
———— Lettres et Documents pour servir à l'histoire de.. . . .	496
MURRAY'S New English Dictionary. Vol. 7.. . . .	792
MURRAY (Alex. H.) Journal of the Yukon (1847-48). Edited by L. J. Burpee.	1392
Musée d'Art (le) au 19e siècle.. . . .	693

N

NANSOUTY (Max de.) Le machinisme dans la vie quotidienne.. . . .	726
NAPIER (Lady). How she played the Game.. . . .	845
NAPOLÉON. Manuscrits inédits (1786-1791).. . . .	429
———— The Drama of St. Helena. By Paul Frémeaux. (<i>Trans.</i>).. . .	430
Napoléon (Louis). The Rise of. By F. A. Simpson.. . . .	432
Narratives of New Netherlands (1609-1664). (<i>Orig. Narr. of Early Amer.</i>	
<i>Hist.</i>).. . . .	1169
National Defence. Vols. 1 & 2 (1908-9).. . . .	681

	PAGE.
Nature. Vol. 81 (1909)	578
Nature. Vols. 82 & 83 (1910)	578
Nature (la), pour 1909	578
NAUDEAU (Ludovic). Le Japon moderne	467
Nautical (The) Almanac, for 1912	687
Naval (The) Annual, for 1910	686
Naval Architects. Transactions of the Institution of. Vol. 52	710
Naval Engineering. Questions and Answers in	686
Naval (The) Pocket-Book for 1910	686
Navy League Annual, 1909-10	686
NESMY (Jean). La lumière de la maison	882
NÈVE (Paul). La philosophie de Taine	69
NEVILL (R.) Light come, Light go; Gambling, Gamesters, Wagers, the Turf.	724
NEVILL (R.) The Merry Past	332
NEVINSON (H.W.) Essays in Freedom	855
New (The) International Year Book, 1909	908
<i>New Jersey</i> . Records of Officers and Men of—in Wars (1791-1815)	1247
Histor. Society Proceedings. 3rd Ser. Vols. 4 and 5	1247
<i>New York</i> (State). Annual Report of the Education Dept., 1909	86
Commission of Highways. Report of, 1909	751
Report of Commis. for detecting Conspiracies (1778-81). Edited by V. H. Paltsits. Vols. 1, 2, 3	1265
Fifth Annual Report of Educ. Depart. for 1908-9	86
Report of Engineer and Surveyor for 1909	750
Museum. 62nd Annual Report. 4 Vols.	613
<i>New Zealand Mining Record</i> . Vols 10 & 11	625
NEWBOLT (H.) Songs of Memory and Hope	862
<i>Newfoundland</i> . Year Book of—for 1910	1404
NEWMAN (F. W.) Memoir and Letters of. By I. G. Sievking	496
Newspaper (The) Press Directory, for 1910	802
NICOL (George). Ship Construction and Calculations	710
NICOLLE (H.) Les souverains en pantouffles	885
NOGIER (Thos.) Electrothérapie	670
NORMAND (Chs.) Les amusettes de l'histoire	327
Norton (Lord). Life of. (1814-1905). Py W. S. Childe-Pemberton	497
Norton (Mrs.) The Life of. By Miss Jane Perkins	497
NORWOOD (C.) and HOPE (A.H.) The Higher Education of Boys in England.	77
Notes and Queries. 10th Ser. Vol. 12, 1909	914
NOUAILLAC (J.) Villeroy, ministre de Charles IX	424
NOUSSANNE (H. de). Roman pour ma fiancée	886
Nouveautés (les) photographiques, année 1910	719
<i>Nova Scotia</i> Historical Society Collections. Vol. 4 (1909)	1336
NOYES (A.) The Enchanted Island and Other Poems	862

O

O'BRIEN (A. N.) Haliburton ("Sam Slick"); A sketch and bibliography..	1292
O'CONNELL (D.) Historical Sketches of—and his Friends. By T. D'Arcy McGee.....	497
O'DONNELL (John H.) Manitoba as I saw it.....	1339
Ohio State Board of Agriculture, Annual Report for 1907.....	660
OHNET (G.) The Red Flag. (<i>Trans.</i>).....	879
OLLÉ-LAPRUNE (Léon). Le prix de la vie.....	71
OLLIVIER (Em.) L'Empire libéral. Tome 14.....	432
OLLIVIER (R.P.) De Bethléem à Nazareth.....	22
OMAN (Chas.) England before the Norman Conquest.....	337
Ontario. Annual Report of the Depart. of Agriculture, 1908.....	660
——— Annual Report of the Minister of Education, for 1909.....	87
——— Agricultural College. Bulletins Nos. 158-180 (1907-10).....	660
——— Histor. Soc. Annual Report for 1909.....	1781
——— Histor. Soc. Papers and Records. Vol 9.....	1181
——— Provincial Board of Health. Report for 1908.....	676
OPPENHEIM (E.P.) Jeanne of the Marshes.....	846
——— The Illustrious Prince.....	846
ORCZY (Baroness). The Nest of the Sparrowhawk.....	894
——— Petticoat Government.....	894
ORLÉANS (le duc Ph. d') Le ravanche de la banquise (1907).....	532
ORLÉANS (le prince Louis d') A traverse l'Anido-Kush.....	555
OSBORNE (W. F.) The Faith of a Layman.....	48
OSBORNE (W.H.) The Red Mouse.....	846
——— The Running Fight.....	846
OUROUSSOF (S.D.) Mémoires d'un gouverneur. (<i>Trad.</i>).....	497
Oxford et Cambridge. Par Jos. Aynard. (<i>Villes d'Art.</i>).....	697
Oxford University. Principles and Methods of Reform.....	77
——— University Calendar, 1910.....	78

P

PALEOLOGUE (M.) Dante.....	893
PAILHÈS (G.) La duchesse de Duras et Chateaubriand.....	487
Palestine Exploration Fund. Report for 1909.....	18
PALMER (Fred.) Central America and its Problems.....	1316
PAQUEL (N.A.) L'électrotechnique.....	768
PARIGOT (H.) Renan; l'égoïsme intellectuel.....	498
Paris. Tout-Paris, année 1910.....	433
——— Le Bottin-mondain, année 1910.....	433
PARIS (Alex.) Caractères de dégénérescence et aliénations mentales.....	679
PARRISH (R.) The Great Plains.....	1389
——— My Lady of the South.....	846
PARTRIDGE (Antony). Passers-by.....	846

PASINI-FRASSONI (F.) Histoire de l'Ordre militaire du Saint-Sépulchre de Jérusalem.	329
PASSY (Louis). Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires. 5e série.	650
PASSY (Pierre). Plantation et greffage.	664
Patent Office Record (Canadian). Vol. 36.	741
PASTOR (Dr. L.) The History of the Popes. Vol. 9. (<i>Trans.</i>)	31
PATRIARCH (Valance). Tag; or the Chien Boule-Dog.	1411
PATTERSON (Lt. Col. J. H.) In the Grip of the Nyika.	561
PAUCHET (Dr. V.) Chirurgie de la prostate.	673
PAVIE (A.) Médailles romantiques.	800
PAXSON (Fred. L.) The Last American Frontier.	1389
PEABODY (Josephine P.) The Piper: A play in four Acts.	862
Pedigree (The) Register. Edited by G. Sherwood. Vol. II.	508
PEIGNOT (Gabriel). Essai analytique sur l'origine de la langue française.	787
PEILE (P.) The Bluffshire Courier.	847
PEMBERTON (Marc). White Walls.	846
<i>Pennsylvania</i> . History of the 101st Regiment. (1861-65). By John A. Reed.	685
————— Topographic and Geological Survey. Report, 1906-8.	621
PÉRILIÉ (l'abbé J.). Vie populaire du R. P. Marie-Antoine.	25
PÉROF (Francis). Folk-lore bouronnais.	433
PERRAULT (Charles). Mémoires de ma vie.	497
PERROUD (Claude). Roland et Marie Philipon, lettres d'amour (1777-1780).	499
Petermann's Geographical Journal, 1909.	510
PETRIE (Wm. F.) The Growth of the Gospels.	11
PEYREY (Frs.) Les oiseaux artificiels: aviation.	588
PHILLIPS (D. G.) The Hungry Heart.	846
PHILLIPS (Ph. L.) List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress.	905
Philosophical Magazine. 6th Ser., Vol. 18 & 19.	914
PHILLPOTTS (E.) The Thief of Virtue.	846
————— The Mother.	846
————— The Haven.	846
Phipps (Henry). Fifth Annual Report of the Institute of—(1908).	672
PICARD (E.) La campagne de 1800 en Allemagne.	429
PICARD (Ph.) et DAVID (A.) Aide-mémoire de l'électricien.	768
PICHEVIN (R.) L'impératrice Joséphine.	431
PICKTHALL (M.) The Valley of the Kings.	846
Pie X. Notes biographiques, par le Dr. Ls. Daelli.	31
PILASTRE (E.) La religion au temps du duc de Saint-Simon.	31
PINGAUD (Léonce). Jean de Bry (1760-1835).	482
PINVERT (Lucien). Notes sur Mérimée.	885
Poètes (les) du terroir. Textes choisis par Ad. Van Bever.	873
POINCARÉ (H.) Thermodynamique.	590
POIRIER (Jos. Em.) Les arpent de neige.	882
————— Le chemin de la mer.	882
————— La légende d'une âme.	882
POIRIER (l'hon. P.) Des Acadiens déportés à Boston en 1755.	1337

	PAGE.
Pole (Reginald). The Life of. By Martin Haile.	498
POLK (Jas. K.) Diary of—during his Presidency (1845-49).	1227
Popular Mechanics. Vol. 12.	747
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 74 (1909).	578
POTTER (Thos.) Concrete, its uses in building, &c.	738
POUSSIN (L. de la Vallée). Bouddhisme.	54
PRAVIEL (Armand) et BROUSSE (J. R. de). L'anthologie du félibrige. . . .	8 ^{me}
PRESTON-THOMAS (H.) The Work and Play of a Government Inspector. . .	45
PRÉVOST (Marcel). Pierre et Thérèse.	885
— Féminités.	885
PRICE (C.R.) Irrigated Lands of United States, Canada and Mexico. . . .	759
Prince Society Pub. Letters and Official Papers of Edward Randolph. Vols. 6, 7.	1235
Princeton University. Catalogue of—, 1909-10.	85
PROVIDENCE (R.I.) The Early Records of the Town of—. Vol. 2.	1239
PRYOR (Mrs. R. A.) My Day: Reminiscences of a Long Life.	1227
Public (The) School Year Book for 1910.	79
PULITZER (R.) New York Society in Parade.	1223
PURVIS (J.B.) Through Uganda to Mount Elgon.	561
PUTNAM (G. H.) Abraham Lincoln.	1225

Q

QUENEDEY (Mme. L.) Promenades équatoriales.	569
Questions and Answers in Naval Engineering.	686
QUICK (H.) American Inland Waterways.	750
Qui êtes-vous? pour 1909-10.	474
QUILLER-COUCH (A.T.) True Tilda.	847

R

RACES (les) humaines (Hachette).	629
RACINE (Jean). Oeuvres complètes. (<i>Grands écriv. de la France</i>).	870
Radiumthérapie: technique et traitement des cancers.	671
Railway Magazine. Vol. 24.	755
Râmâyana (le) de Vâlmiki. Trad. par Alf. Roussel.	889
RAND-McNALLY'S enlarged Business Atlas. Ed. 1910.	512
RAPHAËL. L'œuvre du maître.	715
RAMUZ (C.F.) Jean-Luc persécuté.	884
RATHBURN (R.) The National Gallery of Art.	718
RAUZIER (Dr. G.) Traité des maladies des vieillards.	668
RAY (Anna C.) Over the Quick Sands.	847
RAZOUS (Paul). Eaux d'égout et eaux résiduaires industrielles.	676
READE (A. L.) Johnsonian Gleanings.	492
REBOUË (P.) et MILLER (Chas.) A la manière de—(différents auteurs). . .	884
RECLUS (Elisée). La Commune de Paris.	434
RECLUS (O.) Géographie pratique: Europe.	511

	PAGE.
REDWAY (G. W.) The War of Secession (1861-1862)	1269
REED (Myrtle). Old Rose and Silver.	847
————— Later Love letters of a Musician.	847
REID (W. M.) Lake George and Lake Champlain.	1242
REISSET (Vte de). Belles du vieux temps.	479
————— Anne de Caumont la Force, comtesse de Balbi.	481
RENAUD (J.J.) L'Enlizé du Mont Saint-Michel.	882
RENWICK (G.) Romantic Corsica.	437
RETZ (Card. de). Oeuvres complètes. (<i>Class. franc.</i>)	410
REVEL (L.) Cent-vinght mille kilomètres à pied.	526
Review of Histor. Publications relating to Canada for 1909.	1274
Revue des questions historiques, année 1909.	308
REX. Annuaire généalogique de la noblesse française (1909)	509
REYER (Ernest). Par Ad.Julien. (<i>Music. célèbres</i>)	721
REYNIER. Le roman sentimental avant l'Astrée.	800
Rhodes (Cecil). A Monograph and a Reminiscence. By Sir T. E. Fuller.	498
<i>Rhode Island</i> , Early—. By Wm. B. Weeden.	1239
RICHELIEU (Cardinal de). Mémoires. Tomes 1 et 2. (<i>Soc. de l'Hist. de F.</i>)	418
RIDGEWAY (W.) Early Age of Greece. Vol. I.	322
RIGAL (Eug.) Molière.	800
RIVES (Hallie E.) The Kingdom of Slender Swords.	847
RIVETT-CARNAC (J.H.) Many Memories of Life in India, at Home and Abroad.	499
ROBERTS (C. G. D.) Kings in Exile.	1411
ROBERTSON (J.R.) Catalogue of the Maps and Plans of York (1788-1834) and of Toronto.	905
ROBERTSON (W. G. A.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, Toxicology and Public Health.	679
ROBINSON (E.C.) In an Unknown Land: A Journey through Labrador.	1403
ROBINAUX (Cap.) Journal de route (1803-1832). Publ. par Gaston Schlum- berger.	499
ROD (Edouard). Les unis.	881
RODOCANACHI (E.) Le Château-Saint-Ange.	435
ROGER-MILES (L.) Architecture, décoration et ameublement pendant le dix- huitième siècle.	703
ROGERS (Commod. John). A biography. By Chas. O. Paullin.	1227
ROLET (Antonin). L'industrie du beurre.	658
ROLLAND (Romain). Théâtre de la Révolution.	879
ROLLAND (R.) Musiciens d'aujourd'hui.	721
————— Jean-Christophe à Paris: Antoinette.	885
ROMIER (Lucien). Jacques d'Albon de Saint-André.	500
Ronsard: étude historique et critique. Par P. Laumonier.	867
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). African Game Trails.	725
————— Naval Operations of the War between Great Britain and the U. S. (1812-1815).	1266
————— La conquête de l'Ouest. (<i>Trad.</i>)	1257
ROSEN (E.) In the Foreign Legion.	499

	PAGE.
ROSMINI. Par F. Palhoriès. (<i>Les Grands Phil.</i>)	71
ROSS (R.) Masques and Phases	855
ROSSET (Théod.) Exercices d'articulation et de diction françaises	86
ROSSIER (E.) Profils de reines	478
ROSTAND (Edm.) Chanteclerc; pièce en quatre actes	880
ROSTOPCHINE (Comtesse Lydia). Les Rostopchine	479
ROUQUETTE (l'abbé). Etudes sur la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes en Langue- doc. Tome 3	
ROUSSEAU (J.-J.) Pages choisies; par Chas. Simond	876
————— Le prestige de—. Par H. Buff noir	499
————— La légende de—rectifiée d'après une nouvelle critique	499
ROUSSELOT (labbé P.-J.) Principes de phonétique expérimentale. Tomes I et II	803
ROUSSET (lient. col.) Le haut commandement des armées allemandes	434
ROYAL (Joseph). Histoire du Canada (1841-1867)	1274
Royal Historical Society Transactions, 3rd Ser., Vol. 3, 1909	911
Royal (The) National Life-Boat Institution. Annual Report, 1909	687
Royal Society of Canada. Transactions for 1909	1411
Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions of. Vol. 209A	911
Royal Society of Medicine. Proceedings of. Vols 1, 2	666
Royal Society of South Australia. Trans. and Proc. Vols. 32 and 33 (1908-9)	911
Royal Society of Victoria (Melbourne). Proceedings of. Vols. 14-21	911
RUDLER (Gustave). La jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (1767-1794)	485
RUSSELL (Geo. W. E.) Sketches and Snapshots	848
Ruyter (Lt. Admiral de). Life of. By G. Grumell-Milne	499
RYVEN (George). Life's Way	848
————— The Rainbow Bridge	848

S

SABATIER (Paul). Les modernistes	18
Sacret Books of the East. General Index to the. Ed. by M. Winternitz	53
Saint-André (Jacques d'Albon de), maréchal de France. Par Lucien Romier	500
SAINT-AULAIRE (Comte A. de). Un étrange divorce	884
ST. HELIER (Lady). Memories of Fifty Years	500
St. Paul. The Man and his Work. By H. Weinl. (<i>Trans.</i>)	11
SALES (Pierre). Pour les péchés des autres	884
SANDERSON (J. E.) The First Century of Methodism in Canada. Vol. 2	1198
SANTAI (Maurice). Montcalm au combat de Carillon (1758)	1279
SANTAYANA (George). Three Philosophical Poets (Lucretius, Dante and Goethe). (<i>Harvard Stud. in Comp. Lit. Vol. 1</i>)	803
SAPIR (Edward). Wishram Texts. (<i>Amer. Eth. Soc.</i>)	1184
SARGEANT (B. E.) The Royal Monmouthshire Militia	408
SAUCIER (Edm.) Education moderne et enseignement professionnel	86
SAUNIER (Chas.) Bordeaux. (<i>Villes d'Art cél.</i>)	697
SAVILLE (Frank). The Pursuit	848

	PAGE.
SAVINE (Alb.) Les jours de la Malmaison.	430
————— La Cour de Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume 1er.	444
————— Les déportés de Fructidor. Journal d'Ange Pitou.	1200
————— Un séjour en France sous Louis XV.	426
Saxe (Maurice de); his Loves; his Laurels and his Times (1696-1750). By W. R. H. Trowbridge.	500
SCHLUMBERGER (Gust.) Journal du Capt. Robinaux (1803-1832).	499
SCHOECK (Joan de). Promenade autour du monde avec le Grand-Duc Boris de Russie.	526
Schoolmaster's (The) Yearbook and Directory, 1910.	80
SCHOPENHAUER (A.) The Basis of Mortality. (<i>Trans.</i>)	66
————— On Human Nature. (<i>Trans.</i>)	66
SCHRADER (F.) Atlas de géographie historique. Nouv. édition.	512
Science (The) Year Book, for 1910.	578
SCOTS (The) Peerage. Ed. by Sir James Balfour. (Vol. 7).	507
SCOTT (Walter). Pages choisies. Par Chas. Simond.	876
————— and his Friends. By Florence MacCunn.	500
————— Memories of. By James Skene.	500
Scottish forfeited Estates Papers. A selection of (1715-1745). Edited by A. H. Millar.	398
SÉCHÉ (Léon). Le cénacle de la Muse française.	801
SÉGUIN (Hélène). Le réseau fragile.	878
SÉGUR (Marquis de). Esquisses et Récits.	881
————— Au couchant de la Monarchie.	426
SÉLINCOURT (Hugh de). Oxford from Within.	77
SELL's World's Press Directory, for 1910.	802
Sell's Telegraphic Addresses, for 1910.	768
SÉRIEUX (P.) et CAPGRAS (J.) Les folies raisonnantes.	679
SERVIAN (M.) Anne Inescoûrt.	848
SETON (Ernest Thompson). Life Histories of Northern Animals.	634
SEVERANCE (H. O.) & WALSH (C. H.) Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of U.S. and Canada, 1909.	900
SHACKLETON (E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic; The Story of the British Expedition (1907-1909).	533
Shakespeare. Bacon is Shakespeare. By Sir E. D. Lawrence.	863
SHALER (Nath. T.) Autobiography of. With Memoir by his Wife.	1228
SHAW (Vero). Encyclopædia of the Stable.	659
SHEFFIELD (T. W.) Swimming.	724
SHELLEY (P. B.) Letters of. Edited by R. Ingpen.	500
————— Shelley, the Man and the Poet. By A. Clutton-Brock.	500
Sheridan (R. B.) By Walter Sichel.	500
SHERLOCK (John). The Mad Lord of Drumkeel.	850
SHERMAN (Gen. Wm. T.) Home Letters of.	1228
SICARD (M. M.) La Femme et sa mission.	47
SICHEL (W.) Sheridan, with Diary of Duchess of Devonshire.	500
SIDGWICK (Mrs. Alfred). The Severins.	849

	PAGE.
SIENKIEWICZ (H.) <i>L'éternelle victime (Trad.)</i>	898
— <i>Whirlpools (Trans.)</i>	898
SIEVING (I. G.) <i>A turning point in the Indian Mutiny</i>	461
SIMON (Jules). <i>Figures et croquis</i>	801
SIMPSON (Rev. W. J. S.) <i>Roman Catholic opposition to Papal Infallibility</i>	27
SIOU (J.). <i>Les paysans de la Normandie orientale</i>	513
SLOCUM (C. E.) <i>The Ohio Country between the years 1783-1815</i>	1257
SMITH (C. J.) <i>Synonyms and Antonyms</i>	793
SMITH (F. B.) <i>A Village of Vagabonds</i>	850
Smithsonian Institution. <i>Annual Report of the—for 1908</i>	614
Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 51, 54, 55	614
Snow-Fire. By the Author of ' <i>The Martyrdom of An Empress</i> '	850
SNEAD-COX (J. G.) <i>Life of Cardinal Vaughan</i>	503
Société de Géographie de Québec. <i>Bulletins (1909-10)</i>	1396
Société de l'Histoire de France. <i>Mémoires de Saint-Hilaire. Tome 3</i>	418
— <i>Mémoires de M. Du Bellay</i>	418
— <i>Mémoires du Cardinal de Richelieu. Tomes</i>	
1 et 2	418
SOLIS (Ant. de). <i>Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique. Nouv. trad.</i>	1214
SOPHIA (The Electress) and the Hanoverian Succession. By A. W. Ward	442
SOREL (Albert). <i>Notes et Portraits</i>	800
SOULE (Rich.) <i>Dictionary of English Synonyms. (New Ed. 1909)</i>	795
<i>South Africa. Guide to—(1909-10)</i>	563
<i>South African War. History of the, (1899-1902). Vol. 4</i>	469
<i>South (The) in the Building of the Nation. Vols. 5-12. (Economic History of the U. S.)</i>	1282
SOUVIGNY (Cte de). <i>Mémoires, tome 3 (1660). (Soc. de l'Histoire de France)</i>	418
SPARGO (John). <i>The Common Sense of the Milk Question</i>	659
STANHOPE (Lady Hester). By Mrs. Charles Roundell	502
STANLEY (Sir H. M.) <i>The Autobiography of. Edited by Dorothy Stanley</i>	502
STAFFER (Paul). <i>Etudes sur Goethe</i>	798
<i>Star Identification Tables</i>	583
STARK (Jas. H.) <i>The Loyalists of Massachusetts</i>	1265
State Papers (Eng.) Colonial Series. Vol. XVII	344
— Domestic Series, Wm. III. Vol. VI	344
— Venice, &c. Vols. XII, XIII, XIV	344
— Ireland. Charles II. Vols. I, II, III	344
— Treasury Books. Vols. III, Pts. 1 & 2	344
— Foreign and Domestic. Henry VIII. Vols. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 (Pt. 1)	344
STENDHAL. <i>Pages choisies. Par Chas. Simond</i>	876
STENGER (G.) <i>The Return of Louis XVIII. (Trans.)</i>	431
STEUART (I. A.) <i>Faces in the Mist</i>	851
STEVENS (H. M.) <i>Ptolemy's Geography. An account of all the Printed Editions down to 1730</i>	510
STRANG (Herbert). <i>Rob the Ranger</i>	852

	PAGE.
STRAUSS (Gaston). La politique de Renan.	68
STRYIENSKI (C.) Le dix-huitième siècle.	426
STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) The Sovranty of Society.	855
Stud Book (General). Supp. for Vol. 21 (1909-1910).	659
STURDZA (Prince G.) En Birmanie.	555
SUE (Eug.) Pages choisies. Par Chas. Simond.	876
SUTCLIFFE (H.) Priscilla of the Good Intent.	852
SYLVAIN (l'abbé Chas.) Vie du R. P. Hermann.	25

T

TAINE. La philosophie de—. Par Paul Nève.	69
TALLEYRAND. L'esprit de—.	502
————— Talleyrand et la société française. Par Fréd. Lolié.	502
Tasso. Tales from Tasso and other Poems and Translations. By G. Grunnel- Milne.	893
TAUTPHOEUS (The Baroness). The Initials.	853
TAYLER (A. J. Wallis). Refrigeration, Cold Storage and Ice-making.	590
Technical (The) Press Index, 1909.	744
Tençin (Mme de). Par P. M. Masson.	502
Territorial (The) Year Book & Directory, 1910.	833
Thackeray (W. M.) A Biography. By Lewis Melville.	503
————— By G. K. Chesterton. (<i>Masters of Literature</i>)	853
THEAL (G. McCall). History and Ethnography of Africa, South of Zambesi. Vol. 3.	469
THÉLEN (Myriam). La mésangère.	883
Thiers (M.) et les Napoléon. Lettres et documents (1837-48).	502
THOM's Official Directory, for 1910.	402
THOMPSON (Francis). Selected Poems.	865
THOMPSON (G. B.) The Kulturkampf: an Essay.	32
THOMPSON (J. W.) The Wars of Religion in France (1559-1576).	424
THOMSON (Edw. W.) The Many-Mansioned House.	1411
THOMSON (J. S.) The Chinese.	465
THOMSON (W. C.) Bridge and Structural Design.	761
THUREAU-DANGIN (Paul). La Renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. 3e partie.	34
THURSTON (E. T.) The Greatest Wish in the World.	853
"Times." Annual Index to the—, for 1909.	914
TINAYRE (Marcelle). Notes d'un voyageuse en Turquie.	546
TINSEAU (L. de). Sur les deux rives.	886
TITEUX (E.) Saint-Cyr et l'Ecole militaire en France.	682
TOMKINS (J. W.) The Top of the Morning.	853
Toronto. Catalogue of the Maps and Plans of—. (1788-1834). By J. R. Robertson.	905
————— University Calendar of—, for 1909.	86
————— Examination Papers, for 1908 and 1909.	87

	PAGE.
TOUCHET (Mgr). Jeanne d'Arc.	424
Tour (le) du Monde; année 1909.	526
TRACY (Louis). A Son of the Immortals.	834
———— The Stowaway.	854
<i>Transvaal</i> Geological Survey Report, for 1908.	622
Travel and Exploration: a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I.	526
TRAVERS (Alb.) Vocabulaire postal télégraphique anglais et français.	792
TRÉSAL (J.) Les origines du schisme anglican.	35
TREVELYAN (G. M.) Garibaldi and the Thousand.	436
TREVENA (John). Granite.	854
———— Heather.	854
TRIPOT (Dr. J.) Au pays de l'Or: la Guiane.	1356
TROUST (L.) Précis de chimie.	596
TROWBRIDGE (W. R. H.) A Beau Sabreur: Maurice de Saxe (1696-1750).	500
Tuberculosis. Canadian Association, Transactions of the 9th Annual Meeting, 1909.	672
TURENNE (Maréchal de). Mémoires. Tome 1.	418
TWEEDMOUTH (Lord) "Edward Majoribanks." (1849-1909). Notes and Recollections.	503
Twentieth Century Impressions of Netherlands and India.	464
TYRRELL (Geo.) Christianity at the Cross-Roads.	18

U

<i>United States</i> Agricultural Year Book, for 1908.	660
———— Army Signal Corps Manual. 3rd Edition, 1909.	685
———— Coast Artillery Drill Regulations (1909).	684
———— Coast Pilot. Atlantic Coast. Part 5, 4th Ed.	1374
———— Catalogue of Library of Surgeon-General Office. Second Ser. Vols. 14 & 15.	905
———— Commissioner of Education. Annual Report, 1909.	85
———— Indian Affairs. Annual Report, 1909.	1187
———— Manual for Court Martial; Procedure under Military Law.	685
———— Regulations of the Naval Academy (1909).	685
———— Military Reservations, &c. Revised by L. W. Call.	685
———— Manual for the Pay Dept., U. S. Army, 1907.	687
———— National Museum, Proceedings. Vol. 36.	614
———— Report for 1908.	614
———— Navy. Selected Articles on the Enlargement of the.	687
———— Navy Year Book for 1909.	687
Université Laval (Québec). Annuaire de l'—, pour 1910-11.	86
Université Laval (Montréal). Annuaire de l'—, pour 1910-11.	86
University of Sydney. Calendar of—, for 1909.	83
UPTON (Maj. Gen. E.) Military Policy of the United States.	685
Utopian Papers. By Prof. P. Geddes. Ed. by Dorothea Hollins.	855

	PAGE.
V	
VACHELL (H. A.) <i>The Paladin</i>	854
VACHER (Al.) <i>Le Berry</i>	513
VALLETTE (Gaspard). <i>Reflets de Rome</i>	541
VAN BEVER (Ad.) & LÉAUTAUD (D.) <i>Poètes d'aujourd'hui</i>	879
VAN DYKE (Henry). <i>The Spirit of America</i>	1382
————— <i>Le génie de l'Amérique (Trad.)</i>	1382
Vanity Fair. Vol. 84.....	914
VAN NOSTRAND'S Chemical Annual. 2nd Ed. 1909.....	595
VARENNE (E.) <i>L'alcool dénaturé</i>	736
VAST (Henry). <i>La plus grande France</i>	435
VAUCELLE (l'abbé E.) <i>La bien-heureuse Jeanne d'Arc</i>	424
VAUGHAN (Father B.) <i>Life Lessons from Blessed Joan of Arc</i>	503
Vaughan (Cardinal). <i>The Life of—</i> . By J. G. Snead-Cox.....	503
VERPLANCK (W. E.) & COLLYER (M. W.) <i>The Sloops of the Hudson</i>	1242
Vermont (State). <i>Annual Report of Commissioner of Agriculture for 1909</i> .	660
VERNE (Jules). <i>L'île mystérieuse</i>	882
————— <i>The Chase of the Golden Meteor</i>	882
VERRIER & ONILLOU. <i>Glossaire des patois et de parlers de l'Anjou</i>	787
VICTORIA (la reine). <i>Pages choisies de sa correspondance</i>	396
Victoria Institute. <i>Journals of Transactions of the—</i> . Vol. 41.....	51
Victoria University. <i>Calendar of—</i> , 1909-10.....	87
VIGNEMAL (Henry). <i>Le fruit défendu</i>	883
VIGNES (J. E.) <i>La vérité sur la Canada</i>	1403
Villeroi, ministre sous Charles IX et Henry IV. Par J. Nouailhae.....	424
VILLIERS (A.), COLLIN (Eug.) & FAYOLLE (M.) <i>Traité des falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires</i>	596
VIMAR (A.) <i>Le roman du Renard</i>	867
Virginia Colonial Decisions. Ed. by R. T. Barton.....	1248
————— <i>Magazine of History and Biography</i> . Vol. 17.....	1247
VISCOUNTI (Primi). <i>Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV</i>	425
VISSIÈRE (Al.) <i>Premières leçons de chinois</i>	779
VOGÜÉ (Vte E.-M.) <i>Les routes</i>	881
VOITELIER (Charles). <i>Aviculture</i>	659
Voltaire, créancier de Wurtemberg. Par Fréd. Rossel.....	504
VON HUTTEN (Baroness). <i>The Lordship of Love</i>	854
————— <i>Kingsmead</i>	854
VOYNICH (E. L.) <i>An Interrupted Friendship</i>	854
VON RACOWITZA (Princess Hélène). <i>An Autobiography</i> . Trans. By Cecil Mar.....	504

W

WADLEIGH (H. R.) <i>Munich: History, Monuments and Art</i>	442
WAILLY (N. de). <i>Principes généraux et particuliers de la langue française</i> ..	787
WAKE (Charlotte, Lady). <i>The Reminiscences of</i> . Edited by Lucy Wake....	504

	PAGE.
WALBRAN (Capt. J. T.) British Columbia Coast Names (1892-1906)	1406
WALFORD'S County Families of the United Kingdom, 1910	507
WALISZEWSKI (K.) Le Berceau d'une dynastie. Les premiers Romanov (1613-1682)	446
WALLER (M. E.) The Wood-Carver of 'Lympus	854
WALLON (Dr. Henri). Le délire de persécution	668
WALPOLE (Horace). Last Journals of—. (1771-1783). By Dr. Doran . .	392
WARCOLLIER (G.) Pomologie et cidrerie	664
WARD (C. H. Dudley). Jenny Peters	854
WARD (Mrs. Humphrey). Lady Merton, Colonist	854
WARRE (Sir Wm.) Letters from the Peninsula (1808-1812)	440
WASHINGTON (Geo.) Letters and Addresses. Ed. by J. Viles	1229
WEBB (Sidney & Beatrice). The State and the Doctor	676
WEBSTER (H. K.) The Sky-Man	854
WEBSTER'S New International Dictionary, 1910	792
WEIR (Hugh C.) The Conquest of the Isthmus	1350
WELLS (H. G.) Ann Veronica	854
WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Technical Vocabulary, English and French	789
WERTENBAKER (T. J.) Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia	1248
WESLEY (John). The Journals of—, Vol. I.	41
WESTMORLAND (Priscella, Countess of—). The Correspondence of—. Ed. by her daughter, Lady Rose Weigall	505
WHARTON (Anne H.) An English Honeymoon	535
WHARTON (Edith). Les metteurs en scène	855
WHETHAM (W. C. D.) & WHETHAM (C. D.) The Family and the Nation . .	628
WHISPER (A.) King and Captive	855
WHISPER (A.) Black Mark	855
WHITAKER'S Peerage, B(8*&59(75, Knightage and Companionage, for 1910 . .	507
WHITAKER'S Red Book of Commerce, for 1910	474
WHITE (W. H.) Helen of All Time	855
WHITE (W. H.) The Man who stole the Earth	855
Who's Who, for 1909	484
————— Year Book for 1910	474
WHITE (W. Holt). The Prime Minister's secret	855
Who's Who in America, 1910-1911	1221
Who's Who in New York	1221
Why Friends (Quakers) do not Baptize with Water	29
WICKLAW (Dr. Ls.) Radiumthérapie	671
WIEL (A.) The Navy of Venice	687
WIGGIN (Kate Douglas). Susanna & Sue	855
WIGLE (Ham.) The Veteran and Other Poems	1411
WILKINS (John.) The Life and Times of. P. A. W. Henderson	505
WILKINSON (S.) War and Policy: Essays	683
WILLIAMS (Capt. G. F.) Historical Records of the XIth Hussars	407
WILLIAMS (H. Noel). A Rose of Savoy; Marie-Adélaïde, Duchesse de Bour- goyne	437

	PAGE.
WILLIAMS (James). The Law of the Universities.	78
WILLIAMSON (C. N. & A. M.) The Motor Maid.	855
———— Lord Loveland discovers America.	855
WILLING'S Press Guide, 1910.	802
WILLSON (Beckles). Life and Letters of James Wolfe.	505
WILSON (R. R.) A Noble Company of Adventurers.	1180
WILSON (Lady Sarah). South African Memories.	505
WISCONSIN Historical Society. Proceedings, & 57th Annual Report.	1257
WOLFE (James). Life and Letters of. By Beckles Willson.	505
Women's Canad. Histor. Soc. of Ottawa. Transactions (1909).	1281
WOODBERRY (Geo. E.) L'Amérique littéraire et ses écrivains (<i>Trad.</i>)	803
WOOLVERTON (L.) The Canadian Apple Grower's Guide.	664
WRIGHT (P.) A Three-foot Stool.	855
WYATT (H. F.) & HORTON-SMITH (L. G. H.) The Passing of the Great Fleet.	686
WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 76-99.	642

X

XENOPOL (A. D.) Les Roumains.	449
Year's (The) Art, 1909.	698
Year (The) Book of Art, for 1910.	698
Year-Book (The) of the Scientific & Learned Societies of Great Britain & Ire- land, 1909.	911
YOUNG (G. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada.	622
YOUNG (Col. G. F.) The Medici.	437
Young (R. M.) Belfast and the Province of Ulster in the 20th Century. . .	402
'YUKON BILL.' Derby Day in the Yukon.	1411

Y

YVER (Colette). Les Dames du Palais.	885
———— Les Cervelines.	885

Z

ZEROLO (M.) Manuel pratique d'automobilisme.	752
ZURLINDEN (Gén.) Anglais et Français.	682

SUBJECTS.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- Annales de la science agronomique, 1908-1909.
Bealby (J. F.) Fruit Ranching in British Columbia.
Bergeron (L.) Le commerce des engrais.
Bois (D.) Rôle des végétaux dans la vie quotidienne.
 British Year-Book of Agriculture, 1909-10.
Cagny (Paul) et **Gouin** (Raoul). Hygiène et maladies du bétail.
 Canadian (The) Hereford Herd Book. Vol. 5 (1909).
 Clydesdale (The) Stud-Book of Canada. Vol. 17.
 Country (The) Gentleman's Estate Book, 1910.
Diffloth (Paul). Moutons, chèvres et porcs.
 Dominion (The) Short-Horn Herd Book. Vol. 26.
 Gardening (The) Year Book (Eng.), 1910.
Garola (C. V.) Prairies et plantes fourragères.
 General Stud-Book. Vol. 21 (1909).
Indiana. Horticultural Society, Annual Report, 1908.
 Journal d'Agriculture pratique, pour 1909.
Kansas State Horticultural Society. Transactions of, 1908-09.
MacEwen (H. A.) The Public Milk Supply.
Maine (State of). Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, 1908.
 Milk Commission (Ont.). Report of the.
Ohio State Board of Agriculture, Annual Report for 1907.
Ontario. Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, 1908.
 ——— Agricultural College. Bulletins Nos. 158-180 (1907-10).
Passy (Louis). Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires. 5e série.
Passy (Pierre). Plantation et greffage.
Price (C. R.) Irrigated Lands of United States, Canada and Mexico.
Rolet (Antonin). L'industrie du beurre.
Shaw (V.) Encyclopædia of the Stable.
Spargo (John). The Common Sense of the Milk Question.
 Stud Book (General). Supp. for Vol. 21 (1909-10).
United States Agricultural Year Book, for 1908.
Vermont (State). Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture, for 1909.
Voitelier (Charles). Aviculture.
Warcollier (G.) Pomologie et cidrerie.
Woolverton (L.) The Canadian Apple Grower's Guide, 1909.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Brettes** (le chanoine). L'homme et l'univers.
Cajal (S. R.) Système nerveux de l'homme et des vertébrés. Tome 1.
Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn). The Place of Animals in Human Thought.
 Genera Insectorum. Par P. Wystman. Fas. 100-107.
Hamy (E. T.) Anthropologie du Mexique.
Kellogg (J. L.) Shell-Fish Industries.
McCook (H. C.) Communities and how they are governed.
Macoun (John) and **Macoun** (Jas. M.) Catalogue of Canadian Birds.
Mexique. Mission scientifique au Mexique: Zoologie.
 Races (les) humaines (Hachette).
Seton (Ernest Thompson). Life Histories of Northern Animals.
Whetham (W. C. D.) and **Whetham** (C. D.) The Family and the Nation.
Wytzman (P.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 100-107.

ARCHITECTURE, FURNITURE AND DECORATION.

- Attwood** (E. L.) War-Ships ; A Text-book on Construction, Etc.
Aubert (M.) La Cathédrale de Notre-Dame de Paris.
Bagot (Ed.) Encyclopédie du meuble. 4 vol. folio.
Baudet (A. de) et **Perrault-Daot** (A.) Les Cathédrales de France.
Builder (The). Vols. 96 and 97.
Fletcher (R. A.) Steamships and their Story.
Hill (C. S.) Concrete Inspection.
Lowes (E. L.) Chats on Old Silver.
Meade (R. K.) Portland Cement ; Its Composition, Manufacture and Analysis.
Naval Architects. Transactions of the Institution of. Vols. 47-52.
Nicol (George). Ship Construction and Calculations.
Nouveautés (les) photographiques, pour 1909.
Roger-Milès (L.) Architecture, décoration et ameublement pendant le dix-huitième siècle.

BELLES-LETTRES, CANADIAN.

- Algonquine** (l'). **Rodolphe Girard.**
Arch-Satirist (The). **Frances de W. Fenwick.**
Attic (The) Guest. **R. S. Knowles.**
Battle (The) of the Plains. **J. M. Harper.**
Beautiful (A) Rebel. **Wilfrid Campbell.**
Broken (The) Trail. **G. W. Kerby.**
By Canadian Streams. **L. J. Burpee.**
Canada (le) chanté. Livres 2 et 3. **Albert Ferland.**
Canada (le) chanté; Livre 4, la Fête du Christ. **Alert Ferland.**
Chemins (les) de l'âme: Poésies. **Eug. Gallèze.**
Contes vrais, 2e édit. **Pamphile Lemay.**
Derby Day in the Yukon. **Yukon Bill.**
Feuilles volantes et pages d'histoire. **Ernest Gagnon.**
Flowers from Canadian Gardens. **L. J. Burpee.**
Foreigner (The). **Ralph Connor.**
Fragments of Sam Slick. **L. J. Burpee.**
Frontiersman (The) ; A Tale of the Yukon. **H. A. Cody.**
Haliburton (T. C.) Complete works. 1st edition.
Handicap (The). **R. E. Knowles.**
Hints for Lovers. **A. Haultain.**
In Amber Lands: Poems. **Tom McInnes.**
Kilmeny of the Orchard. **L. M. Montgomery.**
Kings in Exile. **C. G. D. Roberts.**
Life on the Upland. **John D. Freeman.**
Literary Lapses. **Stephen Leacock.**
Little (A) Book of Canadian Essays. **L. J. Burpee.**
Many (The) Mansioned House. **Edw. W. Thomson.**
Montgomery (The) Siege of. **J. M. Harper.**
Phases (les). **Guy Delahaye.**
Rayons (les) du Nord. **W. Chapman.**
Second (The) Chance. **Nellie L. McClung.**
Secret (le) des Plainnes d'Abraham, drame. **J. Eug. Corriveau.**
Songs of French Canada. **L. J. Burpee.**
Suitable (The) Child. **Norman Duncan.**
Tag ; or the Chien Boule-Dog. **Valance Patriarche.**
Unofficial (An) Love Story. **A. Hickman.**
Veteran (The) and other Poems. **Ham. Wigle.**
Vingt-après (1884-1904). **Victor Morin.**

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES.

- A la manière de. **P. Reboux** et **Chas. Muller**.
 Aéropolis. **H. Kisternaeckers**.
 Aiguille (l') creuse. **Maurice Leblanc**.
 Ailes (les) brisées. **J. Fréhel**.
 Aimer quand même. **Jean de La Brète**.
 Amie (l') perdue. **Paul Acker**.
 Amour et Foi. **Comte H. de Lacombe**.
 Amour (l') guette. Par l'auteur de "Amitié Amoureuse".
 Anthologie (l') du félibrige. **Armand Praviel** et **J. R. Brousse**.
 Arsène Lupin contre Sherlock Holmes. **Maurice Leblanc**.
 Arpents (les) de neige. **Jos.-Em. Poirier**.
 Barbey d'Aurevilly (J.) L'esprit de—. Préf. par O. Uzanne.
 Barrière (la). **René Bazin**.
 Bassinoire (la). **Gyp**.
 Bédier (Jos.). **Tristan et Iseut**.
 Bon an, mal an. 2e série. **Henri Lavedan**.
 Brantôme. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.
 Cervelines (les). **Colette Yver**.
 Chanteclerc; pièce en quatre actes. **Edm. Rostand**.
 Chase (The) of the Golden Meteor. **Jules Verne**.
 Chasse (la) de Blanche. **Gyp**.
 Chemin (le) de la mer. **Jos.-Em. Poirier**.
 Choses à dire. **E. Grenet-Dancourt**.
 Concert (un) chez les fous. **Chas. Foley**.
 Contes choisis. **Paul Bourget**.
 Contes du Centenaire. **Aug. Filon**.
 Crébillon, fils. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.
 Croisée (la) des chemins. **Henri Bordeaux**.
 Cyrano de Bergerac. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.
 Dames (les) du Palais. **Colette Yver**.
 Dans l'Ouest canadien. La Pointe-aux-Rats. **G. Forestier**.
 Dhany (Marcel). La Fille de Racine.
 Donnay (Maurice). Théâtre; tomes 1, 2, 3.
 Droit (le) à la force. **Daniel LeSueur**.
 Duc (le) de Nevers. **Paul Féval**, fils.
 Enfants et Mères. **Marie Jenna**.
 Enlizi (l') du Mont Saint-Michel. **J. J. Renaud**.
 Entre la poire et le fromage. **Gyp**.
 Eternelle (l') victime (Trad.). **H. Sienkiewicz**.
 Etrange (un) divorce. **Comte A. de Saint-Aulaire**.
 Esquisses et Récits. **Marquis de Ségur**.
 Fabliaux du Moyen-Age. Illustrés par Robida.
 Fantôme (le) de l'Opéra. **Gaston Leroux**.
 Féminités. **M. Prévost**.
 Femme (la) et l'Amour au XIIe siècle. **M. Borodine**.
 Folle (la) histoire de Fridoline. **Guy Chantepleure**.
 Flambeau (le). **Alb. Chabrol**.
 Folie-Mauroy (la). **Roger Duguet**.
 Fourmilière (la). **Lucien A. Daudet**.
 Fruit (le) défendu. **Henry Vignemal**.
 Heures du Grand-Nord. **Geo. Dupuy**.
 Hoffmann. Pages choisies, par Chas. Simond.
 Homme (l') sans figure. **Alb. Boissière**.
 Ile (l') mystérieuse. **Jules Verne**.
 Immolé (l'). **Em. Baumann**.

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES—*Suite.*

- Jean-Christophe à Paris. Tome 3. **R. Rolland.**
 Jean-Christophe à Paris. Antoinette. **R. Rolland.**
 Jean-Christophe à Paris. La Forge sur la place. **R. Rolland.**
 Jean-Luc persécuté. **C. F. Ramuz.**
 Je marie mon oncle. **M. Lebeaumont.**
 Jeune (la) fille bien élevée. **René Boylesve.**
 Lettres à Trébutien. **J. Barbey d'Aurevilly.**
 Lumière (la) de la maison. **Jean Nesmy.**
Machiavel. Pages choisies.
 Maia. **Charles de Borden.**
 Mariage (le) de Mlle. Gimel, dactylographe. **René Bazin.**
 Marier sa fille. **H. Gréville.**
Marivaux. Pages choisies de ses Œuvres.
 Mascran (les). **Louis Delzous.**
 Médecin (le) des Dames de Néans. **René Boylesve.**
 Mémoires d'une vieille fille. **René Bazin.**
 Mésangère (la). **Myriam Thélén.**
Molière. Œuvres complètes (*Grands Ecriv. de la France.*)
 Mort (la) de Philæ. **Pierre Loti.**
 Notes sur Mérimée. **Lucien Pinvert.**
 Notre cœur. Nouv. éd. **Guy de Maupassant.**
 O Jeunesse. **M. Aigueperse et R. Dombre.**
 Obsession (l'). **Jules Claretie.**
 Par quelle autorité ? **R. H. Benson (Trad.).**
 Passions celtés. **Chas. Le Goffic.**
 Patrie (la) en danger. **Paul d'Ivoi et Col. Roget.**
 Petite (la). **A. Lichtenberger.**
 Pierre et Thérèse. **Marcel Prévost.**
 Poèmes de Provence. **Jean Aicard.**
 Poésies eucharistiques. **P. V. Delaporte.**
 Poètes d'aujourd'hui. **Ad. Van Bever et P. Léautaud.**
 Poètes (les) du terroir. Textes choisis par **Ad. Van Bever.**
 Pour les péchés des autres. **Pierre Sales.**
 Quand Panurge ressuscita. **P. Mille.**
Racine (Jean). Œuvres compl. (*Grands Ecriv. de la France.*)
 Red (The) Flag. **G. Ohnet.**
 Réseau (le) fragile. **Hélène Séguin.**
 Roi (le) sans trône. **Maurice Montégut.**
Rolland (R.) Théâtre de la Révolution.
 Roman (le) du renard. **A. Vimar.**
Ronsard: étude historique et critique. Par **P. Laumonier.**
Rousseau (J.-J.) Pages choisies, par **Chas. Simond.**
 Route (la) choisie. **Marc Debrol.**
 Route (la) d'émeraude. **Eugène Demolder.**
 Routes (les). **Vte. E. M. de Vogüé.**
 Sarcelle (la) bleue. Illustrations de Dutriac. **R. Bazin.**
Scott (Walter). Pages choisies, par **Chas. Simond.**
 Sept (les) femmes de Barbebleue. **Anatole France.**
 Souverains (les) en pantoufles. **H. Nicolle.**
Stendhal. Pages choisies, par **Chas. Simond.**
Sue (Eug.). Pages choisies, par **Chas. Simond.**
 Sur les deux rives. **L. de Tinseau.**
 Terres de soleil et de brouillard. **Brada.**
 Trust (le). **Paul Adam.**
 Unis (les). **Edouard Rod.**

BELLES-LETTRES FRANÇAISES—Suite.

- Vie de château. **C. Ferval.**
 Voix (la) de l'oiseau. **Henry Morane.**
 Yeux (les) clos. "**Ludana.**"

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

- Actions and Reactions. **R. Kipling.**
 Adventures of a Nice Young Man. "**Aix.**"
 American Literature of the 20th Century. National Library of. **T. W. & M. L. Herringshaw.**
 Anne Inescourt. **M. Servian.**
 Ann Veronica. **H. G. Wells.**
 Back to the Land. **C.**
 Black Mark. **A. Whisper.**
 Black Sheep. **S. P. Hyatt.**
 Bluffshire (The) Courier. **P. Peile.**
 Brassbounder (The). **D. W. Bone.**
 Bride (The) of the Mistletoe. **J. L. Allen.**
 Burnt (The) Offering. **Sarah J. Duncan.**
 Butterfly (The) Man. **G. B. McCutcheon.**
 Candles in the Wind. **Maud Diver.**
 Cardillac. **R. Barr.**
 Charming (A) Humbug. **Imogen Clark.**
 Collected Verse. **R. Kipling.**
 Count Bunker. **F. S. Clouston.**
 Crowning (The) Hour. **R. Lance.**
 Cut off from the World. **F. T. Bullen.**
 Dante. **M. Paléologue.**
 Deportmental Ditties and other Verses. **Harry Graham.**
 Diamonds Cut Paste. **Agnes and Egerton Castle.**
 Dublin (The) Book of Irish Verse. **John Cooke.**
 Eagle's (The) Nest. **A. McAulay.**
 Enchanted (The) Island and other Poems. **A. Noyes.**
 Epistolæ Obscurorum Vironum; The Latin Text with an English rendering, notes and introduction. **F. G. Stokes.**
 Faces in the Mist. **T. A. Steuart.**
 Fiske (John). Unpublished Orations (*Biblioph. Soc. Publ.*)
 Fraternity. **John Galsworthy.**
 Gentle (A) Knight of Old Branderburg. **Chas. Major.**
 Game (The) of the Golden Ball. **Elizabeth and Adrian Johnson.**
 Goose (The) Girl. **H. MacGrath.**
 Granite. **John Trevena.**
 Greatest (The) Wish in the World. **E. T. Thurston.**
 "Half Moon" (The). **F. M. Hueffer.**
 Half a Chance. **F. S. Isham.**
 Haven (The). **E. Phillpotts.**
 Heather. **John Trevena.**
 Helen of all Time. **W. H. White.**
 Hole (The) in the Wall. **A. Morrison.**
 How She Played the Game. **Lady Napier.**
 Hungry (The) Heart. **D. G. Phillips.**
 In Days of Danger. **H. Avery.**
 In the Shade. **V. Hawtrey.**
 Illustrious (The) Prince. **E. P. Oppenheim.**
 Initials (The). **Baroness Tautphoeus**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued.

- Inner (The) Shrine. **B. King.**
 Interrupted (An) Friendship. **E. L. Voynich.**
 It Never Can Happen Again. **W. De Morgan.**
 Jeanne of the Marshes. **E. P. Oppenheim.**
 Jenny Peters. **C. H. Dudley Ward.**
 King and Captive. **A. Whisper.**
 King (The) of Four Corners. **G. B. Burgin.**
 King's (The) Spy. **Beth Ellis.**
 Kingdom (The) of Slender Swords. **Hallie E. Rives.**
 Kingsmead. **Baroness Von Hutten.**
 Lady Merton, Colonist. **Mrs. Humphrey Ward.**
 Lantern (The) of Luck. **R. Aitken.**
 Life's Way. **George Ryven.**
 Lord Loveland discovers America. **C. N. & A. M. Williamson.**
 Lordship (The) of Love. **Baroness Von Hutten.**
 Mad (The) Lord of Drumkeel. **John Sherlock.**
 Man (The) of the Mountain. **S. R. Crockett.**
 Man (The) who Stole the Earth. **W. H. White.**
 Masterman and Son. **W. J. Dawson.**
 Metteurs (Les) en scène. **Edith Wharton.**
 Mill, J. S. Letters of.
 Modern (A) Chronicle. **W. Churchill.**
 Morning Star. **H. R. Haggard.**
 Mother (The). **E. Phillpotts.**
 Motor (The) Maid. **C. N. & A. M. Williamson.**
 Mr. Justice Raffles. **E. W. Hornung.**
 Murder Point. **C. W. Dawson.**
 My Lady of Acros. **John Brandane.**
 My Lady of the South. **R. Parrish.**
 New Aera: A Socialist Romance. **E. Herbert.**
 O'Flynn (The). **J. H. McCarthy.**
 Old Rose and Silver. **Myrtle Reed.**
 On the Forgotten Road. **Henry Baerlein.**
 Once Upon a Time. **R. H. Davis.**
 Open Country. **M. Hewlett.**
 Our Little Town. **Charles Lee.**
 Over the Quick Sands. **Anna C. Ray.**
 Pages choisies. Trad. **R. W. Emerson.**
 Paladin (The). **H. A. Vachell.**
 + Passers-by. **Anthony Partridge.**
 Passing of the Third Floor Back. **J. K. Jerome.**
 Path (The) of Honour. **S. Grier.**
 Personal (The) Conduct of Belinda. **Eleanor H. Brainerd.**
 Petticoat Government. **Baroness Orczy.**
 Piper (The). **Josephine P. Peabody.**
 Politician (The). **Edith H. Mason.**
 "Posson Jone" & Père Raphaël. **G. W. Cable.**
 Prairie, Snow and Sea. **L. Mott.**
 Prime (The) Minister's Secret. **W. Holt White.**
 Priscilla of the Good Intent. **H. Sutcliffe.**
 Pursuit (The). **Frank Saville.**
 Rainbow (The) Bridge. **George Ryven.**
 Raleigh (Sir Walter). **W. Devereux & S. Lovell.**
 Red (The) Mouse. **W. H. Osborne.**
 Red (The) Symbol. **John Ironside.**

BELLES-LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Concluded.

- Résurrection (la) des Dieux. **Dmitri Merejkowsky.**
 Rob the Ranger. **Herbert Strang.**
 Running (The) Fight. **W. H. Osborne.**
 Selected Poems. **Francis Thompson.**
 Severins (The). **Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.**
 Seymour Charlton. **W. B. Maxwell.**
 Shakespeare: Bacon is Shakespeare. **Sir E. D. Lawrence.**
 Sheriff (The) of Dyke Hole. **R. Cullum.**
 Sketches and Snapshots. **Geo. W. E. Russell.**
 Sky-Man (The). **H. K. Webster.**
 Snow-Fire. By the Author of "The Martyrdom of An Empress."
 Son (A) of the Immortals. **Louis Tracy.**
 Songs of Memory and Hope. **H. Newbolt.**
 Spanish Gold. **G. A. Birmingham.**
 Spies of the Kaiser. **W. Le Queux.**
 Stowaway (The). **Louis Tracy.**
 Stradella. **F. M. Crawford.**
 Susanna and Sue. **Kate Douglas Wiggin.**
 Summer (A) on the Canadian Prairie. **Georgina Bennie-Clark.**
 Tales from Tasso and other Poems and Translations. **Grunnell-Milne.**
 Tenants (The) of Pixy Farm. **Maud Goldring.**
 Thackeray. **G. K. Chesterton.** (Masters of Literature.)
 Three-Foot (A) Stool. **P. Wright.**
 Thief (The) of Virtue. **E. Phillpotts.**
 To My King Ever Faithful. **Geo. D. Gilbert.**
 Top (The) of the Morning. **J. W. Tompkins.**
 Tower of Ivory. **Gertrude Atherton.**
 Trader (The). **Cecil Ross Johnson.**
 True Man and Traitor. **M. McD. Bodkin.**
 True Tilda. **A. T. Quiller-Couch.**
 Truxton King: A Story of Graustark. **G. B. MacCutcheon.**
 Two Women. **Baroness Alb. Anethan.**
 Undesirable (The) Governess. **F. M. Crawford.**
 Up (The) Grade. **M. W. Goodwin.**
 Us Four. **S. MacNaughtan.**
 Utopian Papers. **Prof. P. Geddes.**
 Valley (The) of the Kings. **M. Pickthall.**
 Veronica Playfair. **M. W. Goodwin.**
 Village (A) of Vagabonds. **F. B. Smith.**
 Whirlpools. (Trans.) **H. Sienkiewicz.**
 White Walls. **Max Pemberton.**
 Wild (The) Olive. **B. King.**
 Winning (The) Lady and Others. **Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.**
 With the Merry Austrians. **Amy McLaren.**
 Wood-Carver of Olympus. **M. E. Waller.**
 Works of **Benjamin Disraeli.** 10 vols.

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN.

- Christ Legends. (Trans.) **Selma Lagerlof.**
 Flame (The) of Life. **G. D'Annunzio.**
 Girl (The) from the Marsh Croft. (Trans.) **Selma Lagerlof.**
 Invisible Links. (Trans.) **Selma Lagerlof.**
 Je meurs où je m'attache. (Trad.) **Grazia Deledda.**

BELLES-LETTRES, FOREIGN—Continued.

- Kalevala (The). Epic Poem of Finland. (Trans.) **J. M. Crawford.**
 Miracles (The) of Antichrist. (Trans.) **Selma Laferlof.**
Monje (El.). Negro: Drama en cinco actos.
 Nest (The) of the Sparrowhawk. **Baroness Orczy.**
 Story of Costa Berling. (Trans.) **Selma Lagerlof.**
 Voie (la) du mal. (Trad.) **Grazia Deledda.**
 Wonderful (The) Adventures of Nile. (Trans.) **Selma Lagerlof.**

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- American Bibliography. **C. Evans.** Vol. 6.
 Annual Library Index, for 1909.
 Annual Magazine Subject Index, for 1909.
 Bibliographical Society Transactions. Vols. 9, 10 (1906-09).
 Bibliophile Society Year Book, for 1910.
 Bibliothèque Nationale (France), Catalogue général de la. Tomes 35-40.
Bradford (Thos. L.) Bibliographer's Manual of American History. Vols. 2-5. Re-
 vised by S. V. Henkels.
 Book-Prices Current (England), for 1909.
 British Museum. Supplementary Catalogue of Hindustani Books in the, (1889-1908).
 By F. Blumhardt.
 Bulletin du bibliophile, pour 1909.
 Caxtons. A Census of. By Seymour de Ricci.
 Cumulative (The) Book Index, for 1910.
Dickens-Kolle (The) Letters. Ed. by H. B. Smith. (*Bibl. Soc.*)
 Economic Bulletin: Book Reviews. Vols. 1, 2.
 English (The) Catalogue of Books, for 1909.
Evans (Chas.). American Bibliography. Vol. 6 (1779-1785).
France. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque nationale. Tomes 36-39.
 Imperial Library Catalogue. Vol. 1. (Subject Index.)
 International (The) Directory of Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual, 1910.
Islandica—Bibliography of Icelandic Sagas.
 ————— of the Northmen in America.
 ————— of the Sagas of the Kings of Norway.
 Keats (John). Unpublished Poem to his Sister. (*Bibliop. Soc.*)
 Library (The) Index, 1909.
 Library of Congress (U.S.). List of Geographical Atlases in the.
 Literary (The) Year Book, for 1910.
 London Library, Subject Index of the. By C. T. H. Wright.
Lorenz (O.) Catalogue de la librairie française. Tome 19.
Phillips (Ph. L.) Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress.
Robertson (J. R.) Catalogue of the Maps and Plans of York (1788-1834) and of
 Toronto (1834-1908).
Severance (H. O.) and **Walsh** (C. H.) Guide to the Current Periodical Serials of
 U.S. and Canada, 1909.
 Toronto Public Library, Bulletin of the (No. 1).
 ————— Catalogue of the Maps and Plans of (1788-1834).
 United States. Catalogue of Library of Surgeon-General Office. Second Ser. Vol. 14.
 ————— Publications of the U.S. Geological Survey (1910).
 ————— Report of the Librarian of Congress, for 1909.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Ancelet** (Louise-Edmée): la servante de Dieu. Par l'abbé P. Moniquet.
Archibald (R. C.): Carlyle's First Love: Margaret Gordon.
Atterbury (Francis). By H. C. Beechin.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Balbi (la Comtesse de). Par le vicomte de Reiset.
 Barbey d'Aurevilly. Par F. Clerget.
 Bardoux (Jacques). Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche.
 Beckford (William). The Life and Letters of. By Lewis Melville.
 Belliard (le lieutenant général Comte). Par le général Derrécagaix.
 Bergerac (Savinien de Cyrano). Par Pierre Brun.
 Bertrin (l'abbé Georges). Les grands figures catholiques du temps présent.
 Blackie (John Stuart). Letters of, to his Wife. Ed. by A. S. Walker.
 Bocher (Charles). Mémoires (1816-1907). Tome 2.
 Bonnal (Général H.) La vie militaire du Maréchal Ney. Tome 1.
 Boucher (H.) Souvenirs d'un parisien. 2e série.
 Bouchette (Frs.-Jos.) Lettres de (1735-1810). Publ. par le chanoine Looten.
 Bourcogne. Mémoires du sergent (1812-1813).
 Briggs (Sir John H.) Naval Administrations (1827-1892).
 Broadbent (Sir William). Life of. Edited by M. E. Broadbent.
 Broughton (Lord). Recollections of a Long Life. Vols. 3 and 4.
 Browning (Oscar). Memories of Sixty Years at Eton, Cambridge and elsewhere.
 Bry (Jean de), Préfet sous le 1er Empire. Par L. Pingaud.
 Buffenoir (H.) Le prestige de Jean-Jacques Rousseau.
 Bunsen (Mme Charles de). In Three Legations.
 Bussy-Rabutin; sa vie, ses œuvres et ses amies.
 Butler (H. M.) Ten Great and Good Men.
 Byron (Lord); the Last Phase. By R. Edgcumbe.
 Cardigan & Lancastre (The Countess of). My Recollections.
 Carette (Madame). Souvenirs de la marquise de Créquy.
 Castellane (Mis de). Hommes et Choses de mon temps.
 Catholic (The) Who's Who and Year Book, 1910.
 Cézac (François de). Souvenirs (1791-1801).
 Chancellor (E. B.) Lives of the British Architects.
 Charrier (J.) Claude Fauchet, évêque const. du Calvados.
 Chateaubriand and his Court of Women. By Francis Gribble.
 Chateaubriand. Les cahiers de Madame de. Par J. L. de Lacharrière.
 Chateaubriand (Armand de). Par E. Herpin.
 Chuquet (Arthur). Episodes et Portraits. 1ère sér.
 — Charles de Hesse, ou le général Marat.
 Constant (Benj.) La jeunesse de. Par G. Rudler.
 Crispe (T. E.) Reminiscences of a K.C.
 Cussy (Chevalier de). Souvenirs (1795-1866).
 Derrécagix (Gén.). Le lieutenant-général comte Belliard.
 Daudet (Ern.) L'exil et la mort du général Moreau.
 Desbordes-Valmore (Marceline). Par Jacques Boulenger.
 Dickens (Charles) and his Friends. By W. T. Shore.
 Dino (Duchesse de). Memoirs of the. Ed. by the Princesse Radziwill.
 Dodsley (Robert), Poet, Publisher and Playwright. By R. Straus.
 Du Montet (la baronne). Souvenirs (1785-1866).
 Elliott (Grace). Journal of my Life during the French Revolution.
 Fauchet (Claude), évêque constitutionnel du Calvados.
 Fromentin (E.) Lettres de jeunesse.
 Gailly (E. G.) Bussy-Rabutin, sa vie et ses œuvres.
 Gailly de Taurines (Ch.) Père et fille.
 Gambetta, par Gambetta.
 Garrett (Edmund). A Memoir. By E. T. Cook.
 Gastine (Louis). La Belle Tallien.
 Gatacre (Sir W. F.) The Story of his Life and Service. By B. Gatacre.
 Glenek (Lord) and the "Morning Poet." By R. Lucas.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued.

- Gordon** (Margaret). *Her Life, Ancestry and Homes.* By R. C. Archibald.
- Grandes** (les) figures catholiques du temps présent.
- Great Men and Famous Women.** Ed. by C. F. Horne.
- Green** (James). *Life of.* By A. T. Wirgman.
- Grey** (Sir George). *An Historical Biography.* By J. Collier.
- Gribble** (Frs.) Chateaubriand and his Court of Women.
- Griois** (Gén.) *Mémoires (1792-1822), publiés par son petit-neveu.*
- Grueber** (chevalier de). *Souvenirs du (1800-1820).*
- Hamy** (E. T.) *Les débuts de Lamarck.*
- Hardy** (Gathorne), "Earl of Cranbrook." *Memoir.*
- Haussonville** (Comte d'). *Lettres inédites de Lamennais X la baronne Cottu (1818-1854).*
- Herpin** (E.) *Armand de Chateaubriand (1768-1809).*
- Hesse** (Chas. de). *Un prince jacobin.* Par A. Chuquet.
- Hetsch** (Albert); médecin allemand et protestant.
- Hugo** (Victor). *Correspondance entre—et Paul Meurice.*
- Hyatt** (S. P.) *The Diary of a Soldier of Fortune.*
- International Who's Who, 1910-1911.*
- Jerome** (Jerome K.) *They and I.*
- Johnson** (Dr.) and Mrs. Thrale. By A. M. Bradley.
- Johnstone** (C. L.) *History of the Johnstones (1191-1909).*
- Kelvin** (Lord) "William Thomson." *The Life of.* By S. P. Thomson.
 ———— *Early Home of; being Recollections of his Sister.*
- Lacordaire**, apôtre et directeur des jeunes gens. Par le P. H. D. Noble.
- Lamennais.** *Lettres inédites à la baronne Cottu.*
- Lawson** (Sir Wilfrid): *A Memoir.* Ed. by C. W. E. Russell.
- Lecky** (Rt. Hon. Wm. Edw. H.): *A Memoir.* By his Wife.
- Lehmann** (R. C.) *Memories of Half a Century.*
- Liszt** (Franz). *Correspondance avec Carl Alexander.*
- Macdonald** (Flora) in America. By J. P. MacLean.
- Macdonald** (Fréd.) *La légende de J.-J. Rousseau rectifiée.*
- McNeill** (Sir John): *Memoir of—and of his second wife, Elizabeth Wilson.* By their Grand-daughter.
- Maintenon** (Mme de) dans le monde et à St-Cyr.
- Maitland** (F. W.) *A Biographical Sketch,* by H. A. L. Fisher.
- Maréchal** (Christ.) *Lamennais et Victor Hugo.*
- Masson** (P. Maurice). *Madame de Tencin.*
- Mayo** (Isabella F.) "Edward Garrett." *Recollection of Fifty years.*
- Moniquet** (l'abbé P.) *La servante de Dieu, Louise Edme Ancelot.*
- Murat** (The Princess Caroline). *My Memoirs.*
- Murat** (Joachim). *Lettres et Documents pour servir à l'histoire de.*
- Newman** (F. W.) *Memoir and Letters of.* By I. G. Sieveking.
- Norton** (Lord). *Life of (1814,1905).* By W. S. Child-Pemberton.
- Norton** (Mrs.) *The Life of.* By Miss Jane Gray Perkins.
- O'Connell** (D.) *Historical Sketches of—and his Friends.* By T. D'Arcy McGee.
- Ouroussof** (S. D.) *Mémoires d'un gouverneur.* (Trad.)
- Pailhès** (G.) *La duchesse de Duras et Chateaubriand.*
- Perrault** (Claude). *Mémoires de ma vie.* Publ. par Charles Perrault.
- Perroud** (Claude). *Roland et Marie Philpon. Lettres d'amour (1777-1780).*
- Pingaud** (Léonce). *Jean de Bry (1760-1835).*
- Pole** (Reginald). *The Life of.* By Martin Haile.
- Preston-Thomas** (H.) *The Work and Play of a Government Inspector.*
- Qui êtes-vous ? 1909-10.*
- Reade** (A. L.) *Johnsonian Gleanings.*
- Reiset** (Vte de). *Belles du vieux temps.*

BIOGRAPHY—*Concluded.*

- Anne de Caumont la Force, Comtesse de Balbi.
- Rhodes** (Cecil): A Monograph and a Reminiscence. By Sir T. E. Fuller.
- Rivett-Carnac** (J. H.) Many Memories of Life in India, at Home and Abroad.
- Robinaux** (Cap.) Journal de route (1803-1832). Publ. par Gaston Schlumberger.
- Romier** (Lucien). Jacques d'Albon de Saint-André.
- Rosen** (E.) In the Foreign Legion.
- Rossier** (E.) Profils de reine.
- Rostopchine** (Comtesse Lydie). Les Rostopchine.
- Rousseau** (J.-J.) Le prestige de. Par H. Buffenoir.
- La légende de—, rectifiée d'après une nouvelle critique.
- Rudler** (Gustave). La jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (1767-1794).
- Ruyter** (Lt. Admiral de). Life of. By G. Grumell-Milne.
- Saint-André** (Jacques d'Albon de), maréchal de France. Par Lucien Romier.
- St. Helier** (Lady) "Mary Jeune." Memories of Fifty Years.
- Saxe** (Maurice de). His Loves, his Laurels and his Times (1696-1750). B. W. R. H. Trowbridge.
- Schlumberger** (Gust.) Journal du Capt. Robinaux (1803-1832).
- Scott** (Sir Walter) and his Friends. By Florence MacGunn.
- Memories of. By James Skene.
- Shelley** (P. B.) Letters of. Edited by R. Ingpen.
- The Man and the Poet. By A. Clutton-Brock.
- Sheridan** (R. B.) By Walter Sichel.
- Stanhope** (Lady Hester). By Mrs. Charles Roundell.
- Stanley** (Sir H. M.) Autobiography of. Edited by Dorothy Stanley.
- Talleyrand** et la Société française. Par F. Loliée.
- Tencin** (Mme de). Par P. M. Masson.
- Thackeray** (W. M.) A Biography. By Lewis Melville.
- Thiers** (M.) et les Napoléon. Lettres et documents (1837-48).
- Trowbridge** (W. R. H.) A Beau Sabreur: Maurice de Saxe (1696-1750).
- Tweedmouth** (Lord) "Edward Marjoribanks" (1849-1909.) Notes and Recollections.
- Vaughan** (Cardinal). The Life of. By J. G. Snead-Cox.
- Vaughan** (Father B.) Life Lessons from Blessed Joan of Arc.
- Voltaire**, créancier de Wurtemberg. Par Frédéric Rossel.
- Von Racowitza** (Princess Hélène). An Autobiography. Trans. by Cecil Mar.
- Wake** (Charlotte, Lady). The Reminiscences of. Edited by Lucy Wake.
- Westmoreland** (Priscilla, Countess of). Correspondence of. Ed. by her daughter, Lady Rose Weigall.
- Whitaker's** Red Book of Commerce, for 1910.
- Who's Who**, for 1909.
- Year Book, for 1910.
- Wilkins** (John). The Life and Times of. P. A. W. Henderson.
- Wilson** (Lady Sarah). South African Memories.
- Wolfe** (James). Life and Letters of. By Beckles Willson.

BOTANY AND FORESTRY.

- Conservation Commission (Canada). Report of 1st Annual Meeting, 1910.
- Curtis's** Botanical Magazine. 4th Ser. Vol. 5.
- Davey** (John). The Tree Doctor.
- Fernow** (B. E.) The Care of Trees in Lawn, Street and Park.
- A Brief History of Forestry in Europe and other Countries.
- Keeler** (Harriet L.) Our Native Trees and How to identify them.
- United States* National Herbarium. Contributions from the. Vol. 13.

CHURCH HISTORY, AMERICAN.

- Anderson** (Rev. John). Reminiscences and Incidents connected with his Life.
 Edited by Rev. J. D. Anderson.
 Canada (le) ecclésiastique, pour 1910.
 Canada's Missionary Congress, Toronto, 1909.
 Catholic (The) Church in the U.S. of America. Vol. 2.
 Concile (le premier) plénier de Québec, 1909.
Gosselin (l'abbé A.) La mission du Canada avant Mgr de Laval.
Grenfell (W. T.) By James Johnston.
Herrington (W. S.) Martyrs of New France.
Hughes (T.) History of the Society of Jesus in North America. Vol. 1. Pt. 2.
Johnston (James). Grenfell of Labrador.
Kirlin (Jos. L. J.) Catholicity in Philadelphia.
Macmillan (Rev. John C.) Early History of the Catholic Church in Prince Edward Island.
MacTavish (Rev. W. S.) Harvests in Many Lands.
Morice (Rev. A. G.) History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada.
Sanderson (J. E.) The First Century of Methodism in Canada. Vol. 2.

EDUCATION.

- Annuaire de l'instruction publique (France), 1909.
Astier (P.) et **Cuminal (L.)** L'enseignement technique.
Baudrillart (Alf.) L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine.
Cambridge University Calendar, 1910.
 Carnegie (The) Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bulletin No. 4.
 Carnegie (The) Institute. Annual Report for 1909.
Demeny (G.) Evolution de l'éducation physique en France.
Desrosiers (l'abbé Ad.) Les Ecoles primaires de la province de Québec.
Dublin University Calendar, 1909-10.
Educational Review. Vol. 37.
Farrington (F. E.) French Secondary Schools.
Forestier (F. W.) L'Ecole et le caractère.
Godley (A. D.) Oxford in the Eighteenth Century.
Guimbaud (Louis). Directions pédagogiques.
Gurnaud (D.) L'Ecole et la famille.
Harvard University. Catalogue of, for 1909-10.
Hodgins (J. G.) Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Vol. 28.
 ——— Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario (1792-1910).
Hulton (S. F.) The Clerk of Oxford in Fiction.
Illinois University Register for 1909-10.
 Index to the United States Educational Reports, 1867-1907.
India. Progress of Education in (1902-1907).
Kerr (J.) Scottish Education; School and University from early times to 1908.
Lanson (G.) L'enseignement du français.
McGill University Calendar, for 1910-11.
McKenzie (R. Tait). Exercise in Education and Medicine.
Manitoba. Calendar of the University of, for 1910-11.
Melbourne University Calendar, for 1910.
Moll-Weiss (Mme Aug.) Les écoles ménagères à l'étranger et en France.
New York (State). Annual Report of the Education Dept., for 1908-1909.
Norwood (C.) and **Hope** (A. H.) The Higher Education of Boys in England.
Ontario. Annual Report of the Minister of Education, for 1909.
 Oxford University. Principles and Methods of Reform.
 ——— Calendar, for 1910.

EDUCATION—Concluded.

- Princeton University. Catalogue of, 1909-10.
 Public (The) School Year Book, for 1910.
Rosset (Théod.) Exercices d'articulation et de diction françaises
Saucier (Edm.) Education moderne et enseignement professionnel.
 Schoolmaster's (The) Year Book and Directory (1910).
Sélincourt (Hugh de). Oxford from Within.
Toronto. Calendar of the University of, for 1909.
 ——— University Examination Papers for 1908 and 1909.
 United States Commissioner of Education. Annual Report for 1909.
 Université-Laval (Montréal). Annuaire de l', pour 1910-11.
 Université-Laval (Québec). Annuaire de l', pour 1910-11.
 University of Sydney. Calendar of, for 1909.
Williams (James). The Law of the Universities.

ELECTRICITY.

- Année (l') électrique. Par F. de Courmelles, pour 1908.
Baillehache (Comtesse de). Unités électriques.
Chevallier (Henry). Cours pratique d'électricité industrielle.
Paquel (N.A.) L'électrotechnique.
Picard (P. H.) et **David** (A.) Aide-mémoire de l'électricien.
Sell's Telegraphic Addresses, for 1910.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS, TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES, &C.

- Almanach Hachette, pour 1910.
 ——— National (Républ. française), pour 1909.
 Annuaire de la vie internationale, 1909.
 ——— des longitudes, pour l'année 1910.
 Archæology. Journal of American. Index to Vols. I.—X. Sec. Series.
 Archives israélites, année 1909.
Bayles (W. E.) Les produits commerciaux et industriels, en cinq langues.
Bouillet (N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie, 1908.
 British Ass. for the Advancement of Science. Annual Report (Dublin), 1908.
 Bulletin de la Société d'acclimatation de France; année 1909.
 Canadian Institute (Ont.) Transactions of the. No. 19.
 Catholic (The) Encyclopedia. Vols. 6, 7 and 8.
Grégoire (L.). Dictionnaire d'histoire, de biographie et de géographie.
Halifax Directory, for 1910.
 Hibbert (The) Journal; a Quarterly Review. Vol. 8 (1908-09).
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des curieux, 1910.
 Journal of the African Society. Vol. 8 (1908-09).
 Jewish (The) Historical Society of England. Transactions of. Vols. 5-7.
 New (The) International Year Book, 1909.
 Notes and Queries. 10th Ser. Vol. 12. 1909.
 Philosophical Magazine. 6th Ser. Vols. 18 and 19 (1909).
 Royal Historical Society. Transactions of. 3rd Ser., Vol. 3, 1909.
 Royal Society (London). Index to. Vol. 2 (1800-1900).
 ——— Philosophical. Transactions of. Vol. 209.
 Royal Society of South Australia. Trans. and Proc. Vols. 32 and 33 (1908-09).
 ——— Victoria (Melbourne). Proceedings of. Vols. 14-21.
 "Times." Annual Index to the, for 1909.
 Year-Book (The) of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 1909.

ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS (GENIE CIVIL).

- Agenda Dunod. Chemins de fer, 1910.
 ——— Mécanique, 1910.
 ——— Mines et Métallurgie, 1910.
- American Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions of. Vol. 40.
- Annales des Mines. Lois et décrets. 10e série. Tome 8.
 ——— Mémoires. 10e série. Tomes 15 et 16.
- Borchers (W.) Les fours électriques.
- Boulanger (Al.) Hydraulique générale.
- Bresson (H.) La houille verte. 2e édition.
- Carol (Jean). Résistance des matériaux appliqués à la construction des matériaux.
- Champly (René). La force motrice et l'eau à la campagne.
- Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of the. Vols. 177-180.
- Coudert (M.) Le chauffeur mécanicien.
- Engineering. Vol. 89 (1910).
 ——— (The) Index for 1907, 1908, 1909.
- Engineer's (The) Year-Book, 1910.
- Génie (le) civil. Tomes 54 et 55 (1908-1909).
- Gillette (H.P.) Economics of Road Construction.
- Haeder (Herm.) Les moteurs à gaz, 1ère et 2e parties.
- Iron and Steel Institute. The Journal of the. Vols. 80 and 82.
 ——— Carnegie Scholarship Memoirs. Vol. I.
- Jamestown Exposition. The Official Blue Book of the.
- Judson (W.P.) City Roads and Pavements.
- Manual of Instruction for the Survey of Dominion Lands.
- Municipal Journal and Engineer. Vol. 25.
- New York State Commission of Highways. Report of 1909.
 ——— Report of Engineer and Surveyor, for 1909.
- Popular Mechanics. Vol. 12.
- Quick (H.) American Inland Waterways.
- Railway Magazine. Vol. 34.
- Technical (The) Press Index, 1909.
- Thomson (W. C.). Bridge and Structural Design.
- Zérolo (M.) Manuel pratique d'automobilisme.

ESSAYS.

- Beaunier (André). Eloges.
- Brown (E. E.) Government by Influence and other Addresses.
- Butler (Lt. Gen. Sir Wm.) The Light of the West and other Essays, 1865-1908.
- Esher (Viscount). To-day and To-morrow and other Essays.
- Graham (Harry). The Bolster Book.
- Hobson (J. A.) A Modern Outlook: Studies of English and American Tendencies.
- Thompson (G. B.) The Kulturkampf: An Essay.
- Lamy (E. T.) Au service des idées et des lettres.
- Mézières (A.) De tout un peu.
- Montesquiou (R. de). Assemblée de notables.
- Nevinson (H. W.) Essays in Freedom.
- Ross (R.) Masques and Phases.
- Stutfield (H. E. M.) The Sovereignty of Society.

FINE ARTS.

- Bertaux (Em.) Rome (*Villes d'Art célèbres*).
- Bordeaux. Par Charles Saunier. (*Villes d'Art célèbres*).
- Bruel (F. L.) Inventaire de la collection d'Estampes de Vinck. Tome 1.

FINE ARTS—Continued.

- Capart** (Jean). *L'Art égyptien.*
Gaultier (Paul). *Reflets d'histoire.*
Musée d'Art (le) au 19e siècle.
Mâle (Emile). *L'art religieux de la fin du moyen âge.*
Oxford et Cambridge. Par Jos. Aynard. (Villes d'Art.)
Saunier (Chas.) *Bordeaux. (Villes d'Art.)*
Year (The) *Book of Art, for 1910.*

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY.

- Annuaire de la Noblesse de France, 1909.*
Bonnefon (Jean de). *La noblesse de France.*
Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1910.*
Debrett's *Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, 1910.*
Kelly's *Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1910.*
Legitimist (The) Calendar, for 1910.
Pedigree (The) Register. Edited by G. Sherwood. Vol. 1.
Rex: *Annuaire généalogique de la noblesse française (1909).*
Scots (The) *Peerage. Ed. by Sir James Balfour (Vol. 7).*
Walford's *County Families of the United Kingdom, 1910.*
Whitaker's *Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage, for 1910.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- Amundsen** (Capt. Roald). *Le passage du Nord-Ouest. (Trad.)*
Ardouin-Dumazet. *Voyage en France. Tomes 50-52.*
Asiatic Pilot. Vols. 1 and 3, 1909.
Barthélémy (le Marquis de). *En Indo-Chine (1896-1897).*

 Au pays Mef.
Brives (A.) *Voyages au Maroc (1901-1907).*
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie, pour 1909.
Butler (Eliz.) *From Sketch-Book and Diary.*
Cain (Geo.) *Promenades dans Paris.*

 Nouvelles promenades dans Paris.
Candler (E.) *The Mantle of the East.*
Carrère (Jean). *La terre tremblante: Calabre et Messine.*
Chudeau (R.) *Le Sahara soudanais.*
Cowan (James). *The Maoris of New Zealand.*
Delafosse (M.) *Les frontières de la Côte d'Ivoire et du Soudan.*
Dubois (M.) et **Kergomard** (J. G.) *Géographie économique.*
Duchesne-Fournet (J.) *Mission en Ethiopie. Tomes 1 et 2.*
Fullerton (W. Morton). *Terres françaises.*
Gallois (L.) *L'Afrique orientale française.*

 Régions naturelles.
Favenc (Ernest). *The Explorers of Australia.*
Hall (R. N.) *Prehistoric Rhodesia.*
Hedin (Sven). *Trans-Himalayan Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet.*
Hone (J. M.) and **Dickinson** (P. L.) *Persia in Revolution, with notes of Travel in the Caucasus.*
Huret (Jules). *En Allemagne; Berlin.*

 De Hambourg aux Marches de Pologne.
Journal des Voyages, année 1909.
Kawaguchi (Ekai). *Three Years in Tibet.*
Koebel (W. H.) *Madeira Old and New.*
Koenigsmark (Count Hans Von). *A German Staff Officer in India.*

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—Concluded.

- Lanier** (L.) L'Afrique, l'Asie, l'Amérique et l'Europe. (*Choix de lectures de Géographie.*)
- LePlay** (Alb. E.) Notes et croquis d'Orient.
- Lucas** (E. V.) A Wanderer in Paris.
- Mackay** (Col. Kenneth). Across Papua.
- Marc** (Lucien). Le pays Mossi.
- Martonne** (Emm. de). Traité de géographie physique.
- Martin** (Abbé P.) Voyage en Orient.
- Millard** (T. F.) The Far Eastern Question.
- Miller** (R. J.) Around the World with the Battleships.
- Montpensier** (Duc de). La Ville au Bois dormant.
- Orléans** (le duc Ph. d'). La revanche de la banquise (1907).
- Orléans** (le duc Louis d'). A travers l'Anido-Kush.
- Patterson** (Lt. Col. J. H.) In the Grip of the Nyika.
- Petermann's Geographical Journal**, 1909.
- Purvis** (J. B.) Through Uganda to Mount Elgon.
- Quenedey** (Mme L.) Promenades équatoriales.
- Reclus** (O.) Géographie pratique: Europe.
- Rand, McNally's** Enlarged Business Atlas. 41st Ed., 1910.
- Revel** (L.) Cent vingt mille kilomètres à pied.
- Schoeck** (Joan de). Promenade autour du monde avec le Grand-Duc Boris de Russie.
- Schrader** (F.) Atlas de géographie historique. Nouv. édition.
- Shackleton** (E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic.
- Siou** (J.) Les paysans de la Normandie orientale.
- South Africa*. Guide to, 1909-10.
- Stevens** (H. M.) Ptolemy's Geography; An Account of all the Printed editions down to 1730.
- Sturdza** (Prince G.) En Birmanie.
- Tinayre** (Marcelle). Notes d'une voyageuse en Turquie.
- Tour (le) du Monde*; année 1909.
- Travel and Exploration: A Monthly Magazine*. Vol. 1.
- Vallette** (Gaspard). Reflets de Rome.
- Vacher** (A.) Le Berry.
- Wharton** (Anne H.) An English Honeymoon.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

- Geological Society (England). The Journal of. Vol. 65.
- Indiana Geological Society*. 33rd Annual Report (1908).
- Meunier** (Stanislas). La terre qui tremble.
- Montessus de Ballore** (Cte de). La science séismologique.
- New Zealand Mining Record*. Vols. 10 and 11.
- Pennsylvania*. Topographic and Geological Survey. Report for 1906-08.
- Transvaal Geological Survey Report*, for 1908.
- Young** (G. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN.

- American Antiquarian. Vols. 30 and 31 (1909).
- Americ. Cathol. Histor. Soc. of Philadelphia. Records of the, for 1909.
- American Ethnology, Bureau of. Bulletins Nos. 38 and 39.
- American Historical Association. Report for the year 1908. Vol. 1.
- Americal Historical Review. Vol. 14 (1908-09)
- Athenée (l') louisianais. Comptes rendus pour l'année 1909.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY, AMERICAN—*Continued.*

- Avery (E. McK.) History of the United States. Vols. 6 and 7.
 Bettet (Daniel). Les Grandes Antilles.
 Bigelow (John). Retrospections of an Active Life.
 Blaine (Mrs. J. G.) Letters of. Ed. by H. S. Beale. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Bradford's History of the Plymouth Settlement. New Edition.
 Bruce (Ph. A.) Institutional History of Virginia.
 ——— Social Life in Virginia in the 17th Century.
 Buchanan (Jas.) Works of. Edited by J. B. Moore. Vols. 9, 10 and 11
 Calderon (Francisco Garcia). Le Pérou contemporain.
 Castillo (C. D. del.) The History of the Conquest of New Spain. Ed. by G. Garcia.
 Trans. by A. P. Maudslay. (*Hakluyt Soc., 2nd Ser., Vol. 23.*)
 Chervin (Dr. A.) Anthropologie bolivienne.
 Cockshott (W.) The Pilgrim Fathers.
Connecticut. Legislative History and Souvenir. Vol. 7 (1909-10).
 Connelley (Wm. E.) The Conquest of New Mexico.
 Cortes (Fernand) and the Conquest of Mexico (1485-1547). By F. A. MacNutt.
 (*Heroes of the Nations.*)
 Dane (Joan). Prince Madog, Discoverer of America.
 Denis (Pierre). Le Brésil au XXe siècle.
 Diaz (Profririo), President of Mexico. By J. F. Godoy.
 Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico.
 Dyer (Fred. H.) Compendium of the War of the Rebellion.
 Emerson (R. W.) Journals (1820-1832).
 Elliott (Edw.) Biographical Story of the Constitution.
 Eggleston (G. C.) Recollections of a varied Life.
 Enock (C. R.) The Great Pacific Coast.
 Evans (R. D.) An Admiral's Log.
 Faust (Alb. B.) The German Element in the United States.
 Fisher (Sidney Geo.) Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times.
 ——— The Making of Pennsylvania.
 Formby (John). The American Civil War.
 Fynn (A. J.) The American Indian.
 Goodrich (Alb. M.) Cruise and Capture of the "Alabama."
 Green (Sam. A.) Three Historical Addresses at Groton (Mass.).
 ——— John Foster, the Earliest American Engraver.
 Hanson (Jos. M.) The Conquest of the Missouri.
 Hirst (W. A.) Argentina.
 Holmes (Oliv. W.) By Lewis W. Townsend.
 Hudson (Henry) in Holland. By H. C. Murphy.
Illinois Histor. Collect. Vol. 5. (Kaskaskia Records, Vol. 2.)
 ——— Journal of the State Historical Society. Vol. 2 (1909).
 ——— State Historical Soc. Transactions for 1908.
 ——— Journal. Vol. 2.
 Iroquois. Economics of the. By Sara H. Stiles.
 Jefferson (Thomas). Letters and Addresses. Edited by W. B. Parker.
 Jervey (Theodore D.) Robert Y. Hayne and his Times.
 Johnson (Capt. Edw.) Wonder-working Providence of Sion's Saviour in New
 England. Edited by J. Jameson. (*Orig. Narr. of Early Amer. Hist.*)
 Johnson (John Alb.), Governor of Minnesota. Life of.
 Johnson (Sir Wm.) Catalogue of his MSS. in the N.Y. State Library.
 Johnson (Wm. H.) French Pathfinders in North America.
 ——— Pioneer Spaniards in North America.
 Jones (William). Fox texts. (*Amer. Ethn. Soc.*)
 Lincoln (Abraham). By G. H. Putnam.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—Concluded.

- Lowery** (Woodbury). Spanish Settlements within the present Limits of the United States (1513-1574).
- McCormick** (C. H.) His Life and Work. By H. N. Casson.
- McMaster** (J. B.) History of the People of the United States. Vol. 7. Magazine of History; with Notes and Queries. Vol. 8.
- : Extra Numbers 5-8.
- Maine**. Historical Soc. Collections Documentary History. 2nd Ser., Vols. 13 and 14.
- York Deeds. Vol. 17.
- Massachusetts** Hist. Soc. Proceedings, for 1908-09.
- Index to Proceedings.
- Matthews** (C.) Légendes indiennes.
- Matthews** (L. K.) The Expansion of New England.
- Merrick** (Geo. B.) Old Times on the Upper Mississippi.
- Morton** (Oliv. P.) Dedication of Statue and Monument to.
- Moses** (Belle). Louisa May Alcott, Dreamer and Worker.
- Narratives of New Netherlands, 1609-1664. (*Orig. Narr. of Early Amer. Hist.*)
- New Jersey** Histor. Soc. Proceedings of. 3rd Ser., Vols. 4 and 5.
- Records of Officers and Men of, in Wars (1791-1815).
- New York**. Report of Commis. for Detecting Conspiracies (1778-81).
- Machray** (Robert), Archbp. of Rupert's Land. Life of. By R. Machray.
- Madison** (James). Writings of. Vol. 9.
- Paltsits** (V. H.) Minutes of the Commissioners for detecting and defeating Conspiracies in the State of N.Y. (1778-81).
- Polk** (Jas. K.) Diary of, during his Presidency (1845-49).
- Pryor** (Mrs. R. A.) My Day; Reminiscences of a Long Life.
- Providence** (R.I.) The Early Records of the Town of. Vol. 2.
- Pulitzer** (R.) New York Society in Parade.
- Putnam** (G. H.) Abraham Lincoln.
- Randolph** (Edw.) Letters, Papers, &c. Vols. 6 and 7. (*Prince Soc. Pub.*)
- Redway** (G. W.) The War of Secession (1861-1862).
- Reid** (W. M.) Lake George and Lake Champlain.
- Rhode Island**, Early. By Wm. B. Weedon.
- Rogers** (Commod. John). A Biography. By Chas. O. Paullin.
- Roosevelt** (Theod.) Naval Operations of the War between Great Britain and the U.S. (1812-1815).
- La Conquête de l'Ouest. (Trad.)
- Sapir** (Edward). Wishram Texts. (*Amer. Eth. Soc.*)
- Savine** (Albert). Les déportés de Fructidor. Journal d'Ange Pitou.
- Shaler** (Nath. T.) Autobiography of; with Memoir by his wife.
- Sherman** (Gen. Wm. T.) Home Letters of.
- Slocum** (C. E.). The Ohio Country between the years 1783 and 1815.
- Solis** (Ant. de). Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique. (Nouv. Trad.)
- South** (The) in the Building of the Nation. Vols. 8-12.
- Stark** (Jas. H.) The Loyalists of Massachusetts.
- United States**. Indian Affairs. Annual Report, 1909.
- History of the. By E. McK. Avery. Vols. 6 and 7.
- Verplanck** (W. E.) and **Collyer** (M. W.) The Sloops of the Hudson.
- Virginia** Colonial Decisions. Ed. by R. T. Barton.
- Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. 17.
- Washington** (Geo.) Letters and Addresses. Ed. by J. Viles.
- Wertebaker** (T. J.) Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia.
- Who's Who in America, 1910-11.
- Who's Who in New York, 1909.
- Wisconsin** Historical Society Proceedings. 57th Annual Report.

HISTORY (CANADIAN), AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Archives du Canada, année 1905, tome 1.
 Bulletins de la Société de Géographie de Québec; années 1909-10.
Canada. The Importance of—considered in two Letters.
 Canadian (The) Who's Who. 1910.
 David (L. O.) Histoire du Canada depuis la Confédération.
 Gough (Lt. Thomas B.) Reminiscences of His Majesty the King's Visit to Canada in 1860.
 Hannay (Jas.) History of New Brunswick.
 Herrington (W. S.) Heroines of Canadian History.
 Huron Institute. Papers and Records. Vol. 1.
 Jordan (J. A.) The Grosse-Isle Tragedy and the Monument to the Irish Fever Victims (1847).
 Kirouac (l'abbé). Histoire de la paroisse de Saint-Malachie.
 Laurier (Sir Wilfrid). Discours à l'étranger et au Canada.
 Laut (Agnes C.) Canada: The Empire of the North.
 Lennox and Addington Historical Society. Papers and Records. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Murray (Alex.) Journal of the Yukon (1847-48). Edited by L. J. Burpee. (*Can. Arch. Publ.*, No. 4.)
 Leclercq (Father Chrest.) New Relation of Gaspesia. Trans. and edited by Wm. F. Ganong. (The Champl. Society).
 Massicotte (E. Z.) Athlètes canadiens-français.
 Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections. Vol. 14 (1909).
 O'Brien (A. N.) Haliburton ("Sam Slick"). A sketch and bibliography.
 O'Donnell (John H.) Manitoba as I Saw it.
 Ontario Historical Society. Annual Report for 1909.
 ——— Society. Papers and Records. Vol. 9.
 Poirier (l'hon. P.) Des Acadiens déportés à Boston, en 1755.
 Review of Histor. Publications relating to Canada, for 1909.
 Royal (Joseph). Histoire du Canada (1841-1867).
 Santai (Maurice). Montcalm au combat de Carillon (1758).
 South (The) in the Building of the Nation. Vols. 5 and 6. Economic History (1607-1909).
 Women's Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa. Transactions (1909).
 Wilson (R. R.) A Noble Company of Adventurers.

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM).

- Bardon (The) Papers: Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by C. Read. (*Camden*, 3rd Ser. Vol. 17.)
 Barham (Lord). Letters and Papers. Vol. 2 (1758-1813). (*Navy Record Soc.*, Vol. 38.)
 Boulton (W. B.) In the Days of the Georges.
 Brown (Hume). History of Scotland. Vol. 3.
 Chancellor (E. B.) Knightsbridge and Belgravia.
 Charles V. Histoire de. Par Delachenal.
 Corbett (J. S.) The Campaign of Trafalgar.
 Craig (Sir Thomas). De Unione Regnorum Britanniae. (Trans.)
 Davey (Richard). The Nine Day's "Queen." "Lady Jane Grey."
 Davies (Maud F.) Life in an English Village.
 Douglas (James). Adventures in London.
 Dutch (First) War. Letters and Papers relating to the. Ed. by C. T. Atkinson. Vol. 4. (*Navy Record Soc. Publ.*, Vol. 30.)
 Duval (Georges). Londres au temps de Shakespeare.
 Edward IV. By L. Stratford.
 Edward VII. The Life of. By J. E. Vincent.
 ——— London Illustrated Press in Memoriam.
 ——— The Private Life of. By "One of H.M. Servants."

HISTORY, ENGLISH (UNITED KINGDOM).—Concluded.

- Elizabeth (Queen). The Girlhood of. By F. A. Mumby.
 Falkiner (C. Litton). Essays relating to Ireland.
 Firth (C. H.) The Last Years of the Protectorate (1656-1658).
 George (Rev. H. B.) Historical Evidence.
 Grew (E. & M. S.) The Court of William III.
 Howells (W. D.) Seven English Cities.
 Irish Wills. Indexes to. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.
 Knight (A. E.) Crown and Empire.
 Lodge (R.) History of England. From the Restoration to the death of William III (1660-1702). (*Pol. Hist. of Eng.*, Vol. 8.)
 London. Indication of Houses of Historical interest in London.
 ——— Post Office Directory, 1910.
 London (Jack). Martin Eden.
 Lucas (E. V.) A Wanderer in London.
 McCarthy (Justin). A History of Our Own Times (1897-1901).
 McClure (E.) British Place Names in their Historical Setting.
 McGee (T. D.) Life of Art. McMurrough.
 Maguire (D. L.) Historic Links.
 Masterman (C. F. C.) The Condition of England.
 Maxwell (Sir Herbert). A Century of Empire.
 Morris (W. O'Connor). Ireland (1494-1905). Revised Ed. by R. Dunlop.
 Moussac (F. de). L'Angleterre, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours.
 Neville (R.) The Merry Past.
 Oman (Chas.) England before the Norman Conquest.
 Pasini-Fransoni (F.) Histoire de l'Ordre militaire du Saint-Sépulchre de Jérusalem.
 Scottish Forfeited Estates Papers. A Selection of (1715-1745). Edited by A. H. Millar.
 State Papers. Colonial Series, Vol. XVII.
 ——— Domestic Series, Wm. III. Vol. VI.
 ——— Venice, etc. Vols. XII, XIII, XIV.
 ——— Ireland. Charles II. Vols. I, II, III.
 ——— Treasury Books. Vol. III, Pts. 1 and 2.
 ——— Foreign and Domestic. Henry VIII. Vols. XVII-XXI.
 Thom's Official Directory, for 1910.
 Victoria (la reine), Pages choisies de sa correspondance.
 Walpole (Horace). Last Journals of (1771-1783). By Dr. Doran.
 Young (R. M.) Belfast and the Province of Ulster in the 20th Century.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE).

- Allison (Alfred). The Days of the Directoire.
 Alméras (Henri d'). La vie parisienne sous le Directoire.
 Atteridge (A. M.) Napoleon's Brothers.
 Azan (Paul). La campagne de 1800 en Allemagne. Tome II.
 Barbey (Fréd.) La mort de Pichegru.
 Barine (Arvède). Madame, mère du Régent.
 Bord (Gustave). La conspiration révolutionnaire de 1789.
 Bourgeois (Em.) Le secret du Régent et l'Abbé Dubois.
 Cabanès (Dr.) Le Cabinet secret de l'histoire.
 Canonge (Gén. Fr.) Trois héros.
 Coligny (l'amiral de). Par Charles Merki.
 Courson (A. de). Le dernier effort de la Vendée.
 Dareste (C.) Histoire de la Restauration.
 D'Arrast (Mme Chas. d'Abbadie). Causeries sur le pays basque.
 Delachenal (R.) Histoire de Charles V.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE.)—Continued.

- D'Esparbès (Geo.) et Freischmann (H.) L'Épopée du Sacre.
 Devaureix (Général). Souvenirs et observations sur la campagne de 1870.
 Du Bled (Victor). La Société française au 18e siècle.
 Dubois-Corneau (R.) Le comte de Provence à Brunoy (1774-91).
 Dunoyer (Alph.) Deux jurés du Tribunal révolutionnaire.
 Dupuis (V.) La campagne de 1793.
 Dyson (C. C.) The Life of Marie-Amélie, last Queen of the French (1782-1866).
 Eugénie (Empress). Her Majesty's Life since 1870-1910. By E. Legge.
 Evans (Dr. Thos. W.) Mémoires: Le second Empire. (Trad.)
 Friedrichs (Otto). Autour d'un problème.
 Goyau (Georges). Jeanne d'Arc devant l'opinion allemande.
 Guichen (Vte de). Crépuscule d'Ancien Régime.
 Hardy de Périni. Batailles françaises. Tome 6.
 Jeanne d'Arc. Sa Vie, par Abel Desjardins.
 ———. Jeanne d'Arc devant l'opinion allemande.
 ———. Sur les pas de Jeanne d'Arc.
 ———. La—de M. An. France. Par Andrew Lang.
 Joséphine (Empress). The Love Story of. By James Endell.
 Jullian (Camille). Vercingétorix. 4e édit.
 ———. Histoire de la Gaule. Tome 3.
 Keller (Alex.) Bonaparte et le Directoire.
 ———. Napoléon 1er; de Brienne au 13 Vendémiaire.
 Kleinclausz (A.) Histoire de Bourgogne.
 Kropotkin (P. A.) The Great French Revolution (1789-93).
 Laflotte (Daniel B. de). Sur les pas de Jeanne d'Arc.
 Lang (Andrew). La Jeanne d'Arc de M. Anatole France.
 Langlois (Ch. V.) La vie en France au Moyen-Age.
 Lavis (Ern.) Histoire de France. Tome 8.
 Legge (E.) Empress Eugénie's Life since 1870-1910.
 LeGoffic (Chas.) L'âme bretonne. 2e série.
 Lenotre (G.) The Tribunal of the Terror (Trans.) By F. Fees.
 ———. A Gascon Royalist in Revolutionary Paris: (The Baron of Batz)
 1792-95.
 ———. Vieilles maisons, vieux papiers. 4e série.
 Lespinasse (René de). Le Nivernais et les comtes de Nevers.
 Lingk (baron de). Souvenirs d'un commandant d'étapes.
 Lollié (Frédéric). Le duc de Morny et la Société du second Empire.
 ———. Le duc de Morny, the Brother of the Emperor.
 Loredan (Jean). La Grande misère et les voleurs au XVIIIe siècle.
 Loth (A.) L'échec de la restauration monarchique en 1873.
 Louis XI. Lettres. Tome II.
 Louis XV. Le règne de. Par H. Carré. (Lavis, H. de Fr.) Tome 8.
 Louis XVI. Comptes de. Publiés d'après le Mss, par G. Schérer.
 Louis XVIII. The Return of. By G. Stenger. (Trans.)
 Marie-Amélie. Life of—Last Queen of the French. By C. C. Dyson.
 Marie-Louise et la Cour d'Autriche. Par le baron de Méneval.
 Masson (Frédéric). Sur Napoléon, Huit conférences.
 Merki (Charles). L'amiral de Coligny.
 Metz (Jean de). Au pays de Jeanne d'Arc.
 Michel (Ern.) La Forêt de Fontainebleau.
 Morny (le duc de), the Brother of the Emperor. By F. Lollié. (Trans.)
 Napoleon (1st). The Drama of St. Helena. By Paul Frémaux. (Trans.)
 ———. Manuscrits inédits (1786-1791).
 Napoléon (Louis). The Rise of. By F. A. Simpson.

HISTORY, FRENCH (HISTOIRE DE FRANCE).—Concluded.

- Nouaillac (J.) Villeroy, ministre de Charles IX.
 Ollivier (Em.) L'Empire libéral, tome 14.
 Paris. Le Bottin-Mondain, année 1910.
 ——— Tout-Paris, année 1910.
 Pérot (Francis). Folk-lore bourbonnais.
 Picard (E.) La campagne de 1800 en Allemagne.
 Pichevin (R.) L'impératrice Joséphine.
 Reclus (Elisée). La Commune de Paris.
 Retz (cardinal de). Œuvres complètes (*Class. franç.*)
 Richelieu (cardinal de). Mémoires. Tomes 1 et 2. (*Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.*)
 Rousset (Lieut. Col.) Le haut commandement des armées allemandes.
 Savine (Alb.) Les jours de la Malmaison.
 ——— Un séjour en France sous Louis XV.
 Ségur (Mis de). Au Couchant de la monarchie: Louis XVI et Turgot.
 Société de l'Histoire de France. Mémoires de Saint-Hilaire. Tome 3.
 ——— Mémoires de M. du Bellay.
 ——— Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu. Tome 2.
 Souvigny (Cte de). Mémoires, tome 3 (1660).
 Stenger (G.) The Return of Louis XVIII. (Trans.)
 Stryiński (C.) Le dix-huitième siècle.
 Thompson (J. W.) The Wars of Religion in France, 1559-1576.
 Touchet (Mgr). Jeanne d'Arc.
 Turenne (maréchal de). Mémoires. Tome 1.
 Vast (Henri). La plus grande France.
 Vaucelle (l'abbé E.) La bienheureuse Jeanne d'Arc.
 Villeroy, ministre sous Charles IX et Henri IV.
 Visconti (Primi). Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV.

HISTORY, GENERAL (ANCIENT AND MODERN).

- Anfreville de la Salle (Dr d'). Notre vieux Sénégal.
 Annual (The) Register, for 1909.
 Batiffol (Pierre). Le siècle de la Renaissance.
 Berry (R. M.) Germany of the Germans.
 Besant (Sir W.) London in the 19th Century.
 Blunt (W. S.) India under Ripon: a Private Diary.
 Boer War. Handbook of the.
 Bourgeois (Emile). Le Secret des Farnèse.
 Bousquet (G.) Histoire du peuple bulgare.
 British School at Athens. The Annual of the. No. XIV. (1907-08.)
 Cambridge (The) Modern History. Vol. VI. (The 18th Century.)
 ——— Vol. XI. (The Growth of Nationalities.)
 Drage (G.) Austria-Hungary.
 Cana (Frank R.) South Africa from the Great Trek to the Union.
 Challaye (Félicien). Le Congo français.
 Champollion le Jeune. Lettres et journaux.
 Cory (G. E.) The Rise of South Africa. Vol. I.
 Crooke (W.) A New Account of East India and Persia (1672-1681). (*Hakl. Soc., 2nd Ser., Vol. 19.*)
 Danrit (Capt.) L'Invasion jaune.
 Déhérain (H.) Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance.
 Diamantopulo (Hercule). Le réveil de la Turquie.
 East India Company. Court Minutes of the (1640-1643).
 Egypt. Twentieth Century Impressions of. Edited by A. Wright and H. J. Cartwright.

HISTORY, GENERAL (ANCIENT AND MODERN).—Concluded.

- Feuilles d'histoire du 17e au 20e siècle. Par A. Chuquet.
 Folklore of the Santal Parganas. Trans. by C. H. Bompas.
 Foster (W.) The English Factories in India (1630-1633).
 Fraser (John F.) Australia: The making of a Nation.
 Freddy (G.) Léopold II intime.
 Frothingham (A. L.) Monuments of Christian Rome.
 Fuller (B.) Studies of Indian Life and Sentiment.
 Geil (W. E.) The Great Wall of China.
 Groff (Wm. N.) Œuvres égyptologiques.
 Gujarat. An Arabic History of. Vol. 1. (*Indian Texts Ser.*)
 Hartleben (H.) Lettres et Journaux de Champollion le jeune.
 Hone (P. F.) Southern Rhodesia.
 Hohenlohe (Prince Clovis de). Mémoires. (Trad.)
 Jansen (J.) History of the German People at the Close of the Middle Ages. Vols. 5-14.
 Johnston (Sir Harry). History and Description of the British Empire in Africa.
 Kirkpatrick de Closebrun (le général). Souvenirs de la dernière guerre carliste.
 Lagden (Sir Godfrey). The Basutos: the Mountaineers and their Country.
 LaRivière (Chas. de). La France et la Russie au XVIIIe siècle.
 Laurie (Major G. B.) The French Conquest of Algeria.
 Léopold II intime. Par G. Freddy.
 Maréchal (E.) Histoire contemporaine. Tome 1.
 Mario (Jessie White). The Birth of Modern Italy.
 Maspéro (G.) Contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne.
 Medallie Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. (Plates, Nos. 71-110.)
 Medici (The). By Col. G. F. Young.
 Mikhaïlowitch (Nich.) L'impératrice Elisabeth, épouse d'Alexandre 1er. Tome 3.
 Moret (A.) Au temps des Pharaons.
 Morgan (J. de). Les premières civilisations.
 Mody (Cte Charles de). Souvenirs et Causeries d'un diplomate.
 Murat (Joachim), roi de Naples. Par le commdt M. H. Weil. Tome 3.
 Naudeau (Ludovic). Le Japon moderne.
 Normand (Chas.) Les amusettes de l'histoire.
 Renwick (G.) Romantic Corsica.
 Rodocanachi (E.) Le Château Saint-Ange.
 Revue des questions historiques, année 1909.
 Ridgeway (W.) Early Age of Greece. Vol. 1.
 Savine (Albert). La Cour de Prusse sous Frédéric-Guillaume 1er.
 Sieveking (I. G.) A turning point in the Indian Mutiny.
 Sophia (The Electress) and the Hanoverian Succession. By A. W. Ward.
 South African War. History of (1899-1902). Vol. 4.
 Theal (C. McCall). History and Ethnography of Africa, South of Zambesi. Vol. 3.
 Thomson (J. S.) The Chinese.
 Trevelyan (G. H.) Garibaldi and the Thousand.
 Twentieth Century Impressions of Netherland's India. Ed. by A. Wright.
 Wadleigh (H. R.) Munich: History, Monuments and Art.
 Waliszewski (K.) Le berceau d'une dynastie: les premiers Romanov (1613-1682).
 Warre (Sir Wm.) Letters from the Peninsula (1808-1812).
 Williams (H. Noel). A Rose of Savoy: Marie-Adélaïde, duchesse de Bourgogne.
 Zénopol (A. D.) Les Roumains.
 Young (Col. G. F.) The Medici.

MATHEMATICS.

Bureau of Standards. Bulletin of the. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 and 2.

Mathématiques (Journal des), 6e série, tome 5 (1909).

Mathématiques. Nouvelles annales de, année 1909.

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

American Physicians Ass. Transactions of the. Vol. 24 (1909).

American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses. 16th Report, 1910.

Annales d'hygiène publique, pour 1909.

Association française de Chirurgie. 21e Congrès (1908). Procès-verbaux.

Boyce (Sir R. W.) Health, Progress and Administration in the West Indies.

Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine, pour 1909.

Finger (Dr. Ernest). La syphilis.

Fisher (Prof. Irving). Report on National Vitality; its wastes and conservation.

Forgue (E.) et Jeanbran (E.) Guide du médecin dans les accidents du travail.

Gaussel (Dr. A.) Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire.

Godfrey (N.) The Health of the City.

Grégoire (R.) Manuel d'anatomie professionnelle des infirmières.

Hartenberg (Dr. Paul). Psychologie des neurasthéniques.

Hutchinson (W.) The Conquest of Consumption.

Kelynach (T. N.) The Drink Problem.

Latham (A.) & Garland (C. H.) The Conquest of Consumption.

Le Cavalier (Dr. D.-E.) Thérapeutique éclectique, physiologique et philosophique.

Lenoir (Dr. Olivier). Les accidents du travail et les affections traumatiques.

Lévy (P. E.) Neurasthénie et névroses.

Macewen (H. A.) Food Inspection.

Medical (The) Directory, 1910.

Medical (The) Register, 1910.

MacKintosh (D. J.) Construction, Equipment and Management of a General Hospital.

Nogier (Thos.) Electrothérapie.

Ontario. Report of Provincial Board of Health of, for 1908.

Pâris (Alex.) Caractères de dégénérescence et aliénations mentales.

Pauchet (Dr. V.) Chirurgie de la prostate.

Phipps (Henry). Fifth Annual Report of the Institute of (1908).

Razous (Paul). Eaux d'égout et eaux résiduaires industrielles.

Rauzier (Dr. G.) Traité des maladies des vieillards.

Radiumthérapie: technique et traitement des cancers.

Robertson (W. G. A.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, Toxicology and Public Health.

Royal Society of Medicine. Proceedings of the. Vols. 1 and 2.

Sérieux (P.) et Capgras (J.) Les folies raisonnantes.

Tuberculosis. (Canadian Association) Transactions of the 9th Annual Meeting, 1909.

Wallon (Dr Henri). Le délire de persécution.

Webb (Sydney & Beatrice). The State and the Doctor.

Wicklaw (Dr Ls). Radiumthérapie.

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

Army (The) Annual, for 1910.

Army (The) Council Fiasco. By A British Officer.

Bridge (Admiral Sir Cyprian). Sea-Power and other Studies.

Bucquoy (Lieut. E. L.) Les Gardes d'honneur du premier Empire.

Canadian Militia. The King's Regulations and Orders, 1910.

Chilly (L. D.) LaTour du P'in et les origines de l'armée nouvelle.

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.—Concluded.

- Cumberland** (Barlow). Story of the Union Jack. 2nd Edition.
Daly (H. W.) Manual of Pack Transportation.
Daveluy (René). La lutte pour l'Empire de la mer.
Egypt. Military History of the Campaign of 1882.
Fleet (The) Annual and Naval Year Book, 1910.
France. La nation armée.
Fox (Frank). The Ramparts of Empire.
Hart's Annual Army List, for 1910.
Hill (F. S.) The Romance of the American Navy.
Jane (Fred. T.) Fighting Ships, 1910.
 ——— The Imperial Japanese Navy.
King's (The) Regulations and Orders for the Army (1908).
King's (The) Regulations and Admiralty Instructions (1909).
Laurencin (Paul). Nos Zouaves.
Lea (H.) The Valor of Ignorance.
Lean's Royal Navy List, 1910.
Maguire (T. M.) The British Army under Wellington, 1811-13.
 Manual of Physical Training, 1908.
May (Brig.-General E. S.) An Introduction to Military Geography.
 National Defence. Vols. 1-2 (1908-09).
Nautical (The) Almanac, for 1912.
Naval (The) Annual, for 1910.
Naval Engineering. Questions and Answers in.
 Navy League Annual, 1909-10.
Naval (The) Pocket-Book, for 1910.
Pennsylvania. History of the 101st Regiment (1861-65). By John A. Reed.
 Questions and Answers in Naval Engineering.
Royal (The) National Life-Boat Institution. Annual Report, 1909.
Sargeant (B. E.) The Royal Monmouthshire Militia.
Titeux (E.) Saint-Cyr et l'Ecole spéciale militaire en France.
United States Army Signal Corps Manual. 3rd Edition, 1909.
 ——— Coast Artillery Drill Regulations, 1909.
 ——— Manual for Court Martial; Procedure under Military Law.
 ——— Regulations of the Naval Academy, 1909.
 ——— Military Reservations, etc. Revised Ed. by L. W. Call.
 ——— Navy Annual, 1900.
 ——— Navy Year-Book, for 1908.
 ——— Navy. Selected Articles on the Enlargement of.
 ——— Navy Year Book, for 1909.
 ——— Manual for the Pay Dept. U.S. Army, 1907.
Upton (Maj. Gen. E.) The Military Policy of the United States.
Wiel (A.) The Navy of Venice.
Wilkinson (S.) War and Policy: Essays.
Wyatt (H. F.) & **Horton-Smith** (L. G. H.) The Passing of the Great Fleet.
Williams (Capt. G. F.) Historical Records of the Eleventh Hussars.
Zurlinden (gén.) Anglais et Français.

MUSIC.

- Berlioz**. Par Arthur Coquard. (*Mus. célèbres*).
Cambarieu (Jules). Music: its Laws and Evolution. (*Int. Sci. Ser., Vol. 93.*)
David (Félicien). Par R. Brancour (*Mus. célèbres*).
Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Vol. 5.
Marchesi (Mathilde). Ten Singing Lessons.
Reyer (Ernest). Par Ad. Jullien. (*Mus. cél.*)
Rolland (R.) Musiciens d'aujourd'hui. ç

NATURAL HISTORY.

- Annals of Natural History. 8th Ser., Vols. 4 and 5.
Coupin (Henri). Animaux de nos pays.
 Darwinism. Fifty years of. Centennial Addresses.
 New York State Museum. 62nd Annual Report. 4 vols.
 Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the, for 1908.
 Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 51, 54.
 United States National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 36.
 ————— Report for 1908.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Tome 15 (1908).
 Année (1') psychologique. Publiée par Alf. Binet. Année 1909.
 Année (1') scientifique et industrielle, pour 1908.
 Année (1') psychologique, pour 1910.
Ball (Sir R. D.) Spherical Astronomy.
Baudry de Saunier (L.) Eléments de locomotion aérienne.
Béhal (A.) et **Valeur** (A.) Traité de chimie organique. Tome 1.
Berget (Alphonse). La route de l'air.
 ————— The Conquest of the Air. (Trans.)
Berthelot (M.) et **Jungfleisch** (E.) Traité de chimie organique. 4e édition. Tome 1.
Bonnet (G.) Transmission de pensée.
 ————— Hypnotisme et suggestion.
 ————— Les merveilles de l'hypnotisme.
Bouttieux (Cdt). La navigation aérienne par ballons dirigeables.
Chambers (G. F.) The Story of the Comets.
 Chemical (The) Society Journal. Vols. 95 and 96 (1909).
Doutté (Edm.) Magie et religion dans l'Afrique du Nord.
Filiâtre (Jean). Hypnotisme et magnétisme.
Gérard (E.) et **Boron** (A.) L'analyse des denrées alimentaires.
Graffigny (H. de). Les aéroplanes.
 Ice and Refrigeration Blue Book, 1909.
Lodge (Sir Oliver). The Survival of Man. A Study in Unrecognized Human Faculty.
Lowell (P.) Mars as the Abode of Life.
 ————— The Evolution of Worlds.
Maxim (Sir H. S.) Le vol naturel et le vol artificiel. (Trad.)
 Microscopical Journal of Science. Vols. 53 and 54 (1909-10).
Molina (R.) Les explosifs et leur fabrication.
 Nature. Vols. 81-83 (1909-10).
 Nature (1a), pour 1909.
Peyrey (Frs.) Les oiseaux artificiels: aviation.
Poincaré (H.) Thermodynamique.
 Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 74 (1909).
 Science (The) Year Book, for 1910.
 Star Identification Tables, 1910.
Taylor (A. J. Wallis). Refrigeration, Cold Storage and Ice-Making.
Troust (L.) Précis de chimie.
Villiers (A.), **Collins** (Eug.) et **Fayolle** (M.) Traité des falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires.
 Von Nostrand's Chemical Annual. 2nd Ed. 1909.

NEWSPAPERS AND DIRECTORIES.

- American Newspaper Annual and Directory, for 1910.
 Annuaire des Adresses de Québec et Lévis, pour 1910-11.
 Belcher's Almanac for the Maritime Provinces (1910).

NEWSPAPERS AND DIRECTORIES.—Concluded.

- Canadian Almanac, for 1910.
 Canadian Newspaper Directory, for 1910.
 Civilian (The). Vol. 1. 1910.
 Devoir (le), journal quotidien, 1910.
 Montreal City Directory, for 1910.
 Newspaper (The) Press Directory, for 1910.
 Quebec and Lévis Directory, for 1909-10.
 Sell's World's Press Directory, 1910.
 Toronto City Directory, for 1909.
 Willing's Press Guide, 1910.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Ashdown (Mrs. Chas. H.) British Costumes during 19 Centuries.
 Fantin-Latour. Sa vie et ses amitiés. Par Ad. Jullien.
 Giardon. Cours élémentaires de perspective linéaire.
 Guillaume (Albert). Les Maîtres humoristes. Tomes 1 et 2.
 Heuzey (J. Ph.) La Normandie et ses peintres.
 Jullien (Ad.) Fantin-Latour; sa vie et ses amitiés.
 Michel (Em.) Etudes sur l'histoire de l'Art.
 ———— Nouvelles études sur l'histoire de l'Art.
 Nouveautés (les) photographiques, année 1910.
 Raphaël. L'œuvre du maître; 275 grav.
 Rathburn (R.) The National Gallery of Art.

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.

- Anglade (Joseph). Les Troubadours.
 Arnould et Lancelot. Grammaire de Port-Royal.
 Aubertin (G. H.) Grammaire moderne des écrivains français.
 Barrère (Alb.) Dictionary of English and French Military Terms.
 Beaunier (André). Contre la réforme de l'orthographe.
 Bernard (Tristan). Auteurs, acteurs, spectateurs.
 Biré (Edmond). Portraits historiques et littéraires.
 ———— Dernières causeries.
 Boissier (Gaston). L'Académie française sous l'ancien Régime.
 Broadley (A. M.) Chats on Autographs.
 Cambridge (The) History of English Literature. Vols. 4, 5 and 6.
 Chuquet (Arthur). Etudes de littérature allemande. Tome 1.
 Claretie (Jules). Histoire de la littérature française.
 Composition (la) française aux divers examens.
 Congrès international pour l'extension de la langue française. 2e session (1908).
 Courthope (W. J.) A History of English Poetry. Vol. VI.
 Critical Essays of the 17th Century. Vol. 3. Edited by J. E. Springarn.
 Delaporte (P. V.) L'Art poétique de Boileau commenté.
 Delesalle (Geo.) Dictionnaire argot-français et français-argot.
 Dictionnaire des termes techniques en six langues.
 Doumic (Henri). Etudes sur la littérature française. 6e série.
 Doutrepoint (Georges). La littérature française à la Cour des ducs de Bourgogne.
 Duval (R.) La littérature syriaque.
 English (The) Dialect Dictionary. Vol. 6.
 Faquet (Ern.) Le culte de l'incompétence.
 Fernald (Jas. C.) English Synonyms and Antonyms.
 Funck-Brentano (Fr.) Figaro et ses devanciers.
 Gilbert (Eug.) Le Roman en France pendant le 19e siècle.
 Girard (l'abbé). Synonymes français.

PHILOLOGY. LITERARY HISTORY, CRITICISM.—*Concluded.*

- Gourmont (R. de). Promenades littéraires. Tomes 2 et 3.
 Grammaire de Port-Royal. Par Arnauld et Lancelot.
 Grant (A. J.) English Historians.
 Harry (Gerard). Maurice Maeterlinck.
 Jusserand (J. J.) A Literary History of the English People. (From the Renaissance to the Civil War.)
 Lafenestre (Georges). Molière. (Grands Ecriv. Fr.)
 Lanson (Gustave). L'art de la prose.
 Lasserre (P.) Le romantisme français.
 LeCigne (C.) Du dilettantisme à l'action.
 Lepelletier (Edmond). Emile Zola, sa vie, son œuvre.
 Lévy (Emile). Petit dictionnaire provençal-français.
 Lintilhac (Eug.) La comédie au XVIIIe siècle.
 Louvet (Capt.) Cours élémentaire de langue chinoise.
 McGee (T. D.) The Irish Writers of the 17th Century.
 Maeterlinck (Maurice). Par Gérard Hardy.
 Molière, Par Geo. Lafenestre. (*Grands Ecriv. Franc.*)
 Montague (Ed.) Histoire de la Société des Gens de lettres.
 Moucheron (Mgr de). Le Clergé à l'Académie.
 Murray's New English Dictionary. Vol. 7.
 Meyer (Paul). Documents linguistiques du Midi de la France.
 Pavie (A.) Médaillons romantiques.
 Peignot (Gabriel). Essai analytique sur l'origine de la langue française.
 Reynier. Le roman sentimental avant l'Astrée.
 Rigal (Eug.) Molière.
 Rousselot (l'abbé P. J.) Principes de phonétique expérimentale. Tomes 1 et 2.
 Santayana (George). Three Philosophical Poets. (Lucretius, Dante and Goethe.) (*Harvard Stud. in Comp. Lit., Vol. 1.*)
 Siché (Léon). Le Cénacle de la Muse française.
 Simon (Jules). Figures et croquis.
 Smith (C. J.) Synonymes and Antonyms.
 Sorel (Albert). Notes et Portraits.
 Soule (Rich.) Dictionary of English Synonyms. (New Ed., 1909.)
 Stapfer (Paul). Etudes sur Goethe.
 Travers (Alb.) Vocabulaire postal télégraphique ang. et franç.
 Verrier et Onillou. Glossaire des patois et des parlers de l'Anjou.
 Vissière (Al.) Premières leçons de chinois.
 Wailly (M. de) Principes généraux et particuliers de la langue française
 Webster's New International Dictionary, 1910.
 Wershoven (F. J.) Technical Vocabulary, English and French.
 Woodberry (Geo. E.) L'Amérique littéraire et ses écrivains. (Trad.)

PHILOSOPHY.

- Année (l') philosophique, pour 1909.
 Davillé (Louis). Leibniz historien.
 Debricon (L.) Descartes.
 Gillouin (René). Kant. (*Grands Philosophes.*)
 Joly (Henry). Les moralistes français des 17e et 18e siècles.
 Laroche foucauld. Œuvres complètes. (*Grands écriv. franç.*)
 Ollé-Laprune (Léon). Le Prix de la vie.
 Rosmini. Par F. Palhoriès. (*Les grands Phil.*)
 Schopenhauer (A.) The Basis of Morality (Trans.)
 ———— On Human Nature (Trans.)
 Strauss (Gaston). La politique de Renan.
 Taine. La philosophie de. Par Paul Nève.

RELIGION, ECCLESIACTICAL HISTORY, &c.

- Baptist (The) Handbook, 1910.
Barine (Arvède). Saint François d'Assise.
Beaurredon (le chan.) Le modernisme et les bases de la Foi.
Bennett (W. J. E.) The Story of—and of his part in the Oxford Movement. By F. Bennett.
Berthe (le P.) Jésus-Christ, sa vie, sa passion, son triomphe.
 Biblical Archæology. Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. 31.
Bolo (Mgr Henry). Ce que sera le prêtre au XXe siècle.
Bonnard (F.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de St. Victor de Paris.
Bossuet. Correspondance de. Tomes 1-3.
Bourlon (l'abbé I.) Les assemblées du Clergé et le jansénisme.
Bréhier (L.) L'Eglise et l'Orient au Moyen Age.
Brémond (Henri). Ames religieuses.
 ——— L'inquiétude religieuse.
 British and Foreign Bible Society. Annual Report, 1909.
Broomhall (M.) The Chinese Empire: A General and Missionary Survey
 ——— Atlas of the Chinese Empire.
Cabrières (Mgr de). Trente-cinq ans d'épiscopat.
Cabrol (F.) L'Angleterre chrétienne avant les Normands.
 Catholic (The) Directory, 1910.
 Catholic Record Society. Vol. 8.
 Church Congress. Official Report of the, 1909.
 Church of England. Official Year Book of, 1910.
 Clergy (The) List, 1910.
 Congregational (The) Year Book, 1910.
Congrès eucharistiques. L'œuvres des. Par le Rév. P. Chas. J. Vaudon.
 ——— Comptes rendus du, de Montréal, 1910.
Daelli (Dr. L.) Pie X; notes biographiques. (Trad.) Par Boissomot.
De Grandmaison (Geoffroy). La bienheureuse Mère Barat (*Les Saints*)
Delmont (Mgr.) Modernisme et modernistes.
Dimnet (Ern.) Figures de moines.
Duchesne (Mgr L.) Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule
Dupanloup (Mgr). Lettres de direction.
 ——— Les vocations différentes de la femme
Eliot (C. H.) The Religion of the Future.
 Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Vol. 2.
 Essex Hall Year Book, 1910.
Falconer (H.) The Unfinished Symphony. The Eternal Life Begun
Fleming (D. Hay). The Reformation in Scotland.
Fontaine (l'abbé J.) Le modernisme sociologique.
Fouqueray (Le P. A.) Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus en France. Tome 1.
Gladstone (W. E.) Correspondence on Church and Religion. Ed. by D. C. Lathbury.
Hallaye (André). Le pèlerinage de Port-Royal.
Heatón (Rev. W. J.) Our Own English Bible.
Herman (R. P.) Vie du. Par l'abbé Chas. Sylvain.
Hobhouse (Walter). The Church and the World in Idea and in History. (*Brampton Lectures*, 1909.)
Hulst (C. S.) St. George of Cappadocia in Legend and History.
Imbart de la Tour (P.) Les origines de la Réforme. Tome 2
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record. Vol. 26.
Jackson (George). Studies in the Old Testament
 Jewish (The) Year Book, 1910.
Joergensen (Johan). Saint François d'Assises. Trad. par F. de Wyzewa.
Jones (F. A.) The Dates of Genesis.

RELIGION, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, &c.—Concluded.

- Kelly (B. W.) Historical Notes on English Catholic Missions
 Labour (J.) Le Christianisme dans l'empire perse.
 Leith (W. F.) Memoirs of Scottish Catholics during the 17th and 18th Centuries.
 Lesêtre (H.) La foi catholique.
 McCabe (J.) The Decline of the Church of Rome.
 Macfarlane (Rev. F. A.) St. John's Portrait of Christ
 McFadyen (I. E.) The City with Foundations.
 McGee (T. D.) A History of the attempt to establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland.
 Mann (Rev. H. K.) The Lives of the Popes. Vols. 4-5
 Maumus (le P.) Les modernistes.
 Moris (Henri). L'abbaye de Lérins.
 Mortier (R. P.) Histoire des maîtres généraux de l'Ordre des Frères Prêcheurs. Tomes, 1, 2, 3.
 Mowbray's Annual. The Churchman's Year Book, 1910
 Ollivier (R. P.) De Bethléem à Nazareth.
 Osborne (W. F.) The Faith of a Layman
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 1909.
 Pastor (Dr. L.) The History of the Popes. Vol. 9. (Trans.)
 Périllié (l'abbé J.) Vie populaire du R. P. Marie-Antoine.
 Petrie (Wm. F.) The Growth of the Gospels.
 Pie X. Notes biographiques, par le Dr. Ls. Daelli.
 Pilastre (E.) La religion au temps du duc de Saint-Simon.
 Poussin (L. de la Vallée). Bouddhisme.
 Quakers. Why Friends do not Baptize with Water.
 Rouquette (l'abbé). Etudes sur la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes en Languedoc. Tome 3.
 Sacred Books of the East. General Index to the. Ed. by M. Winternitz.
 St. Paul. The Man and his Work. By H. Weinel. (Trans.)
 Sicard (M. M.) La Femme et sa mission.
 Simpson (Rev. W. J. S.) Roman Catholic Opposition to Papal Infallibility.
 Sylvain (l'abbé Chas.) Vie du R. P. Hermann.
 Thureau-Dangin (Paul). La renaissance catholique en Angleterre au XIXe siècle. 3e partie.
 Trésal (J.) Les origines du schisme anglican.
 Tyrrell (Geo.) Christianity at the Cross-Roads.
 Victoria Institute. Journals of Transactions of the. Vol. 41
 Victoria University. Calendar of, 1909-10.
 Vic (l'abbé). Paroles de prêtre et de Français.
 Wesley (John). The Journals of. Vol. 1.

SPORTS AND GAMES.

- Barton (Jas. W.) Physical Training.
 Carnot (C.) La vie à la campagne.
 Dodds (E. King). Canadian Turf; Récollections and other Sketches.
 Foà (Edouard). Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale.
 Kennion (Major R. L.) Sport and life in the further Himalaya.
 Neville (R.) Light Come, Light Go. Gambling, Gamesters, Wagers, the Turf.
 Roosevelt (Th.) African Game Trails.
 Sheffield (T. W.) Swimming.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Archer (Wm.) Through Afro-America.
 Arnold (Chas.) & Frost (Fred T.) The American Egypt.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.—Concluded.

- Brooks** (John Graham). As Others see Us.
Bérsil (le), ses richesses naturelles, ses industries
Bingham (H.) The Journal of an Expedition across Venezuela and Columbia (1906-07).
Dangoise (Arthur). Etudes sur la Guyane française.
Hale (Albert). Practical Guide to Latin America.
Harper (H. H.) A Journey in Southeastern Mexico.
Kpebel (W. H.) Argentina, past and present.
Lanier (L.) Amérique, édit. de 1909.
Meyendorff (C. de). L'Empire du Soleil: Pérou et Bolivie
Muir (John). Our National Parks.
Parrish (R.) The Great Plains
Munsterberg (H.) American Problems.
Paxson (Fred. L.) The Last American Frontier
Tripot (Dr. J.) Au pays de l'Or: la Guiane.
Van Dyke (Henry). The Spirit of America.
 ——— Le génie de l'Amérique. (Trad.)
Weir (Hugh C.) The Conquest of the Isthmus

TRAVELS IN CANADA.

- Bealby** (J. T.) Canada.
Bernier (Capt. J. E.) Report of Expedition to Arctic Islands.
Bowden-Smith (A. G.) An English Student's Wander year in America.
 British Columbia Coast Names (1892-1906).
Cameron (Agnes). The New North.
Cran (Mrs. Geo.) A Woman in Canada.
Crean (Frank J. P.) New North West Exploration.
Elkington (E. W.) Canada the Land of Hope
Gard (A. A.) The Gateway to Silverland.
 ——— Silverland and its Stories.
 Geographic Board of Canada. Reports for 1909-10
Gosling (W. G.) Labrador.
Grenfell (W. T.) and Others. Labrador; the Country and the People
Harris (Dean). By Path and Trail.
Haydon (A. L.) The Riders of the Plains.
Johnson (C.) The Picturesque St. Lawrence.
Montreal. Guide of. (Intern. Euchar. Congress.)
 ——— Sights and Shrines of. By Wm. D. Lighthall.
 ——— Guile de. (XXXIe Congr. euchar.)
Murray (Alex. H.) Journal of the Yukon (1847-48).
Robinson (E. C.) In an Unknown Land: A Journey through Labrador.
 Société de Géographie de Québec. Bulletins (1909-10).
Vignes (J.-E.) La vérité sur le Canada.
Walbran (Capt. J. T.) British Columbia Coast Names (1892-1906).

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Brannt** (W. T.) Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar.
Frémy (E.) La manufacture royale des glaces en France.
Mörsch (E.) Le béton armé. Trad. par M. Dubois.
Nansouty (Max de). Le machinisme dans la vie quotidienne.
 Patent Office Record (Canadian). Vol. 36.
Potter (Thos.) Concrete; its uses in building, etc.
Varenne (E.) L'alcool dénaturé

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 354.

1. **Srong, J. C.** Claim of the Cayuga. Buffalo, n.d.
2. **Moore, J. B.** The Monroe Doctrine. New York, 1895.
3. **Lichtenstein, Gaston.** Early Social Life in Edgecombe. Richmond, 1904.
4. ————— Early History of Jarboro. North Carolina. Richmond, 1908.
5. **Oregon.** Fiftieth Anniversary of the Admission of the State of—to the Union, held at Salem, 1909.
6. **Seattle.** Statement of Resources. Seattle, 1909.
7. **Barrett, J.** Latin America. Washington, 1909.
8. **Bonsseau, H. H.** The Isthmian Canal. Washington, 1909.
9. **Herron, J. S.** Explorations in Alaska, 1899. Washington, 1909.

VOL. 355.

1. **Fiske, J. Safford.** Memorial Tribute to. Geneva, 1894.
2. **Johnson, L.** Religious Liberty in Maryland and Rhode Island. New York, 1903.
3. Philadelphia Commercial Museum. Philadelphia, 1703.
4. **Paine, G. T.** Founder of Club for Colonial Reprints. Rhode Island, 1903.
5. **Vermont.** The Green Mountain State. Vermont, 1907.
6. **Bishop, A. L.** The State Works of Pennsylvania. Connecticut, 1907.
7. **Bosengarten, J. G.** The American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, 1908.
8. **Baker, A. E.** Yale University Prize Poem. New Haven, 1908.
9. Champlain Society. 3rd Annual Report. Toronto, 1908.
10. **Barrett, J.** Latin America. Washington, 1909.

VOL. 356.

1. **Welch, W. H.** On Surgical Anaesthesia. Boston, n.d.
2. **Lavinder, C. H.** Pellagra: a Precis. Washington, 1908.
3. **Brackett, G. B.** The Apple and how to grow it. Washington, 1909.
4. **Macdonald, Wm.** Dry Farming in America. Pretoria, 1909.
5. **Hunt, C. L.** The Daily Meals of School Children. Washington, 1909.
6. **Veitch, F. P.** Durability and Economy in papers for Permanent Records. Washington.
7. **Saint Gaudens, Augustus.** Memorial Exhibition of Works of—. Carnegie Institute. Pittsburg, 1909.
8. **Sumter (Gen. Thos.).** An Address on—. By H. A. M. Smith. Charleston, 1907.

VOL. 357.

1. **Beal, F. E.** Birds of California in relation to the first Industry. Part I. Washington, 1907.
2. **Pitcairn, J.** Vaccination. Philadelphia, 1907.
3. **Elliott, H.** People and the Railroads. 1907.
4. **Allin, C. D.** An Intercolonial Preferential Experiment. Wisconsin, 1908.
5. **Rowe, L. S.** International Conciliation. New York, 1908.
6. Fishes of the Connecticut Lakes. Washington, 1908.
7. **Bleyer, J. M.** The Attainment of Youth in Old Age. New York, 1908.
8. **Eager, J. M.** The Present Pandemic of Plague. Washington, 1908.

*AMERICAN PAMPHLETS—Concluded.**VOL. 357.—Concluded.*

9. Fisheries of Alaska in 1907. Washington, 1908.
10. Geer, C. M. *Corpus Schwenckfeldianorum*. A Study of. Hartford, 1908.
11. Pritchett, H. S. The relations of Christian Denominations to Colleges. Atlanta, Ga., 1908.
11. Pritchett, H. S. The relations of Christian denominations to Colleges. Atlanta,
12. Eliot, C. W. *Anaesthesia and Asepticism*. The first of Medical Research with the aid of. Washington, 1909.

VOL. 358.

1. Hamilton, J. C. *The Monroe Doctrine*. Toronto, 1909.
2. Legler, Henry E. *Origin and Meaning of Wisconsin Place-Names*. Madison, 1903.
3. Franklin and Marshall College. *Obituary Record*, No. 8. Lancaster, Pa., 1904.
4. *Diplomatic Archives of the Department of State (1789-1840)*. Washington, D.C., 1904.
5. Kroeber, A. L. *Types of Indian Culture in California*. Berkeley (Cal.), 1904.
6. Pepper, Geo. H. *Ceremonial Objects and Ornaments from Pueblo Bonito, New Mexico*. Lancaster, Pa., 1905.
7. Freeman (John R.) *On the Safeguarding of Life in Theatres*. New York, 1905.
8. Alams, Chas. Frs. *Lee's Centennial*. Address delivered at Lexington, (Virg.). Boston, 1907.
9. Clews, Henry. *Individualism versus Socialism*. Brooklyn, 1907.
10. *The Library of Congress and its work*. Washington, 1907.
11. Balch, Thomas: *A Pioneer in International Arbitration*. By J. D. Rodeffer, Ph. D. Tennessee, 1907.
12. *Proposed Constitution of the State of Oklahoma*. Washington, 1907.

VOL. 359.

1. Crosby, Dick J. *Plant Production*. Washington, 1907.
2. Marlatt, C. L. *The Periodical Cicada*. Washington, 1907.
3. Langworthy, C. F. *Use of Fruit as Food*. Washington, 1907.
4. Cushman, Allerton S. *The Use of Feldspathic Rocks as Fertilizers*. Washington, 1907.
5. Garner, Wightman W. *Relation of the Composition of the Leaf to the burning qualities of Tobacco*. Washington, 1907.
6. Wight, W. F. *History of the Cowpea and its introduction into America*. Washington, 1907.
7. Cameron, Frank K. and Bell, James M. *The Action of Water and Aqueous solutions upon soil Phosphates*. Washington, 1907.
8. Moulton, Dudley. *The Pear Thrips*. Washington, 1907.
9. Sherman, H. C. *Iron in Food and its Functions in Nutrition*. Washington, 1907.
10. Ball, Carleton R. *Soy Bean Varieties*. Washington, 1907.
11. Issajeff, Theodore W. *Directions for Making the Camambert Type of Cheese*. Washington, 1907.
12. Wait, Chas. E. *Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of Legumes*, at the University of Tennessee. Washington, 1907.

*BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.**VOL. 91.*

1. *Composition française; par un comité de rédaction*. Paris, s.d.
2. Mortillet (A. de). *Classification palethnologique*. Paris, 1908.
3. Wolzogen (Hans de). *L'Anneau des Nibelungen*. Bruxelles, s.d.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.—*Suite.*VOL. 19.—*Fin.*

4. Rostand (Ed.). Un soir à Hernani. Paris, 1902.
5. ——— Discours de réception à l'Académie française. Paris, 1903.
6. Lanne (Ad.). Une officine royale de falsifications. Paris, s.d.
7. Croquez (Albert). Edouard Drumont. Paris, 1909.

VOL. 92.

1. Legrand (Dr Max-Albert). L'estomac. Paris, s.d.
2. Brechemin (Louis). Le lapin industriel. Paris, s.d.
3. Ouvray (l'abbé). Maladies parasitaires des arbres fruitiers. Paris, s.d.
4. Lallemenad (Léon). Les associations charitables dans la province de Québec
Paris, s.d.
5. Héritages, Répartition des. Paris, s.d.
6. Alliance française, Bulletin de l'. Paris, 1909.
7. Billard (Eug.) Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1896.
8. Metchnikoff (Elie). La vieillesse. Paris, s.d.
9. Camut (E.). Les protestants en France et au Canada. Paris, 1907.

VOL. 93.

1. Brunetière (Ferdinand). Les difficultés de croire. Paris, 1904.
2. At (le R. P.). Caro. Paris, s.d.
3. ——— Taine. Paris, s.d.
4. Talmy. Les maires de—. Saint-Maixent, 1906.
5. Bonnefoy (Gaston). La responsabilité pénale des personnes morales. Paris, 1906.
6. Dumay (Gabriel). Guy de Pontailler. Dijon, 1907.
7. ——— Conférence. Dijon, 1908.

VOL. 94.

1. Bonjean (Président). Quelques souvenirs du. Paris, 1891.
2. Bonjean ((Mad. la présidente). Allocution prononcée par l'abbé Gardey. Paris,
1893.
3. D'Abartigue (Lewy). L'origine des Basques. Paris, 1896.
4. Souvenir des fêtes franco-russes. Paris, s.d.
5. Valori (Le prince de). Le traité franco-russe. Paris, 1898.
6. Block (Maurice). Karl Marx. Paris, 1910.
7. Levasseur (E.). L'instruction en France. Paris, 1906.
8. Nast (Alfred). De la répression des fraudes commerciales. Paris, 1906.
9. Exposition de Paris en 1900. Historique de l'.

VOL. 95.

1. St-Maurice (le comte de). La Russie inconnue. Paris, 1907.
2. Brunot (F.). La réforme de l'orthographe. Paris, 1905.
3. Fédération de l'Alliance française aux Etats-Unis. New-York, 1904.
4. Faverot de Kerbrech (le baron). Les chevaux de l'Amérique du Nord, Paris, 1882.
5. Langues vivantes, Congrès des. Paris, 1900.
6. Leymarie (A. Léo). Le Canada-Français. Paris, s.d.
7. Arnould (Louis). La maison de Victor Hugo. Paris, 1906.
8. Chabaud-Arnault (Ch.). La Guerre navale de 1812. Paris, 1884.
9. Gagnon (Ernest). Les sauvages de l'Amérique et l'art musical. Québec, 1907.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.—*Suite.*

VOL. 96.

1. **Fabre** (Paul). Notes de Voyage. Paris, 1895.
2. **Halbwachs** (Maurice). Leibniz (Les philosophes). Paris, s.d.
3. **Guillemet** (C. L.). Témoignages spiritualistes des plus grands savants du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1904.
4. **Bull** (Dr George J.). Pourquoi je suis devenu catholique. Paris, 1906.
5. **Spalding** (Mgr.). L'éducation supérieure des femmes. Paris, s.d.

VOL. 97.

1. **Barraute Du Plessis**. Le Guignol du Palais-Bourbon. Paris.
2. Fédération de l'Alliance française aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. New-York, 1905.
3. **Davray** (Henry D.). La littérature anglo-canadienne. Paris, 1907.
4. **Zidler** (Gustave). Les deux Frances: poésies. Québec, 1908.
5. **Lamy** (Etienne). Catholiques et Socialistes. Paris, 1910.
6. **Fillion** (L. Cl.). L'existence historique de Jésus. Paris, 1909.

VOL. 98.

1. **Lemius** (J. B.). Catéchisme sur le Modernisme. Paris, 1909.
2. **Mercier** (S. E. le Cardinal). Le Modernisme. Bruxelles, 1909.
3. **Sangnier** (Marc) et **Soulier** (Edouard). La Civilisation chrétienne en péril. Paris.
4. **LeBreton** (J.). L'Encyclique et la théologie moderniste. Paris, 1908.
5. **Zidler** (Gustave). Les deux Frances. Québec, 1908.
6. **Le Fur** (Marie-René). Les Ames errantes. Paris.

VOL. 99.

1. **Chahta-Ima**. La nouvelle Atala, ou la fille de l'Esprit. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1879.
2. **Hugo** (Victor). Dernière gerbe. II. Paris, s.d.
3. **Rostand** (Edmond). Les Mots. Paris, s.d.
4. **Brémond** (Henri). La littérature religieuse d'avant-hier et d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1906.
5. **Masson** (Maurice). Alfred de Vigny. Paris, 1908.
6. **De Bérys** (José). Le souper de Beaucaire. Napoléon Bonaparte. Paris, 1908.

VOL. 100.

1. **Gaulier** (l'abbé A. P.). La Bienheureuse Princesse Marie d'Armagnac, Duchesse d'Alançon. Alençon, 1898.
2. **Dorlishem**. Le comte de Falloux. Paris, 1904.
3. **Campagnole** (Edouard). L'Assistance aux vieillards, aux infirmes et aux incurables. Paris, 1905.
4. **Turgot**, le ministre, l'économiste, l'homme. Société d'Economie politique; Séance du 5 mars 1906. Paris.
5. **LaVergne** (Alexandre de) et **Henry** (Paul). Le Monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris, 1906.
6. **Mauzaine** (René). L'Art allemand d'avoir une Marine marchande aux dépens d'autrui. Paris, 1908.
7. **Michel** (Hugo). Les inventions industrielles à réaliser. Paris, 1908.

VOL. 101.

1. **Fauconval** (J. Bernard de). Situation économique du Canada. Bruxelles, 1898.
2. **At** (Rév. Père). La situation religieuse aux Etats-Unis. Paris.
3. **Savaète** (Arthur). Vers l'abîme: Voix canadiennes. No. 19. Paris.

BROCHURES FRANÇAISES.—Fin.

VOL. 101.—Suite.

4. **Salone** (Emile). Guillaume Raynal, historien du Canada. Paris.
5. **Collignon** (Albert). Le Portrait des esprits. Nancy, 1906.
6. **Lémann** (l'abbé Augustin). Un fléau plus redoutable que la guerre, la peste, la famine. Lyon et Paris, 1908.
7. **Borgeaud** (G.). De la nécessité pour les commençants et industriels de diriger leur maison avec méthode. Paris.

VOL. 102.

1. **Leymarie** (A. Léo). La Richesse forestière du Canada confédéré et la pulpe de bois. Paris.
2. **Assier** (Alexandre). Napoléon 1er à l'Ecole royale militaire de Brienne. Paris.
3. **Boyé** (Pierre). Correspondance inédite du Stanislas Lescynski. Paris et Nancy, 1906.
4. **Aubert** (Félix). Le Parlement de Paris au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1906.
5. Bulletin officiel de la Fédération de l'Alliance française aux Etats-Unis et au Canada. New-York, 1908.

VOL. 103.

1. **Bourges** (Dr H.). La peste. Paris, 1899.
2. **Janet** (Charles). Description du matériel d'une petite installation scientifique. Limoges, 1903.
3. ———— Observations sur les fourmis. Limoges, 1904.
4. ———— Anatomie de la tête du *Lasius Niger*. Limoges, 1905.
5. **Guarini** (Emile). Les Forces hydrauliques et les applications électriques au Pérou. Paris, s.d.
6. ———— La Télégraphie sans fil. Bruxelles.
7. **Cadoux** (Gaston). Le Projet d'exploitation du gaz en régie directe. Paris, 1904.
8. **Razous** (Paul). La Conservation du lait, du beurre et du fromage, suivie d'une étude sur l'industrie laitière. Paris, 1907.
9. **Guarini** (Emile). L'Electricité dans les Mines en Europe. Bruxelles.

VOL. 104.

- Verly** (Hippolyte). Les Socialistes au Pouvoir. Paris, 1897.
Brunetière (Ferdinand). Cinq Lettres sur Ernest Renan. Paris, 1904.
Beurlier (Eugène). J. G. Fichte—"Les grands philosophes". Paris, 1905.
Calvet (J.). La Bruyère. Paris, 1907.
Giraud (Victor). Ferdinand Brunetière—Notes et Souvenirs. Paris, 1907.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 857.

1. **Dawson**, S. E. Copyright in Books. Montreal, 1882.
2. **King**, J. The Other side of the "Story." Letters in the McKenzie-Rolph Controversy. Toronto, 1886.
3. **Bourinot**, J. G. Local Government in Canada. Baltimore, 1887.
4. **Keefer**, T. C. Address by. Montreal, 1888.
5. **Uniacke**, R. G. A Sketch, by Hon. L. G. Power. Halifax, 1891.
6. **Taché**, Arch. A Page of the History of the Schools in Manitoba, 1893.
7. **Keefer**, T. C. Address of. January, 1898.
8. ———— Canadian Water Power and its Electrical Product. 1899.
9. **Weir**, Arthur. The beginnings of the St. Lawrence Route. Toronto, 1899.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 858.

1. Newham, Miss S. *The Babes in the Woods.* Montreal, 1895.
2. Power, Senator. *The Remedial Bill.* Ottawa, 1896.
3. Dawson, S. E. *Discovery of America. The Voyages of Cabot.* Ottawa, 1896.
4. Keefer, Thos. *Canadian Water Power.* 1899.
5. Grant, G. M. Joseph Howe. Halifax, 1904.
6. Kirby, E. B. *The Ore Deposits of Rossland.* Toronto, 1904.
7. Hopkins, J. C. *Canadian Club Movement.* Toronto, 1907.
8. *Cobalt Lake Controversy.* 1908.
9. Ross, Hon. G. W. *The Making of the Canadian Constitution.* Montreal, 1905.
10. Pope, Jos. *The Flag of Canada.* Ottawa, 1908.
11. White, A. V. *The shape of the Earth.* Toronto, 1909.
12. Redmond, W. *Canada as I saw it.* Bristol, 1907.

VOL. 859.

1. Tardivel, J. P. *Barrowed and Stolen Feathers.* Quebec, 1879.
2. Cameron's, His Lordship Bishop—Silver Jubilee. Antigonish, 1895.
3. Clark, J. M. *The Functions of a great University.* Toronto, 1895.
4. Bernard, Sally. *The Canadian Doukhobor Settlement.* Toronto, 1899.
5. LeMoine, Sir J. M. *The Annals of the Port of Quebec, 1535-1900.* Quebec, 1901.
6. Durham, J. H. *From Buffalo to Chicoutimi.* Grand Rapids, 1901.

VOL. 860.

1. Bouchette, R. S. M. *The Justinian Pandects.* Quebec, n.d.
2. *Representation of Province in the House of Commons, according to last Census.* Ottawa, 1903.
3. *Immigration as affecting Canada and her Constituent Provinces.* Victoria, 1908.
4. Moberly, W. *The Canadian Pacific Railway.* Vancouver, 1908.
5. Wade, F. C. *Early Navigators of the Pacific.*
Howay, Judge. *The Search for the Fraser by the sea.*
Moberly, Walter. *History of Cariboo Wagon Road.*
6. Fronsac, Viscount de. *Political History of Canada.* s.d. s.l.
7. Boyce, G. P. *The Love of God in relation to Social Service,* Ottawa, 1909.
8. Ganong, W. F. *The History of Neguac and Burnt Church.* St. John, 1908.
9. *Georgian Bay Canal. Leading Facts and Figures, from Government Report.* Ottawa, 1910.
10. Wise, Frank. *The Empire, day by day.* Toronto, 1910.

VOL. 861.

1. Fraser, J. *The La Salle Homestead of 1666.* Montreal, 1892.
2. *Newfoundland. Report on the Micmac Indians of—*McGregor. London, 1908.
3. Griffin, M. J. Hon. J. Howe. In *Memoriam.* Halifax, 1873.
4. Dawson, S. E. *The Discovery of America by John Cabot in 1497.* Ottawa, 1896.
5. *French Manuscripts in the N. Y. State Libray.* Albany, 1902.
6. Ganong, W. F. *The History of Tabusintac.* St. John, N.B., 1908.
9. Schaffer, M. T. S. *Among the sources of the Saskatchewan and Athabaska Rivers.* Philadelphia, 1908.
10. Poirier, Pascal. *Des Acadiens déportés à Boston en 1755.* Ottawa, 1909.
11. Cocking, M. *Journal of—from York Factory to the Blackfeet Country (1772-73).*
Ed. by L. J. Burpee, Ottawa, 1909.
12. Laurier, Sir W. *The British and American Constitutions.* Montreal, 1909.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 862.

1. Dawson, S. E. *The Prose Writers of Canada.* Montreal, 1901.
2. Grant, Principal. *An Address to the Students of Queens.* 1902.
3. Hopkins, J. C. *Chronology of Canadian History.* 1905.
4. Shortt, Prof. A. *Canada and Chamberlainism.* Kingston, 1905.
5. Quebec Landmark Commission. *First Report (on preservation of Plains of Abraham).* Quebec, 1907.
6. Bryce, Geo. *Everyman's Geology of the three Prairie provinces of Canadian West.* Winnipeg, 1907.
7. Morris, Sir E. P. *Manifesto of. St. John's,* 1908.
8. ———— *Address of—to the People of Newfoundland,* 1908.
9. Micmac Indians at Bay d'Epoir. Newfoundland, 1908.
10. Asselin, O. *A Quebec View of Canadian Nationalism.* Montreal, 1909.
11. Biggar, E. B. *The Canadian Farmer; the General Consumer and the Wool tariff.* Toronto, 1909.
12. Howe, Jos. *A sketch,* by J. A. Chisholm. Halifax, 1909.
13. Scott, W. L. *Need for the Dominion Act, dealing with Juvenile Delinquency.* Ottawa, 1909.
14. Kelso, L. J. *Can Slums be abolished.* Toronto, 1910.

VOL. 863.

1. Longley, J. W. *The Trial of P. Mailman for the Murder of his Wife.* Halifax, 1874.
2. Edgar, P. *The Canadian Society of Authors.* Toronto, 1902.
3. Emerson, F. C. *Hash.* Montréal, 1905.
4. Peterson, W. *The MSS of the Verrines.* Montreal, 1905.
5. ———— *Transportation Variants in Cicero's Verrines,* Montreal, 1905.
6. ———— *The Vatican Codex of Cicero's Verrines.* Montreal, 1905.
7. *Canada's Approaching Peril.* Toronto, N.D.
8. *Canadian Society of Authors, Report of.* 1906-07.
9. Pope, J. *The Flag of Canada.* Ottawa, 1908.
10. Duval, F. B. *The Problem of Social Vice in Winnipeg,* s.l. s.d.
11. Lighthall, W. D. *The Governance of Empire.* Montreal, 1910.
12. Hopkins, J. C. *Origin and History of Empire Day.* Toronto, 1910.

VOL. 864.

1. Dunlap, Wm. *A Trip to Niagara: A Farce.* New York, 1830.
2. Hughes, J. L. *Canadian History: A Primer.* Toronto, 1883.
3. Tadlock, J. D. *Early Presbyterian Missions.* Richmond, 1893.
4. Griffin, W. *Protection, Prices and the Farmers' Home Market.* Toronto, n.d.
5. Stewart, McLeod. *Fifty Years Reminiscences of the Ottawa Board of Trade.* Ottawa, 1908.
6. *Quebec (the) Battlefields: An Appeal.* Quebec, 1908.
7. *Disallowance of the Power Legislation of the Session of 1909.* s.l. s.d.
8. Roche, Rev. J. T. *The Catholic Paper.* Toronto, 1910.

VOL. 865.

1. "Mental (The) outfit of the New Dominion." Montreal, 1867.
2. *Statement showing the name, age and residence of Militiamen of 1812-15.* Ottawa, 1876.
3. Galbraith (T.) *A new chapter added to Political Economy.* Toronto, 1882.
4. Fairchild (G. M., Jr.) *Quebec: The Sportsman's land of Plenty.* Quebec, 1899.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*VOL. 865.—*Concluded.*

5. **Dawson** (S. E.) The Line of Demarcation of Pope Alexander VI and the Treaty of Tordesillas. Ottawa, 1899.
6. **O'Brien** (Most Rev. Archbishop). Cabot's Landfall and Chart. Some criticisms answered by. Ottawa, 1899.
7. **Bourassa** (Henri). The French Canadian in the British Empire. London, 1902.
8. **Campbell** (Francis W.) The Fenian Invasions of Canada of 1866 and 1870. Montreal, 1904.
9. International Metric System of Weights and Measures. Washington, 1906.

VOL. 866.

1. **Fouquet** (L.) Luciferianism or Satanism in English Freemasonry. Part II. Montreal, 1898.
2. Brief sketch of the Negotiations for Union of the Presbyterian Methodist and Congregational Churches in Canada. Toronto, 1903.
3. Municipal Debt Statistics, Canada. Toronto, 1905.
4. **Bell** (G. T.) "The Passenger Department of Canadian Steam Railways." Montreal, 1906.
5. **Greene** (Francis V.) Niagara Power and its relations to the Future of Ontario. Toronto, 1907.
6. **Asselin** (Olivar). The Montreal Graft Enquiry. Montreal, 1909.
7. Pulpwood and its Problems. Toronto, 1907.
8. **Préfontaine** (l'hon. Raymond). Discours dans la salle du collège Saint-Jean-Baptiste à Montréal. Montréal, 1904.
9. **Sulte** (Benjamin). Découverte du Mississippi en 1659. Ottawa, 1903.
10. **Salone** (Emile). Guillaume Raynal, historien du Canada. Paris, 1904.
11. **Laflamme** (Mgr. C.). Jacques-Philippe Cornut. Ottawa, 1901.
12. **Gervais** (Honoré). Le Canada et la Grande-Bretagne: discours. Montréal, 1910.

VOL. 867.

1. **Larmour** (Major Robert). Canada's Opportunity. Toronto, 1907.
2. **Eve** (A. S.) Radium in the neighbourhood of Montreal. R. Soc. of Can.) 1907.
3. **Hanna** (W. J.). The Prison Labour Question. Toronto, 1907.
4. Harbour Improvements and Aids to Navigation in the Bay of Fundy. St. John, 1907.
5. Advanced Methods of Poultry Farming. Edmonton, 1907.
6. Documents and Correspondence regarding Petawawa Camp and Proceedings in the Legislature. Toronto, 1907.
7. Canada's approaching Peril. Toronto.
8. **Macoun** (W. T.) List of Herbaceous Perennials tested in the Arboretum and Botanic Garden, Central Experimental Farm. Ottawa, 1908.
9. **Wilcox** (Walter D.) Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region. Washington, D.C., 1909.
10. Report of the Commission appointed by Government to examine into the affairs of the Central Railway in the Province of New Brunswick. Moncton, N.B., 1909.
11. **MacMurchy** (Dr. Helen). Feeble-minded in Ontario. Toronto, 1909.
12. Swine Husbandry in the United Kingdom and Denmark. Ottawa, 1910.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 868.

1. **Campbell** (Francis W.) The Fenian Invasions of Canada of 1866 and 1870. Montreal, 1904.
2. **McLachlan** (R. W.) Fleury Mesplet, the First Printer at Montreal, Ottawa, 1906.
3. **Ami** (H. M.) Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Paleontology, for the year 1905. Ottawa, 1906.
4. **James** (C. C.) The Downfall of the Huron Nation. Ottawa, 1906.
5. **Scott** (R. W.) The Choice of the Capital: Reminiscences. Ottawa, 1907.
6. **Ganong** (W. F.) The History of Caraquet. St. John, 1907.
7. **MacDonald** (James S.) Historical Papers. Halifax, 1909.
8. **Campbell** (D. A.) Medical Education in Nova Scotia. Yarmouth, 1910.

VOL. 869.

1. **O'Farrell, J. Al. vs. Alex. R. C. de Léry.** Factum of the Plaintiffs. Quebec, 1867.
2. **Jarvis, H. M.** Statement of the Case of—. 1879.
3. Trinity-House of Quebec. Rules, Orders and By-laws. Quebec, 1834.
4. **Dunn, Oscar.** L'Union des Partis politiques. Montreal, 1874.
5. **Laurier (M.)** devant l'Histoire. Québec, 1877.
6. **Webster, Prof. J. W.** Trial of, for the Murder of Dr. G. Parkman. New York, 1850.
7. "Britannicus." Letters by—On the Pacific Railway, 1869-1875. Aylmer, 1875.
8. **Salaberry.** Inauguration du Monument de—. Chambly, 1881.
9. **Fournier, Jules.** Le Canada, son Présent et son Avenir. Montréal, 1865.
10. **Brassey, R.** Lettre à l'Hon. J. Ross. Toronto, 1856.

VOL. 870.

1. King's College, Toronto. Origin, History and Management of the University of—. Toronto, 1884.
2. **Petitclair, M. P.** Une partie de campagne (comédie). Québec, 1865.
3. Mémoire concernant les Grèves du Sault-du-Matelot, etc. Québec, 1823.
4. Siège (le) de Québec, en 1759. (Mrs. Hartwell.) Québec, 1866.
5. Jesuits. Memoir upon the estates which they possessed in Canada. Montreal, 1845.
6. **Chandonnet, l'Abbé T. A.** Notre-Dame-des-Canadiens et les Canadiens aux Etats-Unis. Montreal, 1877.

VOL. 871.

1. Canadian Pacific Rwy. Report of Explorations and Surveys, up to Jan., 1874. Ottawa, 1874.

VOL. 872.

1. **Haliburton, R. G.** Intercolonial Trade our only safeguard. Ottawa, 1868.
2. **Colby, C. C.** An open letter: Protection vs. Free Trade. Ottawa, n.d.
3. **White, R. S.** Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of Canada. Montreal 1878.
4. **Noble, J.** British South Africa and the Zulu War. London, 1879.
5. **Arbuthnot, Geo.** Imperial Defence. s.l. s.d
6. Traité de Commerce. Questions des—. Discours prononcés au Sénat, Ottawa, 1879.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*VOL. 873.—*Concluded.*

7. United Empire League. Electoral Division of. St. Catharines, 1874.
8. Pacific Railway (the). Debate on. 1880.
9. Huntingdon's Charges, Comments on. Montreal, 1873.
10. Blake, Hon. E. Three Speeches on the Pacific Scandal. 1873.

VOL. 873.

2. La Bruyère, Boucher de. Le Saguenay. St. Hyacinthe, 1880.
3. "Julius." Letters on the Situation in the Northwest. Montreal, 1881.
4. Burrows, Acton. Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph. Ottawa, 1880.
5. Lemoine, J. M. Histoire des Fortifications et des rues de Québec. Québec, 1875.

VOL. 874.

1. McGee, T. D. Sketch of his Life and Death. By F. Taylor. Montreal, 1868.
2. Rose, Hon. G. Speech on the Budget (1869). Ottawa, 1869.
3. McGill University. Inauguration of the Molson's Hall. Montreal, 1862.
4. Whelan, P. J. Trial of—for murder of Hon. T. D. McGee. Ottawa, 1868.
5. McGill University Annual Convocation (1864). Montreal, 1864.
6. Roger, Chas. Ottawa Past and Present. Ottawa, 1871.
7. McGill University Calendar (1865-1866). Montreal, 1865.
8. Great Eastern. Description and History of the. Quebec, 1861.
9. Boxer, Col. and the War Office. London, 1870.

VOL. 875.

1. Canada defended by her Militia. By "Miles Emeritus." n.d. n.p.
2. Orpen, J. M. Our Relations with the Imperial Government. London, 1880.
3. International Arbitration. A Historic Survey. n.d. n.p.
4. Holt, Miss. Autobiographical Sketch. Quebec, 1875.
5. Miche, Archibald. Great Britain and New Guinea. London, 1875.
6. Young, F. England and her Colonies at the Paris Exhibition. London, 1878.

VOL. 876.

1. Würtele, l'hon. Juge. Adresse aux petits jurés—dans la cause de la Reine vs. l'hon. H. Mercier et M. E. Pacaud. 1892.
2. Langevin, sir H. Le métier de Ministre. Montréal, 1886.
3. People's Almanac, "The Gazette," for 1891. Montreal, 1890.
4. Foran, J. K. Irish-Canadian Representatives. Ottawa, 1886.
5. O'Brien, Lt.-Col. The Active Militia of Canada. Toronto, 1892.

VOL. 877.

1. Jésuites. Notes sur les biens des—au Canada. Québec, 1848.
2. Lillie, Rev. A. Canada: Its Growth and Prospects. Toronto, 1852.
3. Cauchon, Hon. J. Union of the Provinces of British North America. (Trans.) Quebec, 1865.

VOL. 878.

1. North Shore Railway. Reports of the Engineer in Chief, Silas Seymour. Quebec, 1872.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 879.

1. **Anderson, Dr. W. J.** The Duke of Kent and the Hero of Chateauguay. Quebec, 1867.
2. **Hincks, Francis.** Speech on the Resignation of the Ministry. Quebec, 1852.

VOL. 880.

1. **Lett, W. P.** Recollections of Bytown: A Poem. Ottawa, 1874.
2. **LeMoine, J. M.** Quebec, its Gates and environs. Quebec, 1880.
3. Crise (la) politique de Québec. Notes et précédents. Québec, 1879.
4. **Legendre, N.** Notre Constitution et nos institutions. Montréal, 1878.
5. **Serrell, E. W.** A Railway suspension bridge at Quebec. Quebec, 1852.
6. **Maisonneuve, M. de.** Ordonnances. Montréal, 1859.
7. **Taché, E. P.** La bataille navale du lac Champlain, 1813. Montmagny, 1859.
8. **Winthrop, R. C.** Archimedes and Franklin: A lecture. Boston, 1854.
9. **Merritt, W. H.** Revenue, Resources and Expenditure of Canada. St. Catharines, 1845.
10. Commercial Relations of B. N. A. with the U. S. Washington, 1875.
11. **Raymond, Mgr. J. S.** Les Etudes classiques. Montréal, 1872.

VOL. 881.

1. University (The) Question considered. By "A Graduate." Toronto, 1845.
2. **Burke, Father Thos.** St. Ignatius and the Jesuits. London, 1880.
3. **Tremblay, L. H.** Parisian Pronunciation on a Mechanical Principle. Quebec, 1881.
4. **Gugy, A.** The Stipend. Quebec, 1874.
5. **Langelier, J. C.** Le Nord. Québec, 1882.
6. Saguenay (le) et le lac St-Jean. Ressources, etc. Ottawa, 1879.
7. **Rottermund, Comte de.** L'exploration des lacs Supérieur et Huron. Toronto, 1857.
8. Religion et Education. Discours prononcé au Séminaire de St-Hyacinthe. St-Hyacinthe, 1874.
9. **Kirby, W.** The Canadian Idyls. Niagara, 1881.
10. **Achintre, A.** Portraits et Dossiers parlementaires du premier Parlement de Québec, Montréal, 1871.
11. Délégués français. Banquet aux. Montréal, 1880.
12. **Paquet, Hon. M. M. Joly, etc.** Les Canadiens-Français aux Etats-Unis. Québec, 1883.
13. **Loranger, (T. J. J.)** Mémoire et Plaidoirie devant la Cour seigneuriale. Montréal, 1855.

VOL. 882.

1. Missions du Diocèse de Québec. Rapport sur les— (1870). Québec, 1870.
2. **Duquet, Ed.** Pierre et Amélie. Québec, 1866.
3. Stadacona Club Constitutions, Rules and Regulations. Quebec, 1868.
4. Imperial Feleration. The Colonial Question. Montreal, 1871.
5. **Perley, M. H.** Information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. London, 1857.

VOL. 883.

1. **Doherty, Rev. P. J.** Writings, and Sketch of his Life. Quebec, 1873.
2. Cygnes (Les) malades: Cantate. s.l. n.d.
3. **Lippens, B.** Culture de la Pomme de terre. Québec, 1883.
4. Conférences agricoles: Semences, Culture du tabac, culture du blé. Québec, 1882.
5. **Barter, Dr.** Recollections of the late—. Dublin, 1875.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 884.

1. Northwest Territory & Province of Manitoba. Information for Emigrants. Ottawa, 1878.
2. Bas-Canada. Quelques faits pour les Electeurs du—. s.l. s.d.
3. Beauharnois (The) Canal Question. Montreal, 1873.
4. Grant, Rev. Geo. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Toronto, 1873.

VOL. 885.

1. "Britannicus." Letters on the Pacific Railway. Ottawa, 1869.
2. McLeod, M. Railway Routes in Canada. Aylmer, 1874.
3. Wood, E. B. Reply to the charges proferred against. Ottawa, 1882.
4. Red River. Memorial of the People of—to the British and Canadian Governments. Quebec, 1863.
5. Iles de la Madeleine. Tenure des terres aux—. Lévis, 1875.

VOL. 886.

1. Cuisset, Oct. Beet Root Culture in Canada. Quebec, 1876.
2. Hamel, Jos. Projet de colonisation. Québec, 1845.
3. Chagnon, G. D. Précis de diverses Ordonnances du Conseil Spécial. Montréal, 1842.
4. Fabre, Hector. Défaite de—. S.L. S.D.
5. LaRue, H. Petit Manuel d'Agriculture à l'usage des Ecoles élémentaires. Québec, 1870.
6. Dix ans sur la Côte du Pacifique. Par un Missionnaire canadien. Québec, 1873.

VOL. 887.

1. Simpson, Sir G. Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific. Ottawa, 1872.
2. Brown, Henriette vs. La Fabrique de Montréal (Refus de Sépulture.) Montréal, 1870.
3. Tardivel, J. P. Borrowed and Stolen Feathers. Quebec, 1878.
4. Legge, C. Chemin à lisses de Colonisation du Nord de Montréal. Montréal, 1874.

VOL. 888.

1. Smyth, Major. Records of the Sixty-ninth Regiment. Quebec, 1873.
2. Early History of Canada, Manuscripts relating to the—. Quebec, 1867.
3. Wood, Rev. Ed. The Catholic Character of the Church of England. Montreal, 1867.
4. Davenport, Mr. Ride through the bush from Quebec to Lake St. John. Quebec, 1867.
5. Hayes, J. D. The Niagara Ship Canal and Reciprocity. Buffalo, 1865.
6. Counter-Manifesto to the Annexationists of Montreal. Niagara, 1849.
7. Dawson Bros. Catalogue of Books published by—. Montreal, 1868.
8. Bowen, N. H. Historical Sketch of the Isle of Orleans. Quebec, 1860.
9. LeMoine, J. M. Maple Leaves (1863). Quebec, 1863.

VOL. 889.

1. Exposition (l') Universelle de 1878, à Paris. Catalogue de la Section canadienne. Londres, 1878.
2. Dessaulles, L. A. Aux électeurs de la division de Rougemont. s.l. s.d.
3. McCully, Hon. J. British America: Reasons for Confederation. London, 1867.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*VOL. 889.—*Concluded.*

4. Galt, Hon. A. T. Canada: 1849-1859. Quebec, 1860.
5. McGee, Hon. T. D. The Irish Position in British North America. Montreal, 1866.
6. Lemoine, J. M. Les Fortifications de Québec. Québec, 1875.
7. Rimouski: le Collège de—. Qui l'a fondé? Rimouski, 1853.

VOL. 890.

1. Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Transactions. 1867-1868 and 1868-69. Quebec, 1869.
2. Labouchère, H. Diary of A Besieged resident in Paris. New York, 1871.
3. Haliburton, Robt. G. Review of British Diplomacy and its Fruits. London, 1872.
4. Le Bill seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. Québec, 1855.
5. LeMoine, J. M. Canadian Names and Surnames. 1863.

VOL. 891.

1. Benoit, P. B. Rapport sur la vallée de la Lièvre. Montreal, 1884.
2. Cantons du Nord. Le chemins de fer des—. Saint-Jérôme, 1883.
3. Au Nord, avec Cartes géographiques des Cantons à coloniser. Saint-Jérôme, 1883.
4. Langelier, J. C. Esquisse sur la Gaspésie. Lévis, 1884.
5. Lake St. John and the Great North-East. s.l. s.d.
6. Mignault, P. M. Le collège de Chambly. Montréal, 1882.
7. Thibault, Chas. Panégyrique du Rév. Ed. Crevier. Montréal, 1882.
8. Hannaford, E. P. Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Scheme. Montreal, 1883.
9. Robitaille, A. Conférence sur Sir G.-Etienne Cartier. Québec, 1883.
10. Lynch, W. H. Scientific Butter-making. Toronto, 1883.

VOL. 892.

1. Dansereau, A. Annales historiques du Collège de L'Assomption. Montréal, 1864.
2. Canadian (the) Pacific Railway and the Dominion of Canada. Victoria, B.C., 1874.
3. Drapeau, C. Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain. Québec, 1866.
4. Victoria (Queen). The Original painting of, by T. Sully. Philadelphia, 1839.
5. Desberats, G. L'Esclavage dans l'antiquité et son abolition par le Christianisme. Montréal, 1858.
6. "Britannicus." The Pacific Railway Question. Ottawa, 1875.
7. Brydges, C. J. Mr. Potter's letter on Canadian Railways reviewed. Ottawa, 1875.
8. Hewson, Gen. M. B. The Canadian Pacific Railway. Toronto, 1880.
9. Toronto and Ottawa Railway. Facts for consideration of Hon. Members. Toronto, 1880.
10. Pacific Railway Route, British Columbia. s.l. n.d.
11. Taché, Mgr. Encore l'Amnistie. Saint-Boniface, 1875.

VOL. 893.

1. Canadiens-Français (les) aux Etats-Unis; discours. Québec, 1883.
2. Meredith, E. A. Common Gaols of Canada. Quebec, 1864.
3. Lower Canada. Agricultural Society. Report of the—. Quebec, 1852.
4. Vézina (Frs.) La caisse d'Economie de Notre-Dame de Québec. Québec, 1879.
5. Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien. Acte pour incorporer le—. Québec, 1880.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 894.

1. **Adam, G. M.** Handbook of Commercial Union and Goldwin Smith's Letters. Toronto, 1888.
2. **Longley, Hon. J. W.** The Future of Canada. Toronto, N.D.
3. **Wiman, Erastus.** Closest Trade Relations between the United States and Canada. Toronto, 1892.
4. **Sherman, Hon. J.** Relations with Canada—, Annexation. Washington, 1888.
5. **Desjardins, L. G.** Considérations sur l'annexion. Québec 1891.
6. **Elgar, J. D.** Loyalty, an Address by—. Toronto, 1885.
7. **Butterworth, Hon. B.** Address on Trade with Canada. Washington, 1890.
8. "Old Bastion." Do you want Annexation to the United States? Toronto, 1890.
9. **Archambault, J. L.** Conservateurs et Libéraux. Montréal, 1881.
10. **Beaubien, l'Hon. L.** Causerie agricole—le Silo. Montréal, 1889.
11. **Foran, J. H.** Irish Canadian Representatives. Ottawa, 1886.
12. **Foster, Hon. G. E.** Speech on the Political situation. St. John, N.B., 1891.
13. **Robertson, F. B.** Railway Monopoly: Letters. Winnipeg, 1887.
14. **Gisborne, F. N.** Inception of Electrical Science, etc. Ottawa, 1888.

VOL. 895.

1. Paris Universal Exhibition (1875). Official Catalogue of Can. Section. London, 1878.
2. **Wyatt, Geo. H.** Manitoba, the Can. N. West and Ontario. Toronto, 1880.
3. **Campbell vs. the Northern Railway Co.** Ottawa, 1880.
4. **Trow, Mr.** Letters of travels in the North West. Duluth, 1877.
5. **Chronicles by the Way.** Letters on Manitoba and the N. West. Montreal, 1879.

VOL. 896.

1. Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad. Report of Provincial Committee. Halifax, 1845.
2. Toronto and Nipissing Railway. Proceedings at Meetings of Shareholders. Toronto, 1873.
3. **Keefer, T. C.** Philosophy of Railroads. Montreal, 1853.
4. Canadian Pacific Railway and the Dominion of Canada. Victoria, B.C., 1874.
5. **Keefer, T. C.** The Canals of Canada. Toronto, 1850.
6. **Laroque, Dr. G.** Manuel d'Horticulture pratique. Lévis, 1880.

VOL. 897.

1. Tenure générale d'une terre, dans le Bas-Canada. Toronto, 1851.
2. **Courtenay, J. M. de.** Culture of the Vine and Emigration. Quebec, 1863.
3. Agriculture. Esquisse de l'agriculture flamande. Montréal, 1855.
4. **Pilote, l'abbé F.** L'Ecole d'agriculture de Sainte-Anne. Rapport pour 1863. Sainte-Anne, 1864.
5. **Bran, Téléphore.** Etablissement en Canada de la fabrication du sucre de betterave. Montréal, 1876.
6. **Flemish Husbandry,** Outline of. Montreal, 1855.

VOL. 898.

1. Common School System of the U.S. By an Amer. Clergyman. Newark, 1856.
2. Political Parties in Canada. Their Origin and Futurity. S.D. S.L.
3. Protection des intérêts des Protestants dans l'instruction publique. Montréal, 1865.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—Continued.

4. Association for Promotion of Educational Interests in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1864.
5. Marmette, Jos. L'intendant Bigot. Montréal, 1872.
6. Hind, Henry Y. Falsified Departmental Reports. A Letter to His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne. Windsor, N.S., 1880.

VOL. 899.

1. Norris, J. G., and the first visit to Canada of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. Ottawa, 1876.
2. Bray, Rev. A. J. England and Ireland. A Lecture. Toronto, 1880.
3. Grit-Rouge Rule in Canada. Results of five years of. Montreal, n.d.
4. Galt, Sir A. T. Civil Liberty in Lower Canada. Montreal, 1876.
5. Hincks, Sir Frs. Political History of Canada, 1840-55. Montreal, 1877.
6. Galt, Sir A. T. Church and State. Montreal, 1876.
7. Great (the) Game. By A British Subject. Toronto, 1875.

VOL. 900.

1. Responsible Government for Canada. Montreal, 1844.
2. A Canadian Loyalist. Did the Ministry intend to pay Rebels? A letter to the Earl of Elgin. Montreal, 1849.
3. Elgin, Earl of. Prospects of Canada in 1854. Quebec, 1855.
4. Seat (The) of Government of Canada and the "Double Majority" Question. Quebec, 1843.
5. Montreal in 1856. Its Trade, Railways and Manufactures. Montreal, 1856.
6. Napier, Hon. Wm. Correspondence between Hon. Wm. Cayley on behalf of the Shareholders of G. T. Ry. Co. Toronto, 1856.
7. McGee, Hon. T. D. Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. Quebec, 1865.
8. Rébellion de 1857-1838. Rapports des Commissaires nommés pour indemniser les personnes dont les propriétés ont été détruites. Montréal, 1852.

VOL. 901.

1. Viger, D. B. The Ministerial Crisis and—. Kingston, 1844.
2. Broom, Jacob. Coroners Inquest on the body of. Toronto, 1855.
3. "Times" (The) and its Correspondents on Canadian Railways. London, 1875.
4. Jenkins, E. The 'Times' and Mr. Potter on Canadian Railways. London, 1875.
5. Laverdière et Casgrain, MM. les abbés. Découverte du Tombeau de Champlain. Québec, 1863.
6. Hincks, Hon. F. Canada, its Financial Position and Resources. London, 1849.

VOL. 902.

1. Blot (the) on the Queen's Head. s.d. s.l.
2. Mallet, Sir Louis. Reciprocity. A letter to T. B. Potter. New York, 1879.
3. Barter, Dr., Recollections of. Dublin, 1875.
4. Baird, H. C. Real cause of business stagnation in the U.S. Philadelphia, 1878.

VOL. 903.

1. McGee, Hon. T. D. Notes on Federal Government. Montreal, 1865.
2. Hincks, Hon. Frs. Commercial Policy of Canada. Montreal, 1853.
3. Lachlan, Major R. Lecture on the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal, 1852.
4. Blaiklock, M. Réponse relative à l'exploration faite par—. Toronto, 1850.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*VOL. 903.—*Concluded.*

5. Tellier, Rév. Père. Discours prononcé le jour de la Fête de Saint-Jean-Baptiste. Toronto, 1851.
6. Canada. Outline of its Position. Quebec, 1861.
7. Ireland. Proceedings of the Relief Committee, for 1846-47. Dublin, 1848.
8. Young, Hon. Canadian Trade, Navigation and Commerce of Montreal. A Letter. Montreal, 1855.
9. Colonist, A. The Northern Kingdom. Montreal, S.D.
10. Caccona. How I came to be Governor of—. s.l. s.d.

VOL. 904.

1. McEwen, Alex. The need of Protection. London, 1880.
2. Wood, John. American Protection vs. Canadian Free Trade. London, 1880.
3. Tellenbach, Maj. A. Memoir on Art of operating under the enemy's fire. Berlin, 1872.
4. Federal British Empire. The Best Defence of the Mother Country and her Colonies. London, 1880.
5. Lemay, Pamphile. Les Vengeances. Québec, 1876.
6. Strossmayer, Mgr. Discours sur l'Infaillibilité. Montréal, 1872.
7. Quebec, Province of, and European Emigration. Quebec, 1870.
8. Labelle, A., Ptre. Saint-Jérôme; Projet de Colonisation. Montréal, 1879.

VOL. 905.

1. Desjardins, L. G. Discours sur la vente du chemin de fer Québec, Montréal, Ottawa et Occidental. Québec, 1882.
2. Plumb, Hon. J. B. Speech on the Public Loan Bill. Ottawa, 1883.
3. Shehyn, Jos. Address delivered at Board of Trade. Quebec, 1880.
4. McLelan, Hon. A. W. Speech on Bill to incorporate the Pacific Railway Co. Ottawa, 1881.
5. White, Thos. Speech on the Budget. Ottawa, 1882.
5. ——— The Dominion Finances and the National Policy. Ottawa, 1883.
7. Hincks, Hon. Sir F. Discours sur le Budget. Ottawa, 1870.
8. Crooks, Hon. Adam. Speech on Supply. Toronto, 1874.
9. Plumb, Mr. Speech at Niagara (1874). Niagara, 1874.
10. Langevin, Sir H. Speech at Cornwall. s.l., s.d.
11. Wurtele, Hon. Mr. Budget Speech (May 1882). Quebec, 1882.

VOL. 906.

1. Dobson, Geo. H. Coal Industry of the Dominion. Ottawa, 1879.
2. Gold in Canada. The Chaudiere Valley and its Mineral Wealth. Quebec, 1880.
3. North-West Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1879.
4. Hind, H. Y. Canoe Route between Fort William and Fort Garry, Red River. Toronto, 1858.
5. Lindsay, Chas. Clergy Reserves, their History and Present Position. Toronto, 1851.

VOL. 907.

1. Hudson's Bay, Navigation of the. Ottawa, 1878.
2. Système télégraphique pour le Golfe et le Fleuve Saint-Laurent. Montréal.
3. Byrne, P. Report on Ontario Immigration. Toronto, 1880.
4. British Columbia, Prov. of. Terms of Union. Ottawa, 1875.
5. Canada as a Military Power. London, 1875.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 908.

1. McGrath, Dr. Lectures on Health. S.L., S.D.
3. Têtu, H. Historique des Journaux de Québec. Québec, 1875.
3. Lucas, Rev. D. V. All about Canada. Montreal, 1883.
4. Three Months Among the Moose. By A Military Chaplain. Montreal, 1881.

VOL. 909.

1. Michel, A. Report on the Gold Mines of Chaudiere River. Quebec, 1866.
2. Bonner, J. Registry Laws of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1852.
3. Red River Insurrection. Hon. Wm. McDougall's conduct reviewed. Montreal, 1870.
4. McCully, Hon. J. British America; further reasons for Confederation. London, 1867.
5. Fraser, Col. M. Extract from Journal relating to Siege of Quebec, 1759. Quebec.
6. McMahon, Rev. J. B. Dialogue between a Young Gentleman and a Divine. Quebec, 1833.
7. Crown and Confederation, Three letters to the Hon. A. McDonald. Montreal, 1864.

VOL. 910.

1. Jenkins, Ed. Report on Canadian Immigration in 1875. Montreal, 1876.
2. Rivington, Alex. The New Dominion as a Home for Englishmen. Montreal, 1872.

VOL. 911.

1. Prohibitory Liquor Law. Convention in Montreal. Montreal, 1878.
2. Howard, H. Responsibility and Irresponsibility in Crime and Insanity. Montreal, 1879.
3. Rouleau, Chs. B. Notre Système judiciaire. Aylmer, 1880.
4. Pagnuelo, S. Lettres sur la Réforme judiciaire. Montréal, 1880.
5. Difficultés entre le Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice et les Indiens de la Mission d'Oka. Montréal, 1876.
6. "Beta". The Oka Question and its Speedy Settlement. Montreal, 1879.

VOL. 912.

1. L'Esplanade (Toronto). La difficulté de. Ottawa, 1880.
2. Legge, Chas. The Montreal Northern Colonization Company. Montreal, 1874.
3. Spence, T. Prairie Lands of Canada. Montreal, 1879.
4. Manitoba, The Province of, N.W. Territory. Ottawa, 1879.
5. Mitchell, Hon. P. The West and North-West. Montreal, 1880.

VOL. 913.

1. Hanbury, P. C. Speeches at the Royal Colonial Institute. London, 1877.
2. Longley, J. W. Trial of Peter Mailman at Lunenburg, N.S. Halifax, 1874.
3. Barnard, E. A. Causeries agricoles. Montréal, 1875.
4. Metcalfe, Sir Chas. Addresses presented to—on the resignation of his Advisers. Toronto, 1844.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 914.

1. Ruttermund, E. S. de. *Les eaux du Saint-Laurent*. Montréal, 1846.
2. Sproat, G. M. *Canada and the Empire; a Speech*. London, 1873.
3. Bourinot, J. G. *The National Development of Canada*. 1873.
4. Jenkins, Ed. *The Great Dominion; An address*. Montreal, 1875.
5. Galt, Sir A. T. *The Future of the Dominion of Canada*, 1881.

VOL. 915.

1. Bois, l'Abbé. *Le col. Dambourgès: Etude historique canadienne*. Québec, 1866.
2. Davin, N. F. *The Fair Grit. A Farce*. Toronto, 1876.
3. Guizot. *Democracy in France*. New York, 1849.
4. Taylor, H. *Union of the two Canadas*. Montreal, 1841.

VOL. 916.

1. Québec, *La Province de—et l'Emigration européenne*. Québec, 1870.
2. Bibaud. *Les Institutions de l'histoire du Canada*. Montréal, 1855.
3. Fabre, H. *Confédération, Indépendance, Annexion*. Québec, 1871.
4. Ferland, L'Abbé J. B. A. *Observations sur l' " Histoire du Canada " par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg*. Québec, 1853.

VOL. 917.

1. Lemoine, J. M. *Album canadien: Histoire, Archéologie, etc.* Québec, 1874.
2. Poirier, Pascal. *Origine des Acadiens*. Montréal, 1874.
3. Niagara and Detroit Rivers Railroad Preliminary Surveys. Montreal, 1837.
4. Marsden, W. *North Shore Railroad Tunnel Bridge under the River St. Lawrence*. Quebec, 1872.
5. Turcotte, L. P. *Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec par les Américains*. Québec, 1876.
6. Victoria (The) Bridge (Montreal). London, 1850.
7. Whitney's Pacific Railroad: A Letter. London, 1850.
8. Hutton, Wm. *Remarques sur le pamphlet de M. Caird*. Toronto, 1859.
9. Beatson, Lt.-Col. *Notes on the Plains of Abraham*. Gibraltar, 1858.
10. Robitaille, l'hon. *Visite de, au Séminaire de Sainte-Thérèse*. Montréal, 1879.

VOL. 918.

1. Lauson, *La famille des—*. Mém. de la Soc. Hist. de Montréal, s.l. n.d.
2. Mondelet, Chas. *Letters on Elementary and Practical Education*. Montreal.
3. ———. *Same in French*. Montreal, 1841.
4. *Upper Canada School Law*. Toronto, 1858.
5. ———. *Same in French*. Quebec, 1852.
6. *Lieutenant-Gouverneur (le) jouit-il des Prérogatives royales*. Ottawa, 1878.
7. Todd, Alpheus. *Position of a Constitutional Governor under Responsible Government*. Ottawa, 1878.
8. Angers, l'Hon. *Le coup d'Etat, ou le Renvoi du Cabinet de Boucherville*, Québec, 1878.
9. *Tanneries. L'affaire des—; Séance du 25 Nov., 1875*.
10. *Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Report of Proceedings before the Arbitrators*. Ottawa, 1878.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 919.

1. **Loranger**, Hon. T. J. J. Letters on Federal Constitution. Quebec, 1884.
2. **Langevin**, Sir H. Banquet à—par les Citoyens de Montréal. Montréal, 1883.
3. **Chapleau**, l'hon. Discours à Saint-Laurent. s.l. n.d.
4. **Desjardins**, L. G. Discours sur les finances de la prov. de Québec. Québec, 1883.
5. **Kewaydin**, Province of. Report of a Committee on the—. Winnipeg, 1884.
6. **Main**, A. R. Our Virgin Continent: A Lecture. St. John, 1883.
7. **Smith**, Prof. W. L. Dessin industriel dans les Écoles publiques. Montréal, 1883.

VOL. 920.

1. Ruines (les) libérales. Montréal, 1878.
2. Tabac canadien. Droits sur le—. Discours en Parlement. 1878.
3. Serious Loss of Revenue to the Country. N.D. N.P.
4. **Belcourt**, l'abbé G. A. Missions de la Rivière Rouge. Québec, 1841.
5. Choléra. Mémoire sur le—. Ottawa, 1866.

VOL. 921.

1. **Langelier**, J. C. Le Nord. Québec, 1882.
2. "La Patrie". Troisième Anniversaire de la—(1882). Montréal, 1882.
3. **Draper**, Hon. W. M. Correspondance of—and of Hon. R. Caron, La Fontaine and A. N. Morin. Montreal, 1846.
4. **Letellier de St-Just**. La révocation de—; la Question du jour. s.l. n.d.
5. **Tassé**, Elie. Le Nord-Ouest. Ottawa, 1882.

VOL. 922.

1. Toronto Harbour. Reply of the Credit Valley Railway Co. to Grand Trunk and Northern Railway Co. Toronto, 1880.
2. **Shanley**, F. Report of—on the Esplanade Difficulty. Toronto, 1879.
3. The Grand Trunk Ry. Co. Its Present Position and its Prospects. Toronto, 1873.
4. **Campbell**, l'Hon. Rapport sur le Retrait des troupes du Canada. Ottawa, 1871.

VOL. 923.

1. **Keefer**, Sam. The Bay Verte and Welland Canals. 1874.
2. Guibord Case. Judgments in the Court of Appeal. Montreal, 1871.
3. Fabrique de Montréal. L'appel de la—. Montréal, s.d.

VOL. 924.

1. **Viger**, J. Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. Montréal, 1855.
2. **Laroche-Héron**. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Montréal, 1855.
3. St. John Salmon River. Leasing of the—1866. Montreal, 1877.
4. Royal Colonial Institute. Newfoundland Fishery Question. Report of the Council of the—. London, 1875.
5. **Power**, Wm. Factum of the Case of—. Quebec, 1853.
6. **Leblanc**, O. V. Lettre de—à l'Hon. Jean Chabot. Montréal, 1854.

VOL. 925.

1. **Buies**, A. Petites Chroniques pour 1877. Québec, 1878.
2. **Morissette**, J. L. Nouvelles, Récits et Légendes. Montréal, 1883.
3. **Lacasse**, R. P. Zach. Une mine produisant l'or et l'argent. Québec, 1880.
4. **Boucher**, P. Mœurs et Productions du pays de la Nouvelle-France. Montréal, 1882.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 926.

1. Tarte, Jos. L. Lettres à l'hon. H. L. Langevin. Québec, 1880.
2. Casgrain, l'abbé H. R. Frs. Parkman. Québec, 1872.
3. Huot, P. G. Eloge du Rév. M. Z. Charest. Québec, 1876.
4. Quelques considérations sur les temps actuels. Québec, 1882.
5. Guidance of Troops in according aid to the Civil Power. Québec, 1868.
6. Toronto Club. Rules and Regulations of—. Toronto, 1879.
7. Laroque, Dr. G. Culture et préparation du tabac. Lévis, 1881.
8. Evanturel, Eudore. Premières poésies (1876-1878). Québec, 1878.

VOL. 927.

1. Buies, A. L'ancien et le futur Québec. Québec, 1876.
2. Dionne, N. E. Le Tombeau de Champlain. Québec, 1880.
3. Laveleye, Em. de. Le Protestantisme et le Catholicisme. s.l. s.d.
4. Buies, A. Conférences. Québec, 1878.

VOL. 928.

1. Provost, Ptre., Th. S. La Bourse et la Vie. Joliette, 1883.
2. Voyer, L. N. Les Qualités morales du bon Militaire. Québec, 1865.
3. Gagnon, Ernest. Lettres de Voyage. Québec, 1876.
4. Cuissot, Oct. Culture de la betterave. Québec, 1875.
5. Fréchette, L. H. Oiseaux de neige. Québec, 1879.

VOL. 929.

1. Deuxième Centenaire (le) de l'érection du diocèse de Québec. Québec, 1874.
2. Trudel, l'hon. F. A. Nos Chambres hautes: Sénat et Conseil législatif. Montréal, 1880.
3. Session (la) fédérale de 1875. Lévis, 1875.

VOL. 930.

1. McDonald, Hon. J. A. Three letters to the—. By A Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.
2. Gosford, Comte. Copies des Instructions envoyées au—et aux Commissaires royaux (1835-36). Québec, 1836.
3. Ryerson, E. Sir Chas. Metcalfe defended against His late Counsellors. Toronto, 1844.

VOL. 931.

1. Lafitau, le P. J. F. Mémoire concernant la précieuse plante du Gin-Seng de Tartarie. Montréal, 1858.
2. Verbist, l'abbé P. J. Les Belges au Canada. Turnhout, 1872.
3. Angers, F. R. Les Révélations du Crime. Québec, 1837.
4. Balmès, M. Pie IX, Pontife et Souverain. Louvain, 1848.
5. Bonaparte. Manuscrit venu de Sainte-Hélène. Québec, 1818.

VOL. 932.

1. Langevin, H. L. Le Canada, ses institutions, ressources, etc. Québec, 1855.
2. Morris, Alex. Canada and her Resources. Montreal, 1855.
3. Hogan, S. J. Canada; an Essay. Montreal, 1855.
4. Cauchon, l'hon. L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord. Québec, 1865.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 933.

1. Routhier, A. B. *En Canot; Petit Voyage au lac Saint-Jean.* Québec, 1881.
2. Sulte, Benj. *Mélanges d'histoire et de Littérature.* Ottawa, 1876.

VOL. 934.

1. Sagenay (le) en 1851. Québec, 1852.
2. Campbell, Rollo. *Two Lectures on Canada.* Greenock, 1857.
3. Langevin, Mgr. Jean. *Notes sur les Archives de Notre-Dame de Beauport.* Québec, 1860.

VOL. 935.

1. Holmes, l'abbé Jean. *Conférences de Notre-Dame de Québec.* Québec, 1875.
2. Laroche-Héron, C. de. *Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada.* Montréal, 1855.
3. Jésuites. *Notes sur les biens des—au Canada.* Québec, 1848.

VOL. 936.

1. Lanthier, J. P. *Harbours of Coteau Landing and Cascades Bay.* Ottawa, 1874.
2. Howe, Jos. *Letters to the Rt. Hon. Lord J. Russell on the Government of British America.* 1843. Nova Scotia, 1846.
3. Shantz, J. Y. *Narrative of A Journey to Manitoba.* Ottawa, 1873.
4. Gérin-Lajoie, A. *Catéchisme politique.* Montréal, 1851.
5. Chandonnet, l'abbé T. A. *Notre-Dame des Canadiens et les Canadiens aux Etats-Unis,* Montréal, 1872.

VOL. 937.

1. Béchard, A. *Histoire de la paroisse de Saint-Augustin.* Québec, 1865.
2. Buies, A. *Anglicismes et Canadianismes.* Québec, 1888.

VOL. 938.

1. Dionne, C. *Les Oiseaux du Canada.* Québec, 1883.
2. Darveau, L. M. *Nos hommes de lettres.* Montréal, 1873.
3. Gérin-Lajoie, A. *Catéchisme politique.* Montréal, 1851.
4. Champman, W. *Les Québecquoises.* Québec, 1876.

VOL. 939.

1. Raymond, M. *Discours prononcé à la translation du corps de Messire Girouard.* Saint-Hyacinthe, 1861.
2. Parent, M. E. *Discours devant l'Institut canadien de Montréal.* 1850.
3. Chandonnet, Rév. T. A. *Discours au Triduum de la Société de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul.* 1863. Québec, 1864.
4. Braun, le R. P. A. *Le Mariage chrétien.* Québec, 1866.

VOL. 940.

1. LeSieur, la Famille—et les premiers colons au fief Grosbois. Montréal, 1904.
2. DeCelles, A. D. *L'abbé Bourassa.* Ottawa, 1905.
3. Dubuque, H. A. *Champlain.* Fall River, 1907.
4. Sicotte, Juge L. W. *Michel Bibaud.* Montréal, 1908.
5. Lévis, Chev. de, par Jean du Saguenay. Québec, 1908.
6. Montcalm; par Jean du Saguenay. Québec, 1908.
7. Québec historique; par Jean du Saguenay. Québec, 1908.
8. Roy, P. G. *La famille Céloron de Blainville.* Lévis, 1909.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—Continued.

VOL. 940.—Concluded.

9. Roy, l'abbé C. Etude sur Jean Rivard. Ottawa, 1910.
10. Gervais, Honoré. Le Canada et la Grande-Bretagne. Montréal, 1910.
11. Gosselin, l'abbé A. Champlain et Hudson. Ottawa, 1910.
12. Cartier, Sir Geo. Sur la défense du Canada. Montréal, 1910.

VOL. 941.

1. Myrand, Ernest. La société de Saint-Vincent de Paul. Québec, 1880.
2. Charmanne, M. H. Le Canada: sa situation économique en 1902-1903. Bruxelles, 1904.
3. ———. Canada. Yukon, Colombie-Britannique, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Ile du Prince-Edouard, Terre-Neuve. Bruxelles, 1905.
4. Chouinard (Rév. E. P.) Histoire de la paroisse de Saint-Joseph de Carleton (Baie-des-Chaleurs). (Rimouski, 1906.
5. Chassé (A.) L'Education. Séminaire de Nicolet, 1907.
6. Casteur, (M. E.). Canada: Situation économique, etc. Bruxelles, 1907.
7. Delaère (R. P. A.) Mémoire sur les tentatives de schisme et d'hérésie au milieu des Ruthènes de l'Ouest. Québec, 1908.
8. Alexis, le P. L'Eglise Catholique au Canada. Québec, 1909.
9. Landry (le Sén.) Les Ecoles du Nord-Ouest. Québec, 1910.

VOL. 942.

1. Langelier (J. C.) Richesse forestière de la province de Québec. Québec, 1905.
2. ———. Les arbres de commerce de la province de Québec. Québec, 1906.
3. Chouinard (Rév. E. P.) Histoire de la paroisse de Saint-Joseph de Carleton. Rimouski, 1906.
4. Pelland (Alfred). Vastes champs offerts à la colonisation et à l'industrie. Québec, 1907.
5. Vidal, (J. L. O.) Le Ginseng canadien. Québec, 1908.
6. Prévost (l'hon. M. Jean). Protection du gibier et du poisson. (Discours.) Québec, 1906.
7. Colonisation (la) dans la province de Quebec. Québec, 1908.
8. Couet (R. P.) Le Bois, voilà l'ennemi. Québec, 1909.

VOL. 943.

1. Pontbriand (Mgr. H. M. Dubreil de). Oraison funèbre de—; par l'abbé Louis Jolivet. Lévis, 1905.
2. DeCelles (Dr. A. D.) L'abbé Bourassa. Ottawa, 1905.
3. Chouinard (Rév. E. P.) Saint-Joseph de Carleton, Rimouski, 1906.
4. Burque (l'abbé F. X.) Chansons patriotiques et nationales. Québec, 1907.
5. Laurier (sir W.) Conférence à l'ouverture du "Woman's Canadian Club". Montréal, 1909.
6. Marine. Le Bill de la—(1910). Montréal, 1910.
7. McLean (S. J.) La politique canadienne de subventions de chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1908.
8. Asselin (Olivar). Le problème municipal. Montréal, 1909.
9. Gervais (H.) Le Canada et la Grande-Bretagne. Montréal, 1910.
10. Grand (le) Tronc-Pacifique.
11. Gosselin (l'abbé A.) Découverte du lac Champlain. Ottawa, 1910.
12. Landry, (Sénateur). Les écoles du Nord-Ouest. Québec, 1910.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.—*Concluded.*

VOL. 944.

1. Sulte (B.) Expédition militaire de Manitoba. Montréal, 1871.
2. LeMoine (J. M.) Histoire des fortifications et des rues de Québec. Québec, 1875.
3. Bourget (Mgr. I.) Oraison funèbre de. Montréal, 1885.
4. David (L. O.) Le clergé canadien. Montréal, 1896.
5. Pontbriand (Mg. H. M. Dubreuil de). Oraison funèbre de—. Par l'abbé Louis Jolivet. Lévis, 1905.
6. Chouinard (Rév. E. P.) Saint-Joseph de Carleton. Rimouski, 1906.
7. Cyr (J. E.) La colonisation dans l'Ouest. Ottawa, 1907.
8. ———— Les classes ouvrières au Canada. Ottawa, 1907.
9. Casteur (M. E.) Le Canada. Bruxelles, 1907.

VOL. 945.

1. Morrice, A. G. Aux Sources de l'Histoire manitobaine. Québec, 1908.
2. Casgrain, P. B. Les Batailles des Plaines d'Abraham. Québec, 1908.
3. Sulte, B. Le commerce de la France avec le Canada avant 1760. Toronto, 1901.
4. ———— Etienne Brûlé. Ottawa, 1908.
5. Poirier, P. Des Acadiens déportés à Boston en 1755. Ottawa, 1909.
6. Gérin, M. L. Deux familles rurales de la rive sud du Saint-Laurent. Ottawa, 1909.

VOL. 946.

1. Gosselin, l'abbé A. Québec en 1780. Toronto, 1899.
2. DeCelles, A. D. Les Constitutions du Canada. Toronto, 1901.
3. Bouchette, E. L'Evolution économique dans la Province de Québec. Toronto, 1901.
4. Gosselin, l'abbé A. Le Clergé canadien et la Déclaration de 1732. Toronto, 1901.
5. Sulte, B. La Rivière des Trois-Rivières. Toronto, 1901.
6. ———— Le Fort de Frontenac (1668-1678). Toronto, 1901.
7. Gérin, M.-L. Notre mouvement intellectuel. Toronto, 1901.
8. ———— La Seigneurie de Sillery et les Hurons de Lorette. Toronto, 1901.
9. Gosselin, l'abbé A. Un Episode de l'Histoire de la Dîme au Canada (1705-1707). Toronto, 1908.
10. Candide, Rév. P. Port-Royal en 1650. Québec, 1906.
11. Casgrain, P.-B. La Maison du "Chien d'Or" à Québec. Québec, 1907.
12. Roy, P.-G. La Famille Céloron de Blainville. Lévis, 1909.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 678.

1. Kipling, Rudyard. Letters to the family. Toronto, 1908.
2. Bax, E. B. The Legal Subjection of Man. London, 1908.
3. Walker, J. B. Emigration to Canada. Ottawa, 1908.
4. "Verax." The Crown and the Cabinet. London, 1878.
5. Gladstone, W. E. The Irish Question. New York, 1886.
6. Smith, Goldwin. In the Court of History. Toronto, 1902.
7. Banqueting Hall, Edinburgh Castle. Edinburgh, 1903.
8. Burt, Thos. A Visit to the Transvaal. London, 1905.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 679.

1. **Hodgkin, T.** *The Fall of the Roman Empire.* London, 1898.
2. **Thompson, Sir H. M.** *The Transvaal Crisis.* London, 1899.
3. **Thackeray, H. St. J.** *The Letters of Aristeeas.* London, 1904.
4. **Firth, C. H.** *A Plea for the Historical teaching of History.* Oxford, 1904.
5. **Egerton, H. E.** *The Study of Colonial History and the University of Oxford.* Oxford, 1906.
6. **Sorley, W. R.** *The Interpretation of Evolution.* London, 1909.
7. **Bourne, G. C.** *Herbert Spencer and Animal Evolution.* London, 1909.
8. **Pepper, C. M.** *British Iron and Steel Industry.* Washington, 1909.
9. **Royal Letter of Business.** *The Ornaments Rubric.* London, 1909.
10. **Murray, G.** *Interpretation of Ancient Greek Literature.* Oxford, 1909.

VOL. 680.

1. **Pitt-Lewis, G.** *History of the Temple.* London, 1898.
2. **Gasquet, Abbot.** *The Question of Anglican Ordinations.* Indiana, 1907.
3. **Wilde, Oscar.** *Impressions of America.* Sunderland, 1906.
4. **Book War.** *The History of the—.* London, 1907.
5. **Cuthbert, A. A.** *Memories of Garliestown.* Dumfries, 1908.
6. **Morel, E. D.** *The Future of the Congo.* London, 1909.
7. **Plunkett, Horace.** *Noblesse oblige: An Irish rendering.* Dublin, 1908.

VOL. 681.

1. **Montalembert, Cte. de.** *Essay on Colonial Policy of England.* Toronto, 1858.
2. **Holyrood;** *History of; with Descriptive Guide.* Edinburgh, N.D.
3. **Patton, Rev. F.** *Genesis of the Westminster Assembly.* Richmond, 1889.
4. **What Nelson Said.** London, N.D.
5. **Edgcombe, Sir Robt.** *House of Lords and Unjust Veto.* London, 1907.

VOL. 682.

1. **Mary Queen of Scotland.** *Friends and Foes of—.* London, 1901.
2. **Root, J. W.** *The Protectionist Peril.* London, 1910.
3. **Beadon, R. G.** *Uniform Imperial Postage.* London, N.D.
4. **Hope, A. T.** *Canada and the Unemployed Problem.*
5. **Macaulay, Capt. D. L.** *An Imperial Military System.* London, s.d.
6. **Brit. Assoc., Winnipeg, 1909.** *Biographical Sketches of Members.* Winnipeg, 1909.
7. **Boni, Giacomo.** *Trajan's Column.* London, 1907.
8. **Lang, A.** *The Origin of Terms of Human Relationship.* London, 1908.
9. **Dowden, Ed.** *Milton in the Eighteenth Century (1701-1750).* London, 1908.
10. **Milton's Birth, The Tercentenary of—.** *Inaugural Meeting.* London, 1908.

VOL. 683.

1. **Grahame, Stewart.** *New Australia.* London, 1893.
2. **Harrison, G. J.** *Life Among the Pygmies.* London, 1905.
3. **Balfour, A. J.** *Questionings on Criticisms and Beauty.* London, 1909.
4. **Osler, Wm.** *The Treatment of Disease.* London, 1909.
5. **Tennyson: The Centenary of (1809-1909).** By T. H. Warren. Oxford, 1909.
6. **Tennyson.** By Henry Jones. London, 1909.
7. **Wilkinson, Spenser.** *The University and the Study of War.* Oxford, 1909.
8. **Ker, W. P.** *On the History of the Ballads (1100-1500).* London, 1909.

*ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.—Continued.**VOL. 684.*

1. **Headlam, A. C.** Universities and the Empire. London, 1907.
2. **Licensing Bill.** The Philosophy of the. By F. E. Smith. London, 1908.
3. **Birkett, Miles.** The Emigration Snare. London, 1908.
4. **Hjort, Dr. J.** Some Results of the International Ocean Researches. Edinburgh, 1908.
5. **Harris, S. H.** The Will of the People and the Referendum. London, 1908.
6. **Sorley, W. R.** The Interpretation of Evolution. London, 1909.
7. **Bourne, G. C. H.** Spencer and Animal Evolution. Oxford, 1910.

VOL. 685.

1. **Hubbard, J. H.** Sport in the Canadian North-West. London, 1886.
2. **Wace, H.** An Appeal to the first Six Centuries. London, 1905.
3. **Farrer, J. A.** The Moral Cant about Conscription. London, 1907.
4. **O'Dwyer, E. T.** Cardinal Newman and the Encyclical: "Pascendi Dominici Gregis". London, 1908.
5. **Harrison, E. B.** The Freedom of Women. London, 1908.
6. **Darwin, Francis.** An Address by. Dublin, 1908.

VOL. 686.

1. **Makeover, S. V.** Notes on the History of the "Times," 1785-1904. s.l.s.d.
2. **Milton's Fame on the Continent.** J. G. Robertson. London, 1908.
3. **Milton's Birth, Tercentenary of.** British Academy. London, 1908.
4. **Postgate, J. P.** Flaws in Classical Research. London, 1903.
5. **Roseberry, Lord.** The Budget: A Speech at Glasgow. London, 1909.
6. **Hope, A. J.** Canada and the Unemployed Problem. London, 1909.
7. **Macaulay, Capt. D. L.** An Imperial Military System. London, S.D.
8. **Johnson, Dr.** Address on. Delivered by Lord Roseberry. London, 1909.
9. **Tennyson.** The Centenary of (1809-1909). A lecture by T. H. Warren. Oxford, 1909.
10. **Rackman, R. B.** The Nave of Westminster. London, 1909.
11. **British Association,** Biographical Sketches of Members. Winnipeg, 1909.

VOL. 687.

1. **Ireland.** Report of the Committee selected to administer the sum of \$100,000 voted by the Dominion of Canada towards the distress of. Dublin, 1881.
2. **Henriksen, G.** Sundry Geological Problems. Christiania, 1906.
3. **Crosbie, L. T.** After the Battle on Imperial Home Rule. Dublin, 1906.
4. **Japanese American War of the Year 1907, and its reaction.** London, 1907.
5. **Vincent, Col. Sir H.** The United States Army. Newbury, 1907.
6. **Pronunciation (The) of Latin.** London, 1907.
7. **Letter Leaflet.** Vol. XVIII, June, July, 1907.
8. **Johnson, Rev. G. B.** Freedom through the truth. New York, 1907.
9. **Strathcona, Rt. Hon. Lord.** The All-Red Route. 1908.
10. **Root, J. W.** The Protectionist Peril. London, 1910.

VOL. 688.

1. **Worsfold, W. B.** The Problem of South African Unity. London, 1900.
2. **Gasquet, Abbot.** The Question of Anglican Ordinations. Indiana, 1907.
3. **Kipling, Rudyard.** Doctors. An Address delivered at the Middlesex Hospital. London, 1908.
4. **Marchant, James.** Social Hygienics. London, 1909.
5. **Wontner, Adrian.** The Lords, their History and Powers. London, 1909.

*ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.—Continued.**VOL. 689.*

1. Pratt, E. A. Fallacies of the Budget. London, 1909.
2. Root, J. W. The Protectionist Peril. London, 1910.
3. ——— A Reconstructed House of Lords. London, 1910.
4. General Election, 1910. Set of Leaflets. London, 1910.

VOL. 690.

1. Rys, Prof. J. Studies in Early Irish History. London, 1903.
2. Languages, Memorandum on the study of. London, 1907.
3. Milton's Birth, the Tercentenary of. The British Academy. London, 1908.
4. Tennyson. By H. Jones. The British Academy. London, 1909.
5. ——— The Centenary of (1809-1909). H. Warren. Oxford, 1909.
6. Dunraven, The Earl of. Revolution in the British Empire. London, 1909.
7. Wilkinson, S. The University and the Study of War. Oxford, 1909.
8. Ker, W. P. On the History of the Ballads (1100-1500). London, 1909.

VOL. 691.

1. Holmes, J. D. Uncle John. Toronto, N.D.
2. Union and Home Rule. The only way to. By H. F. P. Dublin, 1909.
3. Browning, E. B. Sonnets from the Portuguese. New York.
4. Bax, E. B. The Legal Subjection of Man. London, 1908.
5. Nimmo, D. C. Selections from Songs. Detroit, 1909.

VOL. 692.

1. Scientific Literature. Conference on a Catalogue of. London, 1898.
2. Johnson, G. B. Freedom through the Truth. London, 1907.
3. Whittuck, E. A. International Documents. London, 1909.
4. Brown, J. & B. Further Letters to an elector and some Political Fables. London, 1910.
5. Blagg, H. M. Infant Mortality and its Causes in the United Kingdom. London, 1910.
6. Dodd, J. Thos. The Poor and their Rights. London, 1910.
7. Edwards, Rev. G. Z. A Vicar as a Vagrant. London, 1910.

VOL. 693.

1. Johnson, Rev. G. B. Freedom through the Truth. London, 1907.
2. Headlam, A. C. Universities and the Empire. London, 1907.
3. Osler, Wm. The Treatment of Disease. London, 1909.
4. "Candidus". The Reform of the Electorate. London, 1910.
5. Root, J. W. A Reconstructed House of Lords. London, 1910.
6. Watts, J. H. Self-Maintenance for the Unemployed. London, 1910.
7. Edwards, Z. E. A Vicar as a Vagrant. London, 1910.

VOL. 694.

1. Book War. History of the. London, 1907.
2. Pitt-Lewis (G.) History of the Temple. London, 1898.
3. Cuthbert (Alex. A.) Memories of Garliestown. Dumfries, 1908.
4. Edgcumbe (Sir Robert). The House of Lords and the Unjust Veto. London, 1907.
5. Plunkett (Horace). Noblesse oblige. Dublin, 1908.

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.—*Continued.*

VOL. 695.

1. **Meysey-Thompson** (Sir Henry). *The Transvaal Crisis*. London, 1899.
2. **Bernard** (Lally). *The Canadian Doukhobor Settlements*. Toronto, 1899.
3. **Headlam** (Arthur C.) *Universities and the Empire*. London, 1907.
4. **Thackaray** (H. St. J.) *The Letter of Aristæas; translated into English*. London, 1904.
5. **Smith** (F. E.) *The Philosophy of the Licensing Bill*. London, 1908.
6. **Firth** (C. H.) *A Plea for the Historical Teaching of History*. Oxford, 1904.
7. **Birkett** (Miles). *The Emigration Snare*. London, 1908.
8. **Hjort** (Dr. Johan.) *Some Results of the International Ocean Researches*. Edinburgh, 1908.
9. **Harris**, S. *The Will of the People and the Referendum*. London, 1908.

Vol. 696.

1. **Kipling**, Rudyard. *Letters to the Family*. Toronto, 1908.
2. **Bax** (E. Belfort). *The Legal Subjection of Men*. London, 1908.
3. **Walker** (J. Bruce). *Charitable Organizations and Emigration to Canada from the British Isles*. Ottawa, 1908.
4. "**Verax**". *The Crown and the Cabinet*. London, 1878.
5. **Gladstone** (Rt. Hon. W. E.) *The Irish Question*. New York, 1886.
6. **Smith** (Goldwin). *In the Court of History*. An apology for Canadians who were opposed to the South African War. Toronto, 1902.
7. *Edinburgh Castle. The Banqueting Hall, with description of Arms and Armour*. Edinburgh, 1903.
8. **Burt** (Thos. M. P.) *A Visit to the Transvaal*. Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, 1905.

VOL. 697.

1. **Hubbard** (J. D.) *Sport in the Canadian North-West*. 1886.
2. **Wace** (Henry). *Dean of Canterbury. An Appeal to the First Six Centuries*. London, 1905.
3. **Farrer** (James Anson). *The Moral Cant about Conscription*. London, 1907.
4. **O'Dwyer** (Edward Thomas). *Cardinal Newman and the Encyclical "Pascendi Dominici Gregis"*. An Essay. London, 1908.
5. **Harrison** (Ethel B.) *The Freedom of Women*. London, 1908.
6. **Darwin** (Francis). *Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science*. Dublin, 1908.

RECIPROCITY AND COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. Address to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16.]
1847. Despatch from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]
1849. Return of Duties levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.
[See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]
1849. An Act to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions therein mentioned.
[See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]
- 1852-53. Petitions from the Montreal Board of Trade, presented for adoption of measures for obtaining reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), p. 572.]
1854. His Excellency the Governor General in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854), p. 2.]
1854. An Act for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.
[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]
- 1854-55. Compensation to Thomas Rigney for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See table of Resolutions of Supply included in the Annual Supply Bill; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]
- 1854-55. Comparative Statement of Duties paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.
[See Appendix B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55).]

- 1854-55. **His Excellency the Governor General** in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said treaty," &c.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]
1856. **His Excellency the Governor General** in his Speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty, have benefited the people," &c.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856), p. 4.]
1856. **Correspondence** between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbados and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.
[See App. No. 23 to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1856).]
1857. **Copy of a Petition from the Toronto Board of Trade** to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.
[See Journals of Leg. Assembly of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]
1858. **Despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington**, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favour of the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1858), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
1858. **Correspondence, Reports, &c.**, in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United States, under the operation thereof, and the levying of consular fees; also a Comparative Statement of the quantity and value of goods enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty—being the growth and produce of the United States and imported into Canada during the years 1856 and 1857.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1858), p. 828, and App. No. 2.]
1859. **Correspondence** between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See Journals of Leg. Assembly of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144; also App. No. 25.]
1860. **Correspondence** between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty; also respecting consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254; also, Sess. Paper No. 30.]
1862. **Report of the Minister of Finance** on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U.S. Congress) thereon.
[See Journals Leg. Assembly of Canada (1862), p. 166; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]

- 1864. Copies** of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U.S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.), pp. 126, 141; also, Sess. Paper No. 26.]
- 1864. His Excellency the Governor General** in his Speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1864), p. 2.]
- 1865. Correspondence** since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire).
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 74, 155; also Sess. Paper No. 11.]
- 1865. Correspondence** in relation to a speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156; also, Sess. Paper No. 23.]
- 1866. His Excellency the Governor General** in his Speech of the 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."
[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1866), p. 3.]
- 1869. Return** to two Addresses of the House of Commons, dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.
[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 47.]
- 1869. Message** from the Governor General, submitting for the information of the House of Commons, a report from the Canadian Delegates of their correspondence, whilst in England, with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the coasting trade and navigation, and on the question of Reciprocal Free Trade between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 11th June, 1869.
[See Sess. Paper (1869), No. 59.]
- 1869. Motion** in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an Address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.
[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]
- 1870. Address** to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of reciprocal commercial relations with the

United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject, not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]

- 1870. Petitions** praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]

- 1870. Motion** for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general Customs Union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]

- 1870. Amendment** and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.

[See Journals House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]

- 1873. Return to an Address**—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries; and other documents on the same subject.

[See Sess. Paper (1873), No. 40.]

- 1875. Return to an Address**—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity; also Supplementary Return.

[See Sess. Paper (1875), No. 51.]

- 1883. Return to an Address** of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883,—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since 1878.

[See Sess. Paper (1883), No. 55.]

- 1891. Papers** relating to the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, including the colony of Newfoundland.—(Presented 3rd June, 1891.)

[See Sess. Paper (1891), No. 38.]

- 1892. Copies** of documents relating to the negotiations at the conference, recently held at Washington, between the delegates from the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, respecting the extension and development of trade between the United States and Canada, and other matters.—(Presented 16th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 37.]

- 1892. Copies** of papers relating to the mutual recognition by Canada and Newfoundland, of licenses issued to United States fishing vessels, under the *modus vivendi*, and the division of the fees collected by the same.—(Presented 18th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23d.]

1892. **Further papers** respecting the fisheries on the Atlantic coast, including the separate arrangement proposed to be entered into by Newfoundland with the United States, and also the enforcement by the Government of Newfoundland, against Canadian vessels, of the Newfoundland Bait Act.—(Presented 30th March, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23e.]

Additional papers on the same subject.—(Presented 7th April, 1892.)

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 23f.]

1892. **Changes**, under the McKinley tariff, on the chief articles of Canadian export; also principal exports from Canada to the United States.

[See Sess. Paper (1892), No. 2e, pp. 120 and 122.]

1893. **Papers** relating to the conference held at Washington, in February, 1892, between the delegates of the Canadian Government and the Secretary of State of the United States, upon the several subjects therein mentioned.—(Presented 7th March, 1893.)

[See Sess. Paper (1893), No. 52.]

1894. **Supplementary Return**, giving correspondence, &c., with the United States, in reference to reciprocity, canal tolls, wrecking and towage. (Not printed.)

[See Sess. Paper No. 85, 1894.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of New Brunswick prior to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1850. **An Act** to make provision for a reciprocal trade between New Brunswick and the British West Indies.

[See N.B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 23.]

1850. **An Act** to make provision for a reciprocal trade with the United States, in case any agreement therefor may be made before the next meeting of the Legislature.

[See N.B. Statutes (1850), 13 Vict., c. 24.]

1850. **Despatch** from the Colonial Secretary in reference to reciprocal and coasting trade between the United States and New Brunswick. 7th June, 1850.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1851), pp. 44 and 45.]

1853. **Reciprocal Trade** and protection to the fisheries referred to in the opening Speech and a committee thereon appointed. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1853), p. 15.]

1853. **Despatches** and other correspondence relating to reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 28th February, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1853), pp. 18-21.]

1853. **Report** upon reciprocal trade and protection to the fisheries. 7th March, 1853.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1853), pp. 70-72.]

1854. **Treaty** between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854, along with the Act of Congress, approved 5th August, 1854, to carry said treaty into effect.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1855), pp. 22-23.]

- 1854. Act** of the Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to carry into effect the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
 [See N.B. Statutes (1854), 18 Vict., c. 1.]
 [See also Journals Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1855), pp. 255-256.]
- 1854. Message** from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, transmitting copies of documents connected with the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty's Government and the United States of America (with copies of the documents).
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1855), pp. 27-31.]
- 1855. Proclamation** for the admission of certain articles under the treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. 11th November, 1854.
 Also, a circular letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. 4th November, 1854.
 Both transmitted to the House of Assembly by a Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 5th February, 1855.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1855), pp. 68-69.]
- 1859. Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick to Her Majesty the Queen, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 9th April, 1859.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1859), pp. 231-232.]
- 1860. Message** from His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor to the House of Assembly, laying before the House copies of correspondence relative to the joint Address to Her Majesty, of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, of 9th April, 1859, upon the subject of Reciprocity in Trade and Registry of Ships. 27th February, 1860.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1860), pp. 33-49.]
- 1861. Copies of Awards** made by the Commissioners and Umpire, under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, prior to 1st January, 1861.)
 [See Appendix No. 17 to Journals Leg. Ass., N.B., 1861.]
- 1865. Despatch** from the Colonial Secretary communicating the wish of the United States Government that the labours of the Fishery Commission under the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 be terminated. 18th March, 1865.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1865), p. 113.]
- 1865. Communication** from Charles F. Adams, Esquire, with joint resolution of the Congress of the United States, approved by the President, and despatch from Earl Russell in regard to the termination of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854. 17th March, 1865.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1865), pp. 133-134.]
- 1866. Report** from the Delegates to England as to the result of their interview with the Colonial Secretary upon the subject of a Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
 [See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of N.B. (1866), p. 96.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Nova Scotia previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

- 1841. Convention** of Commerce and Navigation between Her Majesty and the Hanse Towns. Signed at London, 3rd August, 1841.
[See Journals of the N.S. House of Ass. (1842), App. No. 15.]
- 1850. Return** presented to the House of Assembly, of the various papers on the subject of Reciprocity of Trade between the different Provinces of British North America and the United States. Presented 26th January, 1850.
[See Journals of the N.S. House of Ass. (1850), App. No. 17.]
- 1850. An Act** for establishing Free Trade in certain articles between the United States and the British North American Provinces. Passed 28th day of March, 1850.
[See N.S. Statutes (1850), 13th Vict., c. 58.]
- 1851. Copies** of several despatches and papers connected with the Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to Her Majesty, on the subject of throwing open the coasting trade to foreign shipping. Presented 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N.S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 16.]
- 1851. Copy** of despatch from Earl Grey to Sir John Harvey, dated 20th December, 1850, enclosing an Order of the Queen in Council leaving to their operation two revenue Acts of last Session; and stating objections to the Act for establishing reciprocal trade in certain articles with the United States. Presented to the House of Assembly, 3rd February, 1851.
[See Journals of the N.S. House of Ass. (1851), App. No. 18.]
- 1851. Resolutions** moved in the Legislative Council by Mr. Fairbanks, and agreed to, relative to obtaining reciprocal trade with the United States, and to the Fisheries. 4th April, 1851.
[See Journals of the N.S. Leg. Council (1851), pp. 127-128.]
- 1852. Copies** of various despatches and papers on the subject of Reciprocal Trade of the United States of America. Presented 9th February, 1852.
[See Journals of the N.S. House of Ass. (1852), App. No. 17.]
- 1854. Protest** against the Bill for giving effect, on the part of the Province of Nova Scotia, to the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N.S. Leg. Council (1854), pp. 19-20.]
- 1854. Resolution** of the Legislative Council, remonstrating against the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. 13th December, 1854.
[See Journals of the N.S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 21.]
- 1854. Address** to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the N.S. Leg. Council (1854), p. 23.]
- 1854. Address** from the Legislative Council to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America.
[See Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S. (1854-5), pp. 23-24.]

1854. **Correspondence** relating to the Fisheries and Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See App. to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S. (1854-5), pp. 47-48.]
1855. **Correspondence** relative to the Address regarding the Reciprocity Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of America. 26th January and 12th February, 1855.
[See Appendix to Journals of the Leg. Council of N.S. (1854-5), pp. 73-74.]
1857. **Copy** of a despatch from the Right Hon. Secretary for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, suggesting the admission into this Province (duty free) of the articles enumerated in the Reciprocity Treaty when imported from other countries than the United States; together with correspondence connected therewith. Presented 27th February, 1857.
[See App. No. 7 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1857.]
1863. **Correspondence** relating to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty on the sale of cargoes in United States ports. Presented 23rd February, 1863.
[See App. No. 18 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1863.]
1865. **Correspondence** relating to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See App. No. 10 to Journals Leg. Council of N.S., 1865. See also App. No. 10 to Journals of the N.S. House of Ass., 1865.]

OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS of the Province of Prince Edward Island, previous to Confederation, relating to Reciprocity with the United States.

1853. **Extract** from despatch on the Fisheries and Reciprocal Trade with the United States of America.
[See App. P., Journals of the P.E.I. House of Ass., 1853.]
1854. **Documents** relating to the Reciprocal Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed 5th June, 1854.
[See App. A., Journals of the P.E.I. House of Ass., 1855.]
- 1854-5. **An Act** to authorize Free Trade with the United States of America under a treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America. Signed the 5th day of June, 1854.
[See P.E.I. Statutes, 18 Vic. (1854-5), c. 2.]
1857. **Despatches** and other public documents on the subject of alterations in Colonial tariffs, rendered necessary by the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America.
[See App. L., Journals of the P.E.I. House of Ass., 1857.]
- 1868-9. **Correspondence** and documents relative to the mission of the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives of the United States of America to Prince Edward Island on the subject of Reciprocal Free Trade.
[See App. D., Journals of the P.E.I. House of Ass., 1869.]

QUESTIONS, REPLIES, Motions and Debates in the Canadian House of Commons on the subject of Reciprocity between the United States and Canada.

1869. **Mr. Young** enquired whether the report, extensively circulated through the United States be true, that the Government has employed any person or persons to act on its behalf to endeavour to secure the passage of a new Reciprocity Treaty through Congress.
Sir John A. Macdonald said the report was not true.
[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. **Mr. Bourassa** moved for copies of all correspondence which has passed since 1st May last between the Imperial Government, the Cabinet at Washington and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, on the subject of the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, and of all negotiations entered upon in consequence of the abrogation of that treaty.

Motion agreed to.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 9.]

1869. **Hon. Mr. Dorion** moved for "a statement of the yearly amount of imports and exports of Canada, from the 1st day of January, 1853, to the 1st day of January, 1869, distinguishing the imports from and the exports to the United States from those from and to Great Britain and other countries, and showing the value of goods which in each year has or would have been entered duty free under the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty."

(Hon. Mr. Rose, Mr. Huntington, Mr. McKenzie, Mr. Young, Mr. Chamberlin, Hon. Mr. Anglin and Sir Geo. E. Cartier took part in the discussion on this motion, Mr. Huntington suggesting that Canada should obtain from Great Britain "the treaty-making power," and expressed a conviction that the destiny of the country was "complete national independence.")

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, pp. 21, 22.]

1869. **Hon. Mr. Dorion** moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and that of Great Britain, or with the British Ambassador at Washington, or other parties in the United States, since the 1st day of January, 1867, in reference to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, and for copies of all Orders in Council on the same subject.—Carried.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 22.]

1869. **Hon. John Rose**, in his Budget Speech, stated that "notwithstanding the enormously increased duties put upon lumber since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty, the export was increased by forty-five per cent. Not only was the export of lumber increasing in this enormous ratio, but we found Americans coming into this country, buying up our lumber and shipping it direct to Monte Video, Barbados, Australia and other countries, instead of through their own country, as formerly."

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 36.]

1869. **Mr. Savary** moved for a return of all licenses granted during the past year to American fishermen to fish in the waters of the Dominion, the names of the vessels, or of their masters or owners, and to what port they belonged.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times*, 1869, p. 26.]

1869. **Hon. Mr. Dorion** moved in amendment to the Finance Minister's motion that the House go into Committee of Supply—"that the Speaker do not now leave the Chair, but that an humble Address be presented to His Excellency, setting forth that the late Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the Dominion had been beneficial in its operation to the industrial and commercial interests of both, and that its renewal, with such alteration and extension as would best secure the coasting and internal trade, registration, the interchange on equal terms of manufactured articles, &c., would be beneficial to both peoples, and praying His Excellency to adopt such measures as will tend to place our commercial relations with the United States on a more satisfactory footing."

The following gentlemen took part in the discussion on this motion: Hon. Dr. Tupper, Mr. McKenzie, Sir John A. Macdonald, p. 54. Hon. Mr. Holton, Sir Geo. E. Cartier and the Hon. Mr. Rose, on p. 55. Mr. McKenzie, Hon. Mr. Gray, Mr. Jones (Leeds), Mr. Joly, Mr. Harrison, Hon. Mr. Connell, Hon. Mr. Galt, on p. 61. Hon. Mr. Holton, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Mr. Gibbs, Mr. Scatcherd, Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Mr. Macdonald (Lunenburg), Mr. Levesconte, Mr. Colby and Mr. Blake; also the division on the motion—Yeas, 19; nays, 111, on p. 62.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Ottawa *Times*, 1869, p. 54 *et seq.*]

1870. Mr. Bodwell moved for copies of all correspondence with the Imperial and United States Governments relating to the subject of Reciprocal Trade with the United States and Canada.

Sir Francis Hincks said that it was beyond the power of the Government to bring down any correspondence which would be of an encouraging nature to those who advocated a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty. The subject then dropped.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 30.]

1870. Hon. Letellier de St. Just enquired in the Senate whether the Government of the Dominion had made overtures or proposals to the American Government for the ratification of a Reciprocity Treaty.

Hon. Mr. Campbell said the negotiations had been wholly of a confidential character, and their nature could not at present be made known. He said, also, that negotiations were still going on.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 100.]

1870. Mr. Mackenzie moved for a return of correspondence on the subject of commercial reciprocal relations with the United States.

[See Parliamentary Debates from Toronto *Globe*, 1870, p. 156.]

1871. Sir A. T. Galt moved the following resolutions: Resolved, That this House recognizes in the fullest manner the importance to the cause of peace and civilization of the settlement of all questions in dispute between Great Britain and the United States; and in the especial interests of Canada will rejoice to find the result of the Joint High Commission productive of cordial and lasting friendship between the two nations.

That this House regards the control and disposal of the inshore fisheries and the navigation of the inland waters of the Dominion as specially within the powers conveyed to the Parliament of Canada under the British North America Act, and will view with the utmost concern and apprehension any proposal to alter or diminish the just rights of the Dominion in these respects without their consent.

That this House has always been, and now is, prepared to concede the most free and unrestricted use of the fisheries and inland navigation to the United States upon receiving as an equivalent therefor complete compensation in modification of the United States commercial system, directed to the more free and liberal interchange of the products of labour in the two countries.

That the concession to the United States of the freedom of the fisheries and of the St. Lawrence, without compensation, would place Canada in a most disadvantageous position for future negotiations, by depriving her of the means of offering any adequate equivalent for those concessions she is desirous of obtaining from that nation.

That the House willingly consents to the consideration by the Joint High Commission of all subjects in which Canada is concerned with the United States, and will cheerfully make any sacrifices that may be re-

quired at their hands in the interest of the Empire, so far as they do not compromise the national interests and security of this country, and directly tend to their undue subordination to the United States in the future.

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Ottawa Times*, 1871, p. 20.]

[See Parliamentary Debates, *Toronto Globe*, 1871, p. 12.]

1872. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald moved for leave to bring in a Bill to carry into effect certain clauses of the treaty negotiated between the United States and Great Britain in 1871.

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Toronto Globe*, 1872, p. 25.]

[See Parliamentary Debates from *Ottawa Times* and *Toronto Mail*, 1872, p. 56.]

Discussed in the House by the following gentlemen: Sir John A. Macdonald, pp. 56, 83, 86; Hon. Mr. Blake, pp. 56, 83; Hon. Mr. Macdougall, p. 75; Mr. Young, p. 78; Hon. Mr. Huntington, p. 78; Mr. Mills, p. 79; Sir A. T. Galt, p. 80; Hon. Mr. Howe, p. 82; Col. Gray, p. 83; Mr. Bowell, p. 83; Mr. Bodwell, p. 86; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 86; Sir Francis Hincks, p. 86; Mr. J. H. Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Hillyard Cameron, p. 88; Mr. Wallace (B.C.), p. 92; Mr. Oliver, p. 92; Mr. Ross (Victoria, N.S.), p. 92; Mr. O'Connor, p. 92; Mr. R. A. Harrison (West Toronto), p. 93; Mr. M. C. Cameron (Huron), p. 95; Dr. Tupper, p. 96; Mr. Jones (Halifax), p. 99; Mr. Holton, p. 99; Sir Geo. Cartier, p. 100; Mr. Campbell (Guysboro'), p. 102; Mr. Dorion, p. 102; Mr. A. J. Smith (Westmoreland), p. 103; Mr. Chauveau, p. 104; Mr. Baker, p. 104; Mr. McDonald (Lunenburg), p. 104; Mr. Fortin, p. 105; Mr. Street, p. 105; Mr. Scatcherd, p. 105; Mr. Anglin, p. 106; Mr. Tilley, p. 109; Mr. Mackenzie, p. 110; Mr. Morris, p. 112; Mr. Bolton, Dr. Robitaille, Mr. A. P. Macdonald, Mr. Thompson (B.C.), Mr. Merrit, Mr. D. A. Smith (Manitoba), Mr. Workman, Mr. McCallum, and Mr. Rufus Stephenson, p. 113. Division, p. 114.

Discussed in the Senate by the following gentlemen: Hon. Mr. Campbell, p. 153; Hon. Mr. Letellier de St. Just, p. 154; Hon. Mr. Wark, p. 155; Hon. Mr. Dickey, p. 156; Hon. W. J. McDonald (B.C.), p. 157; Hon. Mr. Macpherson, p. 158; Hon. Mr. Holmes, Hon. Dr. Carroll, Hon. Mr. Allan, p. 159; Hon. Mr. Girard, p. 160.

1874. Hon. Mr. Mackenzie, in answer to Mr. Palmer, said that neither the Imperial nor the United States Government had informed this Government of what they were going to do to carry out the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 53.]

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Globe* (1874), p. 67.]

1874. Mr. Appleby asked whether the Government would be able to communicate to Parliament, before the close of the present Session, the results of the negotiations at Washington in reference to a Reciprocity Treaty between this country and the United States, or any information relating thereto.

Mr. Mackenzie thought it was not unlikely they would. He could not say absolutely.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Globe* (1874), p. 121.]

1874. Mr. Mackenzie, in reply to Mr. Mitchell, said there was nothing to communicate to the House respecting the negotiations at Washington for Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Mail* (1874), p. 124.]

[See Commons Debates from *Toronto Globe* (1874), p. 146.]

1875. **Mr. Plumb** moved, "that an Address be presented to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House all the correspondence, despatches and papers connected with the negotiations for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity with the United States."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 835.]

1875. **Mr. Wallace** (Norfolk) asked whether, during the Parliamentary recess, it is the intention of the Government to renew negotiations for a Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie replied: "We will always be glad to negotiate for a Reciprocity Treaty with any nation."

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1002.]

1875. **Mr. Plumb** moved an Address to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a statement showing the total amount expended and disbursed, or agreed to be paid by this Government for the furtherance of the recent negotiations with the United States for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity.

[See Commons Debates (1875), p. 1010.]

1878. **Mr. Béchard** enquired, whether a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity between the United States of America and Canada is at present in question between the Governments interested?

Mr. Mackenzie replied: "There is no such treaty at present in question between the Governments interested. The Government of the United States has made no proposition to us; but when the Government of the United States makes any such proposition we will, of course, give it due consideration."

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 352.]

1878. **Mr. Casgrain** enquired, whether the Government has taken or intends to take any steps to renew or make a treaty of commercial reciprocity with the United States under the sanction of the Imperial Government?

Mr. Mackenzie replied: "The answer I gave to my hon. friend from Iberville a moment ago will apply to this question. I may say, however, as the question is put here categorically, that we have not taken any steps in this relation; but, as I have said, we will be prepared when any steps are desired by the Government on the other side to take such steps as to carry out our well-known views on the subject."

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 353.]

1878. **Mr. Bourassa** moved for copies of all correspondence and despatches between the Government of Canada and the Government of Great Britain, the English Ambassador at Washington or any other person in the United States since the 1st January, 1874, in relation to a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, together with copies of all Orders in Council in relation to the same subject.

Mr. Mackenzie said there were no new papers. The date the honourable gentleman had given comprised the negotiations which were conducted in the winter of 1874, but there had been no fresh negotiations and no papers of any kind since then. That being the case, he asked his honourable friend to withdraw the motion.

Motion, with leave of the House, withdrawn.

[See Commons Debates (1878), p. 367.]

1879. **Mr. Speaker** presented a memorial from the Reciprocity and Free Trade Association of England, signed by John Sexton, the President, by order of the association. He suggested that it should be laid on the table.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1412.]

- Mr. Speaker's** ruling regarding the reception of the above memorial.

[See Commons Debates (1879), p. 1453.]

1882. **Mr. Bunster** moved that a Select Committee be appointed to draft an Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen to beseech Her Majesty to obtain for the Dominion of Canada commercial reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands; embracing corresponding advantages to those embodied in the existing treaty between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, which was entered into in the year 1875.

[See Commons Debates (1882), p. 1249.]

1883. **Mr. Fortin** moved for all correspondence and papers relating to the reciprocal trade agreements between the Government of Brazil, the different Governments of the West India Islands, whether British or foreign, and Mexico, on the one side, and Canada on the other side, &c., &c.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 767.]

1883. **Mr. Ross** (Middlesex) moved for all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade in Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 267.]

1883. **Mr. Homer** enquired whether any action has been taken for the purpose of negotiating a Reciprocity Treaty between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands?

Mr. Langevin replied: "There has been no action taken on the matter."

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 67.]

1883. **Mr. Homer** moved a resolution declaring it desirable that the Government take such measures as may seem to them most advisable to bring about reciprocity in trade between the Dominion of Canada and the Hawaiian Islands.

[See Commons Debates (1883), p. 231.]

1884. **Mr. Davies** moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into Committee of Supply: that all after the word "that" be struck out, and the following substituted:—

In view of the notice of the termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, given by the United States to the British Government, and the consequent expiration on the 1st of July, 1885, of the reciprocity privileges and exemptions of that Treaty, this House is of opinion that steps should be taken at an early day by the Government of Canada, with the object of bringing about negotiations for a new treaty, providing for the citizens of Canada and the United States the reciprocal privileges of fishing and freedom from duties now enjoyed, together with additional reciprocal freedom in the trade relations of the two countries; and that in any such negotiations Canada should be directly represented by some one nominated by its Government.

[See Commons Debates (1884), p. 1176.]

1885. Mr. Burpee (Sunbury) asked, Whether the Government have taken any steps towards promoting the extension of our trade relations with other countries, British or foreign? If so, with what country, and with what prospect of success?

Sir Leonard Tilley replied: "The Government have taken steps toward promoting our trade relations with other countries, but I may state to the honourable member that in the opinion of the Government it would not be in the public interest to name the countries at the present moment."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 78.]

1885. Mr. Burpee (Sunbury) asked, Have any steps been taken to procure free trade relations between Canada and the Island of Jamaica, and with what result? Has any correspondence taken place regarding the same, and with whom?

Sir John A. Macdonald replied: "Steps have been taken with respect to trade relations between Canada and the British West Indies, and there has been some correspondence on the subject with Her Majesty's Government. It is not in the interests of the public to bring down the correspondence just now."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 429.]

1885. Mr. Laurier asked, Whether the Government have had any communication from the delegates of the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion, and, if so, whether they can state the nature of the same? Whether there is any prospect of any basis for a commercial treaty between the two colonies being agreed upon before the departure of the delegates from this country?

Sir Hector Langevin replied: "The Government has received a communication from the delegates from the Island of Jamaica now visiting the Dominion. The correspondence is now going on, and we cannot just now state the nature of the same, nor what may be the result of those communications."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 2854.]

1885. Mr. Paterson (of Brant) asked, Whether the Government has taken any steps towards developing trade relations between Canada and Mexico?

Sir Leonard Tilley replied: "No official communications passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of Mexico."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 632.]

1885. Mr. Davies moved in amendment to Sir L. Tilley's motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply, that all after the word "that" be left out and the following inserted instead:—

In view of the early termination of the fisheries articles of the Treaty of Washington, this House is of opinion that negotiations should be opened with the United States of America, as well for the renewal of reciprocal privileges accorded by that treaty to American citizens and British subjects respectively, as for the opening up of additional reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States, and that in the conduct of such negotiations Canada should be directly represented.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 995.]

1885. Mr. Davies asked, Have the Government taken any steps for the negotiation of freer trade relations between Canada and the United States, and, if so, will they now state what those steps are?

Sir John A. Macdonald replied: "The Government have had some communication on this subject, but the matter is not in such a state that it would be of advantage in the public interest to state particulars. And the same remark applies to the next question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

- 1885. Mr. Charlton** moved for copies of all memorials or papers relating to reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada, and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the British Government, the British Minister at Washington, or the Government of the United States, upon the subject of reciprocal trade relations with the United States; also copies of all reports, if any, made by agents of the Canadian Government upon the subject.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1444.]

- 1885. Sir Richard Cartwright:** "I would like to enquire of the Minister of Customs whether the view expressed by the Premier the other day with respect to the effect of the recent regulation published by the American authorities has been confirmed; or has he any other information on the subject?"

Mr. Bowell: "I have been making enquiry with reference to the effect of that order on the trade of the country. I telegraphed to Washington for a correct copy of the order, which has not yet been received; but from the information we can obtain, the telegraphic despatch has no other bearing on the trade of the country than that which the leader of the Government stated, that is, that it repeals, so far as we can understand it, that portion of the Washington Treaty which gave the right to shippers in vessels from American ports in the west to tranship their cargo at the west end of the Welland Canal, and have it reshipped to the east on board vessels for American ports. Under the old regulations and under the coasting law, that action was considered by the American authorities to be a breach of the coasting law; but under the Washington Treaty special provision was given for the benefit of this trade to be carried on from the west to the eastern ports of the United States. I hope, however, to be able, to-morrow or next day, to give a positive answer to the question."

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 3163.]

- 1885. Mr. Davies** asked, Have the Government received any information of the successful negotiations by Sir Ambrose Shea of any arrangement with regard to the trade relations between Newfoundland and the United States? If so, will they now state the nature of the information?

Sir John A. Macdonald replied: "Sir Ambrose Shea was in town on Saturday and informed me that he had been at Washington. He had had no official duties to perform there; he was not appointed by the Government of Newfoundland, but was asked to go to Washington by the Board of Trade of St. John's. He had had some communication with Secretary of State Bayard, and with Mr. Wells, but there had been no conclusions come to. He informed me generally what he did, but I am not authorized to state what he communicated.

[See Commons Debates (1885), p. 1387.]

- 1887. Mr. Mitchell** asked, Whether the Government, with a view of obtaining an arrangement of a Reciprocity Treaty or a commercial trade arrangement with the United States, have received any propositions, either verbal or written, from the Government of the United States, or any member thereof, or any other person connected with the said country, and if so,

from whom have such proposition or propositions been received; and if so, what is the nature thereof? And have the Government of Canada, or any one on their behalf, made any proposition or propositions to the said United States, or any one on their behalf, and, if so, what is the nature thereof?

Sir Charles Tupper replied: "Both the Imperial Government and the Government of Canada are doing all in their power to promote a friendly adjustment of the fisheries difficulty and a reciprocal trade arrangement with the United States, but it would not be in the interest of the public service that anything more definite than that should be communicated at present."

[See Commons Debates (1887), p. 669.]

- 1888. Sir Richard Cartwright** moved, That it is highly desirable that the largest possible freedom of commercial intercourse should obtain between the Dominion of Canada and the United States, and that it is expedient that all articles manufactured in, or the natural products of either of the said countries, should be admitted free of duty into the ports of the other (articles subject to duties of excise or of internal revenue alone excepted).

That it is further expedient that the Government of the Dominion should take steps at an early date to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 144.]

- 1888. Mr. Foster** moved in amendment to the foregoing resolution, That Canada, in the future as in the past, is desirous of cultivating and extending trade relations with the United States in so far as they may not conflict with the policy of fostering the various industries and interests of the Dominion which was adopted in 1879, and which has since received, in so marked a manner, the sanction and approval of the people.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 194.]

Division—Yeas, 124; nays, 67.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 646.]

- 1888. Mr. Jones** (of Halifax) moved in amendment to the above amendment, "That in any arrangement between Canada and the United States providing for the free importation into each country of the natural and manufactured productions of the other, it is highly desirable that it should be provided that during the continuance of any such arrangement the coasting trade of Canada and of the United States should be thrown open to vessels of both countries on a footing of complete reciprocal equality, and that vessels of all kinds built in the United States or Canada may be owned and sailed by the citizens of the other, and be entitled to registry in either country and to all the benefits thereto appertaining."

- 1888. Sir Richard Cartwright** asked a question regarding commercial relations with the United States and the retaliatory Bill recently introduced into the United States Congress.

Sir Charles Tupper replied at some length, stating the policy of the Government regarding the matter.

[See Commons Debates (1888), p. 516.]

- 1889. Sir Richard Cartwright** moved, in amendment to motion that the House resolve itself into a Committee of Supply: "That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and that it be resolved, that in the present condi-

tion of affairs and in view of the recent action of the House of Representatives of the United States, it is expedient that steps should be taken to ascertain on what terms and conditions arrangements can be effected with the United States for the purpose of securing full and unrestricted reciprocity of trade therewith."

[See Commons Debates (1889), p. 468.]

1891. On 4th August, 1891, Mr. Desjardins (L'Islet) moved a resolution, of which the following is a part:—

Resolved, That this House while approving of the special efforts made by the Government to increase Canadian trade with the far East, with the West Indies, with Great Britain and the United States, desires to express its confidence that any negotiations for the extension of commercial relations with the United States will be so conducted that their result will be consistent with the proper control of our own tariff and revenues which every self-respecting people must maintain, and with a continuance of those profitable business and political relations with the mother country which are earnestly desired by all intelligent and loyal Canadians.

That this House desires to express its special disapproval of any plan of commercial union between Canada and the United States which would involve a common tariff against the rest of the world and a *pro rata* division of the joint revenues of the two countries.

[See Commons Debates (1891), p. 3310.]

1893. On 6th February, 1893, in the House of Commons, a lengthy discussion took place, upon a motion by Mr. Tisdale for copies of correspondence, papers and documents between the Governments of the United States and Canada, in reference to reciprocity, canal tolls, and wrecking and towing, and in regard to what documents, concerning the reciprocity conferences should be laid before the House. The papers on the subject laid before the House will be found in Sess. Paper No. 52 of 1893.

[For discussion, see Commons Debates (1893), p. 339.]

1894. Discussion on the subject of reciprocity of trade with the United States was commenced, in Committee of Ways and Means, by Mr. Charlton, and participated in by Messrs. Sproule, Casey, McMullen, Martin, Davin, McDonald (of Assiniboia), Campbell, and Macdonald (of Huron).

[See Commons Debates (1894), pp. 1505, 1509, 1511, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1527, 1532, 1533, and 1536.]

1895. Question, by Mr. Casey, and reply by Mr. Wallace, concerning appointment of a Board of Customs Experts by the Government of Canada, similar to the Board of Experts appointed by the United States Government, for the purpose of dealing with questions and disputes between collectors of customs and importers.

[See Commons Debates (1895), pp. 1826 and 1827.]

1896. Question, by Mr. Casey, and reply by Mr. Costigan, concerning reciprocal relaxation of the alien labour law of the State of New York, on the one side, and the fishery laws of Canada in the Thousand Islands or elsewhere on the St. Lawrence, on the other side.

[See Commons Debates (1896), p. 1623.]

1897. Motion by Mr. Britton, for a return of correspondence concerning the coasting laws of Canada and the United States.

[See Commons Debates (1897), p. 3525 *et seq.*]

1898. **Question** by Mr. Davin, concerning reciprocity with the United States, and reply by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
[See Commons Debates (1898), p. 452.]
1898. **Question** and remarks by Mr. Britton, concerning reciprocity in wrecking between Canada and the United States.
[See Commons Debates (1898), p. 6612.]
1898. **Remarks** on the proposed Joint Commission or conference, between Canada and the United States, by Mr. Foster, Sir Louis Davies, and Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
[See Commons Debates (1898), p. 6609.]
1899. **Remarks** by Mr. Wallace, regarding a statement in the *Chicago Record*, that reciprocal trade relations between the British Colonies in America and the United States are about to be discussed by delegates to be sent to Washington for that purpose.
[See Commons Debates (1899), p. 4550.]
1901. **Remarks** by Mr. McLean, regarding trade relations with the United States.
[See Commons Debates (1901), p. 133.]
1902. **Resolution**, by Mr. Charlton, regarding reciprocity in trade; and discussion thereon.
[See Commons Debates (1902), p. 248 *et seq.*]
1903. **Reciprocity** with the United States and the Joint High Commission. Paragraph in the *Toronto World*. Remarks by Mr. Sproule
[See Commons Debates (1903), p. 14053.]
- 1909-10. **United States minimum tariff**. Question by Mr. Foster, as to whether Canada is to have the benefit of it or not, and replies by Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Mr. Fielding.
[See Commons Debates (1909-10), pp. 2153, 3058 and 3480.]
- 1909-10. **Remarks** by Mr. Owen, regarding negotiations with the United States Government regarding the tariff.
[See Commons Debates (1909-10), p. 4712.]
- 1909-10. **Trade relations with the United States**. Remarks by Mr. R. L. Borden.
[See Commons Debates (1909-10), p. 8742 *et seq.*]

UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

1827. **Report** of the Committee on Commerce, to whom was referred so much of the Message of the President of the United States as relates to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Report No. 50, 19th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1832. **Resolutions** read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed, relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's Proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Doc., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1839. Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
- 1842. Report** from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding commerce and navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1850. Message** from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1850. An Act** to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to permit vessels from the British North American Provinces to lade and unlade at such places in any collection district of the United States as he may designate. Approved, 26th Sept., 1850.
[See Laws of the United States, 1850, c. 69.]
- 1851. Letter**, dated 6th January, 1851, from Mr. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada, to the Committee on Commerce in the United States House of Representatives, on the subject of reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States.
[See U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, vol. 1, p. 84, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1851. Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the trade and commerce of the British American colonies with the United States and other countries since 1829. 6th February, 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 23, 31st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1851. Part of the Message** of the President, inviting the attention of Congress to the subject of reciprocal trade between the United States and Canada and other British possessions; and stating that overtures on the subject had been received from Her Britannic Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary. 2nd Dec., 1851.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
[Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 2, p. 8; 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2, pt. 1.]
- 1852. Communication** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States Consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
[Also see House Ex. Doc. No. 136, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1852. Resolutions** of the Legislature of Vermont relating to reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

1853. **Message** from the President of the United States relative to the negotiations pending between the United States and Great Britain on the subject of the fisheries, of reciprocal intercourse with the British North American Provinces, and the navigation of the St. Lawrence and the canals connected with it. 7th Feb., 1853.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 34, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
 [Also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1853. **Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 17th January, 1853, in relation to the fisheries, &c., on the coasts of the British North American Provinces. 28th February, 1853.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, Special Session of 1853.]
1853. **Report** from the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 11th February, 1853.
 [See House Report No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1854. **Resolutions** of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 5th May, 1854.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1855. **Sundry** communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1856. **Letter** of the Secretary of State transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1856. **Report** on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all foreign nations, prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1858. **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
 [See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
1859. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statistics of trade under the reciprocity with Great Britain.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 98, 35th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 9.]
1860. **Proceedings** of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and northwestern interests. 28th May, 1860.
 [See House Mis. Doc. No. 89, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1860. **Letter** of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.
 [See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]

1862. **Report** from the Committee of Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.
[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1862. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a tabular statement, showing quantity and value of different articles of merchandise, imported into the United States, from the British North American colonies, during the fiscal years ended 30th June, 1859, 1860, and 1861, under the treaty of reciprocity.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 60, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5.]
1862. **Resolution** of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1862. **Letter** of the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with Northwest British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
1862. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
1864. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of 17th December, in relation to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 28th January, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1864. **Message** from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1864. **Report** of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.
[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1864. **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of the 12th March, 1863, a statistical and general report upon the value and present condition of our foreign and domestic commerce. 25th June, 1864.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1865. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]
1865. **Charles Francis Adams**, United States Minister at London, states, in a letter to United States Secretary of State, William H. Seward, dated 2nd

February, 1865, that in his belief, all these measures (for abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty) were rather the result of strong political feeling than of any commercial considerations.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 1, p. 111, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1, pt. 1.]

1866. Resolution of the State of West Virginia, relative to the reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1866. Memorial of the American Free Trade League, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1866. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]

1867. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]

1867. Message from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.

[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]

1867. Resolutions submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.

[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1868. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]

1868. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.

[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]

1868. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a communication from George W. Brega, relative to Canadian fisheries. 25th May, 1868.

[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]

1868. **Letter** on the Nova Scotia coal trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1869. **Resolutions** of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1869. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]
1869. **Letter** on Colonial Trade and Fisheries, from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]
1869. **Message** from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th December, 1869, information relative to a Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd December, 1869.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1871. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American possessions. 3rd February, 1871.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]
1871. **Memorial** of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the city of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means of inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1875. **Joint Resolution** of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 25th January, 1875.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1876. **Report** from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.
[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1]

- 1876. Minority Report** from the Committee on Commerce of a sub-committee to whom was referred the joint resolution authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three Commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other Commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such Commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.
[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1880. Report** from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1880. Minority Report** from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of Commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.
[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1884. Commercial relations with Canada and other States on the American continent.**—Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs. 5th July, 1884.
[See House Report No. 2149, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
- 1885. Report** of the American Consuls on trade and commerce of and with the Dominion of Canada, 1884 and 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 253, pp. 585-649, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
- 1885. Consul General Phelan** on Reciprocity with Canada. Halifax, 24th Dec., 1885.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 258, pp. 632-633, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 34.]
- 1886. Report** from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.
[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1886. Senator Aldrich's** resolution as to negotiations with foreign Governments for free entry into the United States of sugar and molasses, and the free entry of agricultural, mineral and manufactured products of the United States. 20th December, 1886.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 17, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1887. Reply** of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the H. R. of 14th December, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. 10th January, 1887.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20.]
- 1887. Report** from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to which were referred the President's Message of 8th December, 1886 (Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (Ex. Doc. No. 78), to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
[See H. Report No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1887. Senator Gorman's** resolution favouring prohibition of transit through the United States of cars, goods or vessels from Canada. 18th January, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887. Canadian Non-intercourse.**—A report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom were referred S. Bill 3173 and H. R. 10786, "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th February, 1887.
[See H. R. Report No. 4087, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1887. Senator Hoar's** resolution, "that under present circumstances no negotiation should be undertaken with Great Britain in regard to existing duties on imports." 24th February, 1887.
[See Senate Misc. Doc., No. 82, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Dingley in reference to "Discrimination in charges on vessels in Canada." 4th January, 1888.
[See H. Misc. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888. Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting copies of correspondence relating to the revision of the tariff laws. 12th January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 71, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 25.]
- 1888. Mr. Butterworth's** resolution favouring unrestricted trade and commerce with Canada. 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc., No. 133, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888. Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury regarding "alleged discrimination by the Canadian Government." 23rd January, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 118, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Frye, "that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to prepare a statement," showing:—
1. The political organization of Canada.
 2. The several treaties, commercial or otherwise, between Great Britain and the United States on behalf of Canada or any Province thereof, and the present condition or status of such treaties.
 3. The commercial relations established by the statutes of the United States between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
 4. The amount and value of trade and commerce, subject to duty, between the United States and Canada or any Province thereof.
 5. The amount and value of transit trade and commerce, not subject to duty, of Canada passing through United States Territory, &c., &c.
- 30th January, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 43, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1888. Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada, and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 7.]
- 1888. Report** by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding "Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.
[See House Report No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Baker, of New York, regarding Reciprocity with Canada. 2nd April, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 397, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

- 1888. Report** submitted by Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. 2nd April, 1888.
[See House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
- 1888. Report** from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the Message of the President of the United States of 20th February last, transmitting a proposed treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concerning the interpretation of the convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888. 7th May, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 109, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888. Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports, by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels, upon the overloading of vessels on the Great Lakes. 19th May, 1888.
[See H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Dingley regarding "Relations with Canada." 4th June, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 416, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Cullom regarding the Canadian Pacific Railway. 25th July, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 161, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888. Report** submitted by Mr. Sherman, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, favouring the discharge of that Committee from further execution of the order of the Senate "to prepare certain information regarding Canada." 22nd August, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2083, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1888. Senator Hoar's resolution** calling for communication with Great Britain on the subject of discriminating tolls on the Welland and other Canadian canals. 24th August, 1888.
Senator Edmunds' amendment to the above. 27th August, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 188, pts. 1 and 2, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888. Resolution** by Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, calling for correspondence with Great Britain on the subject of discrimination in tolls on goods passing through the Welland Canal. 27th August, 1888.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 560, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
- 1888. Message** of the President of the United States of America relative to retaliatory legislation touching intercourse with Canada. 29th August, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11; also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 29.]
- 1888. Resolution** submitted by Mr. Cullom, regarding transit of goods in bond without payment of duty across United States territory. 30th August, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 192, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1888. Senator Hoar's resolution** calling the attention of the President to Senate resolution requesting copies of communications with Great Britain as to unfair treatment of American citizens. 6th September, 1888.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 196, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

1888. **Message** from the President of the United States of America relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States. 12th September, 1888.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 265, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1888. **Senator Sherman's** resolution directing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to enquire into the state of the relations of the United States with Great Britain and Canada. 17th September, 1888.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 199, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1888. **Resolution** submitted by Mr. Dingley, regarding "Relations with Canada." 17th September, 1887.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 573, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1888. **Report** submitted by Mr. Aldrich, from the Committee on Finance, to accompany the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (This document gives the views of the minority also.) 4th October, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 1, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1888. **Testimony** taken by the Sub-Committee on the Tariff, of the Senate Committee on Finance, in connection with the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. Washington, 1888.
[See Senate Report No. 2332, pt. 2, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
1889. **Mr. Martin's** resolution (H. R.) favouring a repeal of all existing tariff legislation. 21st January, 1889.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 91, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Mr. Mill's** report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Mr. McMillan's** report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Mr. Breckenridge's** (of Kentucky) report from the Committee on Ways and Means on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Report** from the Committee on Ways and Means favouring Bill (S. 3250) relating to the duty on lumber in certain cases. 16th February, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4076, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Report** submitted by Mr. Randall, from the Committee on Appropriations on H. Res. No. 265 authorizing the President to invite several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as guests of the nation. 2nd March, 1889.
[See House Report No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1889. **Transportation** interests of the United States and Canada. Report to accompany Senate resolutions of 3rd August and 13th December, 1888; submitted by Mr. Cullom, from the Committee on Interstate Commerce. 2nd May, 1889.
[See Senate Report No. 847, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

1889. **Resolution** submitted to the Senate, by Mr. Voorhees, "to reduce tariff taxes on foreign merchandise imported into the United States, for sale," &c. 1st December, 1889.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 15, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Hearings** before the Committee on Ways and Means, 51st Congress, 1st Session, 1889-90, regarding revision of the tariff. Washington, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 166, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Senator Hoar's** resolution as to retaliatory duty on pine, spruce and hemlock sawlogs. 24th February, 1890.
See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 92, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Resolution** reported from the Committee on Foreign Affairs favouring reciprocity treaties modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 12th April, 1890.
[See H. R. Misc. Doc. No. 193, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Reports** submitted by Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H. R. 9416) a Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
Majority and Minority Reports. 16th April, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1466, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Report** from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to accompany their resolution of 12th April, 1890, regarding reciprocity treaties, modifying duties upon the peculiar products of different countries of the American continent. 1st May, 1890.
[See House Report No. 1827, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State relative to proposed reciprocal commercial treaties between the United States and the other American Republics. 19th June, 1890.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 158, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Relations** with Canada; Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada, United States Senate; submitted by Mr. Hoar. 21st July, 1890.
[See Senate Report No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]
1890. **Resolution** submitted by Mr. Gray relative to "natural markets and a system of reciprocal and free commercial exchange between the people of the United States and those of the Dominion of Canada." 19th December, 1890.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 29, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1890. **Resolution**, by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding reciprocity with Canada.
[See House Misc. Doc. No. 195, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 16.]
1890. **Report**, by Mr. Hitt, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, regarding commercial union with Canada.
[See House Report No. 1870, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1890. **Report**, by Consul Tanner of Pictou, upon Canadian fisheries, fish catches, and fish destruction.
[See U.S. Consular Report No. 130, vol. 34; contained in House Misc. Doc. No. 128, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9, pp. 14-25.]

1890. **Resolution**, by Mr. Cullom, regarding transmission of merchandise, in bond, by the Canadian Pacific Railway.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 153, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
1890. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating information in relation to the loading, bonding, &c., of railroad cars in Canada, for transit, in bond, to American ports.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 204, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1891. **Report**, by Consul General Lay of Ottawa, upon Canadian tolls. Discrimination against transshipment at American ports.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, vol. 36, No. 130, pp. 420-425, contained in House Misc. Doc. No. 18, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 15.]
1891. **Rates** of duty on imports into the United States from 1789 to 1890, together with statistics prepared by the Committee on Finance, United States Senate.

Contents.

- Tariff Law, 1890.
Administration of Customs Law, 1890.
Tariff Law, 1874-1883.
Hawaiian Reciprocity Treaty.
Votes on tariff laws, 1790-1890.
Tariff comparisons, 1789-1883.
Statistical tables. Washington, 1891, CXXXIV, 544 pp.
[See Senate Report No. 2130, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1892. **Resolution**, by Mr. Higgins, in the Senate, regarding aggression of the Canadian Pacific Railway upon American commerce. 30th July, 1892.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 217, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 5.]
1892. **Partial Report** from the Committee on Finance on the effect of the tariff upon trade between the United States and Canada. 3rd May and 7th June, 1892.
[See Senate Reports, Nos. 619 and 788, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vols. 3 and 4.]
1892. **Message** from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]
1892. **Report** from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, favouring Bill (H.R. 9824) relating to reciprocal commercial relations with Canada. 20th July, 1892.
[See H. R. Report No. 1957, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1892. **Canadian** exports to the United States. Report by William Monaghan, consul of Hamilton. 3rd March, 1892.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, No. 141, pp. 243-244.]
1892. **"Commerce of the Dominion of Canada."** Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul of Quebec. 20th February, 1892.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, No. 141, pp. 290-293.]
1892. **"American vs. British trade in Canada."** Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul of Quebec. 24th March, 1892.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, No. 141, pp. 360-365.]

1892. "Light Wines in Canada." Report by Frederick M. Ryder, consul of Quebec. 9th March, 1892.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, No. 141, pp. 382-383.]
1893. Message from the President of the United States relative to the regulations concerning the transportation of imported merchandise and domestic products from one port in the United States, over Canadian territory, to another port therein, and the further requirements of such traffic. 3rd February, 1893.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1893. Report by Consul General J. B. Riley of Ottawa, on Canadian canals. 3rd August, 1893.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, vol. 43, pp. 161-162, contained in House Misc. Doc., No. 54, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 6.]
1893. Proclamation by the President of the United States concerning reciprocity of wrecking, between the United States and Canada. 17th July, 1893.
[See U.S. Statutes at Large, vol. 28, pp. 1220-1221.]
1893. Report by Mr. Hepburn, from the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, regarding merchandise, in bond, over Canadian territory. 12th September, 1893.
[See House Misc. Doc. No. 92, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1893. Report by Mr. Wilson of West Virginia, from the Committee on Ways and Means, to accompany (H.R. 4864) Bill to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes. 19th December, 1893.
[See House Report, No. 234, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1894. Report by Mr. Wise, from the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (to accompany House Misc. Doc. No. 92), regarding merchandise, in bond, over Canadian territory. 15th February, 1894.
[See House Report No. 435, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1894. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting statements, prepared in the Bureau of Statistics, showing commercial relations between the United States and Canada since the year 1821.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 106, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1894. Resolution in the Senate, by Mr. Gallinger, inviting the Canadian people to cast in their lot with their own continent. 18th December, 1894.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 30, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1896. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, relative to Senate Bill No. 3040, entitled "A Bill to protect commerce, and for other purposes." (Retaliatory duties.) 18th May, 1896.
[See Senate Doc. No. 261, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
1896. Report from the Committee on Ways and Means, concerning reciprocity and commercial treaties. (Appendix A. of this report treats of reciprocity with Canada, and is by Mr. E. Farrar, of Toronto.) 6th June, 1896.
[See House Report No. 2263, 54th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1897. Message from the President of the United States, with accompanying papers, relative to commercial arrangements with foreign countries. 22nd April, 1897.
[See Senate Doc. No. 52, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]

1901. **Last Speech** of President William McKinley at the Pan American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., 5th September, 1901.
[See Senate Doc. No. 268, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]
1904. **Reciprocity** and preferential tariff discussions in Canada, by Vice-Consul General Hill, of Halifax, N.S., 22nd November, 1904.
[See U.S. Consular Reports, vol. 78, No. 292, pp. 128-129.]
1906. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labour, transmitting a report by Charles E. Pepper, special agent of the Department, on conditions affecting the trade of the United States with Canada.
[See House Doc. No. 408, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 47.]

CONGRESSIONAL HISTORY of Bills, Resolutions, &c., bearing on Reciprocity, Trade and Commerce between Canada and the United States.

House Resolution 129—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 5th March. **Mr. Hitt** introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.
[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 146.]
1888. 16th March. **Mr. Hitt**, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, reported back with a favourable recommendation the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was referred to the House Calendar, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) ordered to be printed.
[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2157.]
1889. 1st March. **Mr. Anderson**, of Iowa, asked unanimous consent for the present consideration of the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada.
The joint resolution was read a third time and passed.
Mr. Anderson, of Iowa, moved to reconsider the vote, and also moved that the motion to reconsider be laid on the Table. Agreed to.
[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2539.]
1889. 2nd March. **Mr. Sherman**—I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to whom was referred the joint resolution (H. R. 129) to promote commercial union with Canada, to report it favourably. I ask that it be now read for information.
(The secretary read the joint resolution, H. R. 129.)
Mr. Sherman—The Senator from Vermont (Mr. Edmunds) requests me to say that he does not concur in this report. I am directed by the Committee on Foreign Relations to ask for the immediate consideration of the joint resolution, if there be no objection.
Mr. Blair—I object.
Mr. Sherman—I suppose then it goes over.
The Presiding Officer—Objection being made, the joint resolution goes over.
[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2583.]

House Resolution 1284—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 4th January. **Mr. Townshend** introduced a Bill (H. R. 1284) to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada by the creation of an American

Customs Union, or "Zollverein;" which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 209.]

House Resolution 6668—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 6th February. **Mr. Butterworth** introduced a Bill (H. R. 6668) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 1, p. 984.]

House Resolution 8383—50th Congress, 1st Session.

1888. 12th March. **Mr. Randall** introduced a Bill (H. R. 8383) to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 2, p. 1976.]

Senate Resolution 101—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888. 6th August (during the 1st Session, 50th Congress. **Mr. Blair** introduced this joint resolution, which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 8, p. 7261.]

House Resolution 240—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1888. 13th December. **Mr. Butterworth**, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 240) authorizing the President of the United States to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation, with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the provinces thereof; which was read a first and second time, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 234.]

House Resolution 265—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889. 19th February. **Mr. Butterworth**, by unanimous consent, introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 265) authorizing the President to invite the several members of Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several provinces, to visit the United States as guests of the nation, and making appropriation therefor; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Appropriations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2055.]

1889. 2nd March. **Mr. Randall**, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported back H. R. 265, which, with the accompanying report (see House Report No. 4155), was ordered to be printed and recommitted.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 3, p. 2651.]

House Resolution 9051—50th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions.

1888. 2nd April. In the House of Representatives, **Mr. Mills**, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, which was

read a first and second time, referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union, and, with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1496, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 3, p. 2615.]

Discussion on the above was begun 17th April, 1888, in Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union.

[See Cong. Record, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 4, p. 3057, and continued on pp. 3297, 3349, 3369, 3408, 3430, 3438, 3472, 3523, 3579, 3636, 3663, 3690, 3712, 3746, 3825, 3887, 3934, 3999; and in vol. 19, pt. 5, on pp. 4037, 4092, 4166, 4238, 4318, 4373, 4437, 4771, 4823, 4856, 4891, 4911, 4957, 4991; and in vol. 19, pt. 6, on pp. 5020, 5062, 5183, 5211, 5256, 5632, 5680, 5739, 5805, 5856, 5866, 5941, 5976; and in vol. 19, pt. 7, on pp. 6018, 6070, 6143, 6195, 6302, 6369, 6419, 6477, 6513, 6654.]

1888. 21st July. **Bill Amended** and passed in the House of Representatives, 21st July, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6660.]

1888. 21st July. In the Senate the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, was read twice by its title, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 7, p. 6627.]

Reported back with amendment. (See Senate Report No. 2332, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 9, p. 9109, and pt. 10, p. 9167.]

Discussion on this Bill in the Senate commenced 8th October, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 19, pt. 10, p. 9264; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 9320, 9321, 9354, 9365, 9379, 9395, 9436, 9452, 9468, 9514, 9524, 9556 and 9601.]

During the 2nd Session of the 50th Congress discussion on this Bill (H. R. 9051) commenced in the Senate, 3rd December, 1888.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 9; and for continuation of discussion, see pp. 14, 27, 60, 109, 137, 173, 216, 274, 314, 339, 340, 371, 386, 421, 451, 492, 515, 554, 568, 576, 609, 635, 652, 689, 725, 771, 833, 834, 881, 916, 966; and in vol. 20, pt. 2, pp. 1018 and 1074.]

Amended and passed the Senate on the 22nd January, 1889.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1105.]

In the Senate, on the 25th January, 1889, Mr. Allison moved that the Senate insist upon its amendment to the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue, and request a conference on the Bill and amendment. There being no objection, it was so ordered.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1165.]

In the House of Representatives, on the 26th January, 1889, the Speaker laid before the House the Bill (H. R. 9051) with an amendment by the Senate in the nature of a substitute; and a discussion took place thereon, resulting in its being referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1216.]

In the House of Representatives, Mr. Mills, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported back (H. R. 9051) with a resolution accompanying the report (House Report No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.), declaring the action of the Senate a violation of the Constitution. The Speaker ruled that the Bill be sent to the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Nation.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1936.]

House Resolution 12567—50th Congress, 2nd Session.

1889. 12th February. **Mr. Townshend**, by unanimous consent, introduced a Bill (H. R. 12569) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 20, pt. 2, p. 1783.]

House Resolution 8—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889. 18th December. **Mr. Hitt** introduced a joint resolution (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 1, p. 232.]

1890. 2nd May. **Mr. Hitt**, from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which was referred the joint resolution of the House (H. R. 8) to promote commercial union with Canada, reported in lieu thereof the following resolution:—

Resolved, That whenever it shall be duly certified to the President of the United States that the Government of the Dominion of Canada has declared a desire to enter into such commercial arrangements with the United States as would result in the complete removal of all duties upon trade between Canada and the United States, he shall appoint three Commissioners to meet those who may be likewise designated to represent the Government of Canada, to consider the best method of extending the trade relations between Canada and the United States, and to ascertain on what terms greater freedom of intercourse between the two countries can best be secured; and said Commissioners shall report to the President, who shall lay the report before Congress; which was referred to the House Calendar.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, p. 4172.]

House Resolution 678—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1889. 18th December. **Mr. Butterworth** introduced a Bill (H. R. 678) to provide for adjustment of all controversies, and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada; which was read a first and second time, referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, and ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Session, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 249.]

House Resolution 9416—51st Congress, 1st Session.

1890. 16th April.—In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley, from the Committee on Ways and Means, reported a Bill (H. R. 9416) to equalize duties on imports and to reduce the revenues of the Government. It

was read a first and second time, and referred to a Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, and with the accompanying report (House Report No. 1455, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.), ordered to be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 4, p. 3443.]

For discussion thereon in the House of Representatives:

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 5, pp. 4246, 4247, 4308, 4338, 4385, 4407, 4469, 4562, 4573, 4608, 4658, 4710, 4715, 4773, 4838, 4905, 4972; and in vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5091.]

1890. The Bill was amended, and passed the House of Representatives. (Yeas, 167; nays, 142, and 21 not voting.)

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5113.]

1890. In the Senate, the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenues and equalize duties on imports and for other purposes, was read twice by its title, and referred to the Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 6, p. 5169.]

1890. The Committee on Finance (of the Senate) reported back the Bill (H. R. 9416) with amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6207.]

For discussion in the Senate:

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 7, p. 6975; and in vol. 21, pt. 8, pp. 7189, 7237, 7346, 7487, 7531, 7659, 7674, 7691, 7696, 7734, 7795, 7803, 7836, 7885, 7950, 7993, 8050, 8079; and in vol. 21, pt. 9, pp. 8133, 8185, 8252, 8307, 8332, 8341, 8355, 8392, 8441, 8490, 8531, 8604, 8724, 8749, 8778, 8849, 8900, 8986, 9109, 9112, 9145, 9157, 9199; and in vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9250, 9306, 9386, 9388, 9454, 9455, 9510, 9583, 9637, 9702, 9778, 9830, 9862, 9903, 9925.]

1890. In the Senate, Mr. Reagan submitted an amendment intended to be proposed by him to the Bill (H. R. 9416), which was ordered to lie on the Table and be printed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 9, p. 9193.]

1890. The Bill (H. R. 9416) was amended and passed the Senate, and a Conference Committee appointed.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9943.]

1890. In the House of Representatives the Bill (H. R. 9416) was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10005.]

1890. 15th September. The Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, through Mr. McKinley, reports back the Bill (H. R. 9416), with Senate amendments thereto, with the recommendation to non-concur in all the Senate amendments.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10050.]

1890. The House of Representatives appointed a Conference Committee on Senate amendments to the Bill (H. R. 9416).

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 10114.]

1890. 26th September. In the House of Representatives, Mr. McKinley presented the report of the Committee of Conference of the House and Senate on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses upon House Bill 9416.

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10503.]

For discussion on the report of the Conference Committee in the House:

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10574.]

For report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on H. R. 9416, presented to the Senate:

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, p. 10648.]

For discussion in the Senate of the report of the Conference Committee of both Houses on the Bill (H. R. 9416):

[See Cong. Record, 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, pp. 10648, 10721, 10727.]

Bill signed in the Senate, see p. 10771.

Conference report agreed to in the House of Representatives, p. 10775. Signed in the House, see p. 10782.

Approved by the President, see p. 10794.]

1890. 10th December. (*House*).—Mr. Whiting introduced a resolution of inquiry relative to American traffic in Canadian territory.—Referred to Committee on Commerce.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 314.]

1890. 29th December. (*Senate*).—Mr. Carlisle introduced a joint resolution (S. R. No. 141) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.—Referred to Select Committee on relations with Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 22, p. 851.]

1892. 9th March. (*Senate*).—Bill (S. 2524) introduced by Mr. Morgan to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain. Read at length and referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1862.]

1892. 22nd June. (*Senate*).—Mr. Davis introduced a Bill (S. 3310) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports, and vessels of the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5430.—Reported back with amendments, p. 5595. Replaced by H. R. 9324, p. 6522. Indefinitely postponed, p. 6583.]

1892. 23rd June. (*House*).—Mr. Curtis introduced a Bill (H. R. 9324) to enforce reciprocal commercial relations between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5481.—Reported back (H. R. Report, 1957), p. 6469. Debated and passed the House, p. 6530. Placed on Senate Calendar, p. 6522. Passed the Senate, p. 6583. Examined and signed, p. 6649, 6680. Approved by the President, p. 6828.]

1892. 14th July. (*Senate*).—Mr. Higgins introduced a Bill (S. 3432) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations, by the Dominion of Canada, against the United States.—Referred to Committee on Finance.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6139.]

1892. 1st March. (*House.*)—Mr. Castle introduced (by request) a joint resolution (H. Joint Res. 95) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1616.]
1892. 19th February. (*Senate.*)—Mr. Higgins submitted a resolution of inquiry relative to reciprocal trade with Canada.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 1311.—Reported back favourably and passed, p. 1382.]
1892. 24th June. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution instructing the Committee on Foreign Affairs to inquire into protection of the revenue in transportation of merchandise to, and through Canada to the United States of America.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5483.]
1892. 19th July. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a resolution inquiring of the Secretary of the Treasury concerning the operation of section 3006, Revised Statutes, and transportation of dutiable goods from the United States over Canadian railways to the United States.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6428.]
1892. 23rd July. (*House.*)—Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, presented by Mr. Hitt, concerning commercial regulations between the United States and Canada.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 6680.]
1892. 20th June. (*Senate.*)—Message from the President relative to reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 5425.]
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1892. 3rd May. (*Senate.*)—Report from the Committee on Finance, on trade with Canada.—Presented by Mr. Morrill.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 23, p. 3860.]
[For the Report itself, see Senate Report No. 619, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.]
1893. 1st March. (*Senate.*)—Bill, introduced by Mr. Higgins (S. 3895), to protect the revenue of the United States, and for other purposes.—Referred to Committee on Finance.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2316.]
1893. 27th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hitt introduced a Bill (H. R. 10612) to revise and amend the laws regulating intercourse and relations with the British Provinces in North America, and the Republic of Mexico.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 2252.]
1893. 2nd February. (*House.*)—Mr. Cummings introduced a Bill (H. R. 10404) to provide for and facilitate commercial and political union between the United States of America and the Dominion of Canada.—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1118.]

1893. 9th February. (*House.*)—Mr. Hayes (of Iowa) introduced a resolution, instructing the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to report a Bill to carry into effect suggestion of the President of the United States, in regard to transportation through Canada.—Referred to Committee on Rules.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1406.]

1893. 3rd February. (*Senate.*)—A Message from the President relative to trade relations with Canada laid before the Senate.—Ordered to be printed, 5,000 extra copies.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1127.]

1893. 3rd February. (*House.*)—The above-mentioned Message from the President of the United States relative to trade relations with Canada read in the House. (Text of the message is given here in full.)—Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1154. For Message, see also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 40, 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess.—Referred to Committee on Interstate Commerce and Committee on Relations with Canada.]

[See Cong. Rec., 52nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 24, p. 1174.]

RECIPROCITY DISCUSSIONS under the McKinley Bill in the United States Senate.

On 1st September, 1890, Mr. Sherman (of Ohio) introduced his amendment to the Tariff Bill (H. R. 9416), concerning reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Canada.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9454.]

On Tuesday, 2nd September, 1890, Senator Dolph (N.J.) discussed the above resolution.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, p. 9544.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Edmunds (of Maine) spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9583, 9587.]

On 3rd September, 1890, Senator Pierce (of North Dakota) discussed the question of reciprocity generally.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9605 *et seq.*]

On the 6th September, 1890, in the Senate, the item of duty on fish brought up a discussion on the relation of Canadian to American Law regarding fish.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9780 *et seq.*]

On the same date, 6th September, 1890, the question of the relation of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the tea trade was discussed.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9796 *et seq.*]

On the 8th September, 1890, Senator Cullom discussed trade relations with Canada at length.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9870 *et seq.*]

On the 3rd September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 11, App., p. 656.]

On the 8th September, 1890, in the Senate, Mr. Evarts again spoke on the subject.

[See Cong. Rec., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 21, pt. 10, pp. 9881 *et seq.*]

1894. **Bill** (H. R. 5931) introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Chickering, to amend an Act entitled "An Act to enforce reciprocal commercial relations between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes." Approved 26th July, 1892. Referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 26, pt. 3, p. 2373, 53rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1894. **Resolution** introduced in the Senate, by Mr. Gallinger, in favour of annexation or union with Canada.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 27, pt. 1, p. 386, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess.]
[Also Senate Misc. Doc. No. 30, 53rd Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1896. **Resolution** introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Smith of Michigan, for establishing a reciprocity commission. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 30th March, 1896.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 28, pt. 4, p. 3374, 54th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1897. **Resolution** introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. William Alden Smith, for establishing a reciprocity commission. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 18th March, 1897.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 30, pt. 1, p. 56, 55th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1897. **Resolution** introduced in the Senate, by Mr. Mills, concerning reciprocity of trade. Considered and agreed to. 19th April, 1897.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 30, pt. 1, p. 757, 55th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1897. **Message** from the President, with accompanying papers, relative to commercial arrangements with foreign countries. 22nd April, 1897.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 30, pt. 1, p. 798, 55th Cong., 1st Sess.]
[Also Senate Doc. No. 52, 55th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
1897. **Petition** presented in the Senate, by Mr. Quay, from the Trades League of the city of Philadelphia, favouring reciprocity with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to Committee on Finance. 16th December, 1897.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 31, pt. 1, p. 237, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1899. **Joint resolution** introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. William Alden Smith, regarding the establishment of a reciprocity commission. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 4th December, 1899.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 33, pt. 1, p. 12, 56th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1900. **Protest** against reciprocity treaties, by Mr. Perkins, in the Senate. Remarks thereon, by Mr. Hoar. 1st March, 1900.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 33, pt. 3, p. 2459, 56th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1902. **Petition** from the Boston Chamber of Commerce, relative to trade relations with Canada, presented in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Thayer. 30th January, 1902.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 35, pt. 2, p. 1139, 57th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1902. **Petition** signed by over 600 of the most prominent firms and business men of St. Paul, Minn., together with resolutions adopted by the Board of Trade of that city, in favour of a reciprocal trade agreement with the Dominion of Canada. Presented, in the Senate, by Mr. Nelson. 3rd April, 1902.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 35, pt. 4, pp. 3592, 3593, 57th Cong., 1st Sess.]

- 1902. Bill** (S. 6665) authorizing the President of the United States to remove the duty on coal coming from Canada into the United States, when the Government of Canada does the same with the duty on coal going from the United States into Canada. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Lodge, and referred to Committee on Finance. 20th December, 1902.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 36, pt. 1, p. 466, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1902. Bill** (H. R. 15992) to provide for reciprocal trade relations with the Dominion of Canada, in the article of coal. Introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. McCall. Referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. 12th December, 1902.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 36, pt. 1, p. 272, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1902. Treaty.**—Injunction of secrecy removed from the following treaty, viz.:—"A Convention signed at Washington on 8th November, 1902, for the improvement of commercial relations with Newfoundland. 10th December, 1902.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 36, pt. 1, p. 197, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1903. Resolution** of the American Protective Tariff League, New York city, in relation to reciprocity. Presented in the House of Representatives by Mr. Graham, and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. 25th February, 1903.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 36, pt. 3, p. 2685, 57th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1903. Bill** (H. R. 2507) authorizing the President of the United States to enter into a commercial treaty with Great Britain, with the view to reciprocity between the United States and Canada, with reference to a modification of customs tariff imposing a duty on American strawberries. Introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Thomas of North Carolina. 13th November, 1903.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 37, p. 234, 58th Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1904. Bill** (H. R. 12540) to establish reciprocal free trade with Canada. Introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Wade. 18th February, 1904.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 38, pt. 3, p. 2056, 58th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1904. Memorial** of the Legislature of Vermont, remonstrating against the ratification of a reciprocity treaty with Canada. Presented in the Senate by Mr. Proctor, and referred to Committee on Finance. 7th December, 1904.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 39, pt. 1, p. 44, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1905. Resolution** (H. Res. 548) requesting the President of the United States to reconvene the Joint High Commission, to consider reciprocal trade relations between Canada, Newfoundland and the United States. Introduced by Mr. McNary, and referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 3rd March, 1905.
[See Cong. Rec., vol. 39, pt. 4, p. 4023, 58th Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1905. Bill** (H. R. 291) authorizing the President to enter into a commercial treaty with the Government of His Majesty the King of Great Britain and Ireland, with a view to reciprocity between the United States and Canada, with reference to a modification of the tariff of Canada imposing a duty upon American strawberries. Introduced in the House of

Representatives, by Mr. Thomas of North Carolina. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 4th December, 1905.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 40, pt. 1, p. 51, 59th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1906. **Letter** from the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labour, transmitting a report of Charles M. Pepper, special agent of the Department, on conditions affecting the trade of the United States with Canada. Laid before the Senate by the Vice-President, and referred to Committee on Relations with Canada, and ordered to be printed. 22nd January, 1906.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 40, pt. 2, p. 1340, 59th Cong., 1st Sess.]

[Also House Doc. No. 408, 59th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 47.]

1905. **Memorial**, presented in the Senate by Mr. Lodge, from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relative to the establishment of free trade relations with Canada. Referred to Committee on Finance. 11th December, 1905.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 40, pt. 1, p. 263, 59th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1906. **Memorial**, presented in the House of Representatives by Mr. Keliher, from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, relative to the establishment of freer trade relations with Canada. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 16th January, 1906.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 40, pt. 2, p. 1165, 59th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1907. **Bill** (H. R. 23823) introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Williams, to provide reciprocal free trade in coal between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. Referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. 9th January, 1907.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 41, pt. 1, p. 858, 59th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1907. **Bill** (H. R. 9076) introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Howland, to amend certain sections of schedule D of an Act passed 24th July, 1897, entitled "An Act to provide revenue for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States. The Bill (H. R. 9076) was to repeal the duties on lumber imported from Canada into the United States. 16th December, 1907.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 42, pt. 1, p. 360, 60th Cong., 1st Sess.]

1909. **Remarks** in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Sulzer and Mr. Cox of Indiana, on trade with Canada and South America. 8th July, 1909.

[See Cong. Rec., vol. 44, pt. 4, p. 4317, 61st Cong., 1st Sess.]

1909. **Bill** (H. R. 12314) introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Mann, "to encourage and promote commerce between the United States and Canada." Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 6th December, 1909.

[See Cong. Rec. (file), p. 8, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1909. (**House Joint Resolution**, No. 67) exempting wood pulp and printing paper from the operation of the maximum tariff, from 1st April, 1910, to 1st January, 1911. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 6th December, 1909.

[See Cong. Rec. (file), p. 11, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1910. (**House Resolution** No. 564) introduced in the House of Representatives, by Mr. Ames, in favour of closer trade relations with Canada. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 31st March, 1910.

[See Cong. Rec. (file), p. 4181, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

1910. (House Resolution No. 676) introduced in House of Representatives, by Mr. Alexander of New York, in favour of closer trade relations with Canada. Referred to Committee on Ways and Means. 31st March, 1910.
[See Cong. Rec. (file), p. 5945, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess.]

BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United States of America.

1865. **The Reciprocity Question.**—Trade between Canada and the United States.
[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]
1868. **Resolution** of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favour of closer commercial relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]
1869. **Remarks** on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 127.]
1869. **Remarks** on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation, contained in a report by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]
1870. **Resolution** of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with the British North American Provinces.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]
1871. **Resolution** of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 75.]
1871. **Remarks** before the United States National Board of Trade, by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on reciprocal trade relations.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 143.]
1872. **Reciprocal Trade with Canada.**—The Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]
1873. **Resolution** of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]
1872. **Resolution** of the Boston Board of Trade in favour of freedom of trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]
1872. **Resolutions** of the United States National Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]

- 1873. Resolution** to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa, January, 1873; also discussions on the matter.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]
- 1873. Reciprocal trade with Canada.**
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
- 1873. Reciprocal trade relations with the United States.** Memorial on the subject presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 15.]
- 1873. Resolutions** in favour of reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade at their annual meeting, held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
- 1874. Discussion** regarding reciprocal trade relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
- 1874. Proposed Reciprocity Treaty** between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874, App.]
- 1874. Resolution** regarding reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
- 1874. Resolution**, Boston Board of Trade, in favour of reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
- 1875. Item** in the report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
- 1875. Remarks** on reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
- 1875. Resolution** to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government from the Dominion of Canada in the matter of reciprocal trade relations, &c.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
- 1875. Resolution** introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th December, 1875.

- Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
1875. **Resolution** of the United States National Board of Trade regarding reciprocity.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
1876. **Resolutions** adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding reciprocity with Canada.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]
1876. **Remarks** before the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 81.]
1876. **Resolution** of the Dominion Board of Trade in favour of reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dominion Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
1877. **Report** of a Committee of the United States National Board of Trade appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U.S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
1877. **Resolution** of the Boston Board of Trade regarding reciprocal trade relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
1877. **Resolution** of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1877), p. 47.]
1877. **Report** of Committee and Resolutions adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity. August, 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
1878. **Resolutions** of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
1879. **The** real difficulty in the way of reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan, of New York.)
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
1880. **Resolutions** of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May, 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]

1880. **Report** of Special Committee of the Boston Board of Trade on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
1880. **Memorandum** on the commercial relations of Canada to the United States of America. (By Mr. Wharton Baker.)
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocal relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
1880. **Resolution** of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
1882. **Informal Report** of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
1883. **Consideration** of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
1885. **Report** of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]
1885. **Debate** on reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
1887. **Resolution** regarding reciprocal trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]
1890. **Resolutions** in favour of reciprocal trade relations between Canada and the United States.
[See Annual Report, St. Paul Chamber of Commerce, 1891, p. 23.]
1892. **Remarks** regarding Canadian canal charges for 1893.
[See Annual Report Detroit Board of Trade, 1892, p. 85.]
1892. **Effect** of the McKinley tariff on Canadian exports.
[See Montreal Board of Trade Report, 1892, p. 120.]
1893. **Resolution** regarding free trade relations with Canada.
[See Annual Report, National Board of Trade, 1893, p. 75.]
- 1897-98. **Resolution** on the subject of a treaty of reciprocity with the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.
[See Proceedings New York Chamber of Commerce, for 1897-8, p. 132.]
- 1901-02. **Address** by Mr. John Charlton, M.P., before the New York Chamber of Commerce, on trade relations between Canada and the United States.
[See Proceedings New York Chamber of Commerce, for 1901-02, p. 46.]

- 1901-02. Report** to the New York Chamber of Commerce, on the action of the National Reciprocity Convention, held at Washington, D.C., 19th November, 1901.
[See Proceedings New York Chamber of Commerce, 1901-02, pp. 89-104.]
- 1905. Report** and resolution, in favour of reciprocity.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, for 1905, p. 215.]
- 1906. Report** and resolutions from the Committee on Tariff and Reciprocity.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, for 1906, p. 107.]
- 1907. Resolutions** in favour of reciprocity.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, for 1907, p. 190.]
- 1908. Resolutions** from the Committee on Tariff and Reciprocity, and discussion thereon.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, for 1908, p. 186.]
- 1908-09. Development** of Canada described by Mr. Byron E. Walker, and Hon. Clifford Sifton, before the New York Chamber of Commerce.
[See Proceedings New York Chamber of Commerce, 1908-09, pp. 52-72.]
- 1908-09. Reciprocity** with Canada.
[See Proceedings New York Chamber of Commerce, 1908-09, pp. 67, 72, 90-94.]
- 1909. Report** from the Committee on Tariff and Reciprocity.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, 1909, p. 104.]
- 1910. Report** from the Committee on Tariff and Reciprocity.
[See Proceedings National Board of Trade, 1910, p. 155.]

MAGAZINE ARTICLES on Reciprocity.

- 1827. "Reciprocity System."**
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
- 1838. "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."**
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]
- 1845. "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies,"** by H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
- 1870. "Free Trade and Reciprocity,"** by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
- 1875. "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity,"** by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
- 1879. "Reciprocity,"** by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
- 1879. "Reciprocity the True Free Trade,"** by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]

1879. "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 5, p. 992.]
1879. "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 6, p. 179.]
1879. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See *Gentleman's Mag.*, vol. 244, p. 310.]
1879. "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See *Westminster Review*, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 56, p. 1.]
1879. "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See *Macmillan's Mag.*, vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
1879. "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See *Macmillan's Mag.*, vol. 39, p. 573.]
1879. "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See *Contemporary Review*, vol. 35, p. 269.]
1891. "Reciprocity with Canada," by Wm. H. Hurlburt.
[See *North Am. Review*, vol. 153, p. 468.]
1891. "Reciprocity, why Southward only?" by Roger Q. Mills.
[See *Forum*, vol. 11, p. 268.]
1892. "Reciprocity and the Farmer," by Hillary A. Herbert.
[See *North Am. Review*, vol. 154, p. 414.]
1892. "Reciprocity," by F. W. Taussig.
[See *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, vol. 7, p. 26.]
1892. "Republican Policy of Reciprocity," by W. L. Wilson.
[See *Forum*, vol. 14, p. 255.]
1892. "Reciprocity with Canada," by E. Wiman.
[See *Engineering Magazine*, vol. 4, p. 109.]
1896. "Canada, Britain and the United States," by "Cosmopolite"
[See *Westminster Review*, vol. 145, pp. 28-39.]
1897. "Trade of Canada," by M. G. Mulhall.
[See *Contemporary Review*, vol. 72, pp. 702-703.]
1897. "The New Canadian Reciprocity Movement," by E. V. Smalley.
[See *Review of Reviews (Am. Ed.)*, vol. 16, pp. 712-714.]
1897. "Reciprocity Trips to Washington," by A. H. W. Colquhoun.
[See *Canadian Magazine*, vol. 8, pp. 423-429.]
1897. "American Trade Relations," by John Charlton, M.P.
[See *Canadian Magazine*, vol. 9, pp. 502-506.]

1897. "Canada and the Dingley Bill," by John Charlton, M.P.
[See *North American Review*, vol. 165, pp. 418-430.]
1898. "The Development of the Policy of Reciprocity," by J. B. Osborne.
[See *Forum*, vol. 25, pp. 683 *et seq.*]
1899. "Reciprocity and the Fishery Trade."
[See *Toronto Globe* of 20th April, 1899.]
1900. "The Work of the Reciprocity Commission," by J. B. Osborne.
[See *Forum*, vol. 30, pp. 394 *et seq.*]
1901. "Reciprocity and Foreign Trade," by E. J. Gibson.
[See *Forum*, vol. 32, p. 466.]
1901. Resolutions adopted at the National Reciprocity Convention, held at Washington, D.C., 20th November, 1901.
[See *Bulletin*, American Iron and Steel Association of 10th December, 1901, p. 179.]
1901. "Expansion through Reciprocity," by J. B. Osborne.
[See *Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 88, p. 721.]
1901. "Reciprocity or the Alternative," by B. Adams.
[See *Atlantic Monthly*, vol. 88, p. 145.]
1901. "Reciprocity or War," by H. White. An opinion on "Reciprocity or the Alternative," by B. Adams.
[See *Nation*, vol. 73, p. 125.]
1901. "Reciprocity Agitation."
[See *Gunton's Magazine*, vol. 21, p. 497.]
1902. "Reciprocity with Newfoundland and Canada."
[See *Review of Reviews* (Am. Ed.), vol. 26, p. 392.]
1902. "The Reciprocity of to-day," by A. H. U. Colquhoun.
[See *Canadian Magazine*, vol. 18, p. 226.]
1902. "The Manufacturers' Need of Reciprocity," by A. B. Farquhar.
[See *Annals*, Am. Academy of Political Science, vol. 19, p. 185.]
1903. "Reciprocity between the United States and Canada," by Hon. J. W. Longley, K.C., D.C.L.
[See *North American Review*, vol. 176, p. 401.]
1903. "The Relation of Reciprocity to Protection," by Edwin Maxey.
[See *Arena*, vol. 30, p. 585.]
1903. "Reciprocity," by J. L. Laughlin, Prof. Pol. Economy, Chicago University.
[See *Nation*, vol. 77, p. 268.]
1903. "Imperial Reciprocity," by Herbert Maxwell.
[See *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 53, p. 597.]
1903. "Imperial Reciprocity," by Sir Gilbert Parker.
[See *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 53, p. 906.]

1903. "Imperial Reciprocity," by Benjamin Taylor.
[See *Nineteenth Century*, vol. 53, p. 911.]
1904. "Canada and Reciprocity," by John Charlton, M.P.
[See *North American Review*, vol. 178, p. 205.]
1904. "Reciprocity in the American Tariff System," by J. B. Osborne.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy of Pol. and Social Science*, vol. 23, p. 55.]
1904. "The Political Significance of Reciprocity," by W. J. Lauck.
[See *Journal of Pol. Economy*, vol. 12, p. 495.]
1905. "Reciprocity at Chicago." (Convention.)
[See *Nation*, vol. 81, p. 156.]
1905. "The Alternative of Reciprocity Treaties: or a double tariff," by J. B. Osborne.
[See *North American Review*, vol. 181, p. 731.]
1907. "Inexpensive Reciprocity," by John Bates Clark.
[See *Forum*, vol. 38, p. 413.]
1907. "Reciprocity and Continental Europe," by A. H. Sanders.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy Pol. and Soc. Science*, vol. 29, p. 450.]
1907. "A Brief History of the Reciprocity Policy," by W. E. Curtis.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy Pol. and Soc. Science*, vol. 29, p. 456.]
1907. "Reciprocity and the Middle West," by D. M. Parry.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy Pol. and Soc. Science*, vol. 29, p. 462.]
1907. "Reciprocity and its Relation to Foreign Trade," by G. L. Duval.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy Pol. and Soc. Science*, vol. 29, p. 466.]
1908. "Reciprocity in our Foreign Trade Relations," by W. R. Corwine.
[See *Annals, Am. Academy Pol. and Soc. Science*, vol. 32, p. 310.]
1910. "Reciprocity and Preference." (Concerning Canada.)
[See *London Times* of 5th May, 1910.]
1910. "Reciprocity with the United States." (Newspaper clippings, 1910.)
[See *Am. Pam. Case*, No. 50.]
1910. "The United States: favoured nations and the tariff."
[See *London Times*, 22nd January, 1910, p. 5, col. 1.]
1910. "The United States Tariff: the negotiations with Canada."
[See *London Times*, 28th January, 1910, p. 5, col. 3.]
1910. "The American Bid for Canadian Trade."
[See *London Times*, 12th February, 1910, p. 7, col. 6.]
1910. "The Menace to Imperial Preference."
[See *London Times*, 12th May, 1910, p. 11, col. 5.]
1910. Reciprocity Treaty with the United States is not favoured by the Montreal Board of Trade.
[See *Montreal Gazette*, 12th May, 1910, p. 7, col. 1.]

1910. "The United States and Canada: the question of reciprocity."
[See *London Times*, 18th May, 1910, p. 5, col. 5.]
1910. "Canada: foreign trade relations."
[See *London Times*, 27th May, 1910, p. 5, col. 5.]
1910. "Ocean Freight Charges and British Trade with Canada."
[See *London Times*, 28th May, 1910, p. 7, col. 2.]
1910. "Canada and the United States: the tariff question."
[See *London Times*, 27th June, 1910, p. 7, col. 6.]
1910. "Canada and the United States."
[See *London Times*, 28th June, 1910, p. 11, col. 4.]
1910. "Reciprocity with Canada," by Henry M. Whitney.
[See *Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1910, p. 461.]
1910. "A Talk about Reciprocity," by Sir George W. Ross.
[See *Toronto Globe* of 27th September, 1910, 1st page.]
1910. "A Talk about Reciprocity" (second article), by Sir G. W. Ross.
[See *Toronto Globe*, 30th September, 1910, 1st page.]

**MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, Pamphlets, Documents, &c., relating to Reciprocity,
Trade and Commerce between the United States and Canada.**

Adams. The U.S. Tariff under the Acts of 1890, and the Bond Warehouse System.

Commercial Union Hand-Book, 1888.

Commercial Union Pamphlets, containing:—

1. Canadian Railroads *vs.* Railroads of the United States. What shall we do about it? by Joseph Nimmo, jun.
2. Commercial Union in North America—some letters, papers and speeches.
3. Commercial Union between Canada and the United States. An address delivered before the Canadian Club of New York, by the Hon. B. Butterworth, M.C.
4. The Fisheries of Canada, by L. Z. Joncas.
5. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Speech by Erastus Wiman, at Lake Dufferin, Ontario, 1st July, 1887.
6. Commercial Union with Canada, from a United States point of view. Speech by Erastus Wiman before the commercial bodies of Detroit and Buffalo, 27th and 30 August, 1887.
7. Plain Talks on Commercial Union between Canada and the United States, by Thomas Shaw, of Hamilton, Ontario.
8. Commercial Union between the United States and Canada. Two letters from Edmund Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, in response to resolutions of the New York Chamber of Commerce.
9. Three Modes of Adjustment. Reply by Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P., 26th November, 1887.
10. The Perfect Development of Canada. Is it consistent with British welfare? Speech by Erastus Wiman, at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1887.
11. Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations. Letter from Wharton Barker to Hon. Justin S. Morill, Chairman Finance Committee, United States Senate, 28th November, 1887.

12. Memorandum upon—

I. The National Revenues and their Surplus.

II. Trade Relations of the United States and Canada.

13. Our National Future, being five letters by the Hon. James Young, in opposition to Commercial Union as proposed, and Imperial Federation, &c.

Comparison of the U.S. Customs Law of 1883 with the New Law of 1890, with index; to which is appended the administrative Customs Laws of 1890. Prepared under the direction of the Committee of Finance, United States Senate.

Cushing, C. Treaty of Washington.

Derby, E. H. Letter on Trade Relations with the United States, and the Fisheries Question.

Ford, W. C. Trade of Great Britain and the United States (1791).

Hatch, Israel T. Report on Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces, 30th January, 1867.

[See also U.S. House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

Reciprocal Trade—Canada and the United States—Bills and Papers, containing:—

1. H. R. 11158, 49th Congress, 2nd Session. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Butterworth, to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada, 14th February, 1887.
2. United States Congressional Record of 7th December, 1887, containing the President's Annual Message, &c.
3. Mr. Dingley's resolution in the United States House of Representatives regarding "Discrimination in charges on vessels by Canada."
[See also H. R. Mis. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
4. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced into the United States House of Representatives, by Mr. Townshend, 4th January, 1888, to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
5. Letter from the United States Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes.
[See also H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill, introduced by Mr. Butterworth, to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 6th February, 1888.
7. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in response to Senate resolution of the 30th January, 1888, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue. 7th February, 1888.
[See, also, Senate Ex. Doc. No. 73, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
8. Report submitted by Mr. Hitt from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on H. R. 129 "to promote Commercial Union with Canada." 16th March, 1888.
[See, also, H. Ex. Doc. No. 1183, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
9. H. R. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To promote Commercial Union with Canada." Introduced by Mr. Hitt. 16th March, 1888.

10. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. "To reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes." Introduced by Mr. Randall. 12th March, 1888.
11. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes. 21st March, 1888.
12. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill "to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenue." 2nd April, 1888.
13. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in response to a resolution of the House, reports by the Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon the overloading of vessels on the great lakes. 19th May, 1888.
[See, also, H. Ex. Doc. No. 324, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]

Reciprocal Trade: Report of New York State on.

Reciprocity Reports, Bills and Resolutions, 1888 to 1891, containing:—

1. S. 977, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to regulate the importation of foreign merchandise, and to secure uniformity in the classification and valuation thereof, and for other purposes.
2. H. Res. 129, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. To promote commercial union with Canada.
3. H. R. 1284, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to promote the establishment of free commercial intercourse among the nations of America and the Dominion of Canada, by the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
4. H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
5. H. R. 8383, 50th Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on imports, to reduce internal revenue taxes, and for other purposes.
6. S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution requesting the President to open negotiations with the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the Provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes.
7. H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States of the Dominion of Canada, or one or more of the Provinces thereof.
8. H. R. No. 4155, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany H. Res. 265.
9. H. Res. 265, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution authorizing the President to invite the several Members of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada and the Premiers and Cabinets of the several Provinces to visit the United States as the guests of the Nation, and making appropriation therefor.
10. Mr. Mills' report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 15th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4055, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
11. Mr. Breckenridge's (of Kentucky) report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c., as amended by the Senate. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4075, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
12. Mr. McMillan's report, from the Committee on Ways and Means, on the Bill (H. R. 9051) to reduce taxation, &c. 16th February, 1889.
[See also H. R. No. 4074, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.]

13. H. R. 9051, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. An Act to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue. (Mills' Bill.)
14. H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the Republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
15. H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A joint resolution to promote commercial union with Canada.
16. H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. A Bill to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
17. H. R. 4970, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.
18. H. R. No. 1465, to accompany (H. R. 9416). A Bill to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
19. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes. (McKinley Bill.)
20. H. R. No. 9416, 51st Cong., 1st Sess. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Reagan to the Bill (H. R. 9416).
21. S. R. No. 4464, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill relating to the Treaty of Reciprocity with the Hawaiian Islands.
22. S. R. No. 1895, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. To accompany (S. R. 4627.) A Bill to establish a Marine Board for the advancement of the interest of the merchant marine.
23. S. No. 4716, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A Bill to carry into effect the recommendations contained in divisions numbered 11 and 12 of the report of the International Marine Conference, and for other purposes.
24. S. R. No. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess. A joint resolution providing for the appointment of Commissioners to confer with Commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada, to consider the trade relations between the two countries.

Reciprocity Treaty and American Trade, 1864, containing:—

1. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany (H. R. No. 56) regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Report No. 29, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Speech delivered in the United States House of Representatives by the Hon. Elijah Ward of New York, on the commercial relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and possessions. 18th May, 1864.
3. A Statistical and General Report, by the United States Secretary of the Treasury, upon the value and present condition of the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States.
[See also Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States. Reports, &c., 1862-1864, containing:—

1. Report submitted by Mr. Ward, from the Committee on Commerce, to the United States House of Representatives on the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. 5th February, 1862.
[See also H. R. No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
2. Report of the Canadian Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of

St. Paul, Minnesota, and the report of the United States Congress thereon.

3. Speech of the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance of Canada, on introducing the Budget of 1862, together with statistical and financial statements. Delivered in Committee of Ways and Means, 16th May, 1862.
4. Termination of the Reciprocity Treaty; being United States H. R. No. 56, authorizing the President to give the requisite notice for terminating the treaty made with Great Britain on behalf of the British Provinces in North America, and to appoint Commissioners to negotiate a new treaty, based upon the true principles of reciprocity. 1st April, 1864.
5. Letter from the United States Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the operation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st February, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 32, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]
6. Report from the United States Committee on Commerce, to accompany H. R. No. 56, regarding the Reciprocity Treaty. 1st April, 1864.
[See also U.S. H. R. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess.]

Relations with Canada—(Hoar's Report).—Testimony taken before the United States Senate Committee, 1890.

[See also S. R. No. 1530, pt. 1, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

Retaliation Debate in the United States Congress, 1888, containing the following documents:—

1. Message from the President of the United States to Congress in relation to intercourse between the United States and Canada.
[See also U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.]
2. Message from the President of the United States to the Senate, transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, 15th February, 1888.
3. Treaty between the United States and Great Britain *re* claims, fisheries, navigation of the St. Lawrence, &c., American lumber on the River St. John, boundary. Proclaimed 4th July, 1871.
4. Convention between the United States and His Britannic Majesty respecting fisheries, boundary and restoration of slaves. Concluded at London, 24th October, 1818.
5. Act of the Congress of the United States to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington, of 1871. 1st March, 1873.
6. Joint Resolution of the United States Congress, providing for the termination of certain articles of the Treaty of Washington. 3rd March, 1883.
7. Act of the Congress of the United States to authorize the President to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases, and for other purposes.
8. The Retaliation Debate of 1888.

Tariff Debate. United States Congress, on the "McKinley Bill," or H. R. 9416c., 51st Cong., 1st Sess., 8th May to 13th June, 1890.

Trade of the Colonies of Great Britain in North America—1764.

Trade of Great Britain with the United States. Report of Committee on—1791.

Trade Relations—Pamphlets, Speeches, &c., 1888-89, containing:—

1. Canada and the United States compared, with practical notes on Commercial Union, Unrestricted Reciprocity, and Annexation, by P. N. Facktz, Toronto, 1889.

2. Economic and Social Relations of the Canadian States and the United States prospectively considered. Address, by Chas. S. Hill, before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 28th August, 1889.
3. Relations with Canada—Annexation. Speech by Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), 18th September, 1888.
4. Speech of Goldwin Smith at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
5. Canadian Home Rule Herald, containing an article on the "Reciprocity Delusion."
6. Speech of Mr. Cockburn, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 19th March, 1889.
7. Speech of Mr. John Charlton, M.P., on Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States; delivered in the House of Commons, Ottawa, 7th March, 1889.
8. Speech of the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
9. The Present and Possible Commercial Relations between the Dominion of Canada, the West Indies and British Guiana. Paper read before the Board of Trade of the city of Toronto, by the Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
10. The Imports and Exports of the Dominion. Speech by the Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
11. Tables relating to the commerce between the United States and countries of North and South America, the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1888.
12. The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain. An address delivered by Mr. J. N. Blake, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, before the Commercial Union Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.

Transportation Interests of the United States and Canada—Cullom's Report, 2nd May, 1889.

[See also Senate Report No. 847, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.]

Washington Treaty, 1888—Debate in the United States Senate, from 30th May to 23rd August, 1888.

The Reciprocity Treaty (1854): Its Advantages to the United States and Canada. A prize essay, by Arthur Harvey.

[See Can. Pam. 139, 148, 533.]

The Reciprocity Treaty, its history, general features and commercial results. A speech delivered by the Hon. Joseph Howe, 14th July, 1865, at Detroit.

[See Can. Pam. 145, 148, 155.]

Remarks on the Extension of Reciprocity between Canada and the United States (now confined to the growth and produce of each) to manufactures, shipping and coasting, and establishing a commercial system adapted to the geographical position of Canada, by Wm. Hamilton Merritt, St. Catharines, 1855.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

Report of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States; also the memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and report of Congress of the United States thereon. Quebec, 1862.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

Industrial Canada. The duty of development and how to accomplish it, by A. Baumgarten, Montreal, 1876.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

The Canadian Tariff. A paper prepared by Sir Alexander T. Galt, K.C.M.G., for the Belfast meeting of the Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. 26th August, 1879.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

Britain's Future Corn Supply—Foreign or Canadian? By Robert Wilkes, late member of Dominion Parliament, 1880

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

The Commercial Independence of Canada. An address delivered 26th January, 1888, to the Reform Association of Centre Toronto, on "The right of Canada to make her own commercial treaties," by James D. Edgar, Barrister-at-law, formerly member of the Dominion Parliament.

[See Can. Pam. 533.]

"Canadian Mines and Reciprocity," by T. D. Ledyard. Toronto, 1888.

[See Can. Pam., vol. 695.]

Reciprocity—Why not have it? Toronto, 1890.

[See Political Pamphlets, vol. 7.]

Reciprocity Negotiations between the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, 1891.

Reciprocity Treaties of the United States, 1887-1891.

Relations of Canada with the United States, 1884-1892, Laws, Reports, letters and bills, containing:—

1. Comparison U.S. customs law of 1883 with the new law of 1890. Washington, 1890.
2. Report of U.S. Government Engineers concerning the Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 15, 48th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
3. **Freedom of Commercial Intercourse**—Report from the U.S. H. R. Committee on Commerce on H. R. Bill No. 9210 (House Report No. 3361; 49th Cong., 1st Sess.)
4. **The Sault Ste. Marie Canal and Hay Lake Channel**—Official report of the proceedings of the waterways convention held at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, 20th July, 1887. Duluth, 1887.
5. **Overloading Vessels on the Great Lakes**—Reports by the U.S. Supervising Inspector General of Steam Vessels upon. 21st May, 1888. (U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 324; 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
6. **Welland Canal**—Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Navigation relative to the use of the. 24th July, 1888. (U.S. H. Ex. Doc. No. 406, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
7. **Jurisdiction of Waters in Detroit River and St. Clair Flats**—Report of the U.S. Chief of Engineers upon. 10th December, 1888. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 52; 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
8. **History of the Sault Ste. Marie Canal**—by D. H. Kelton, Captain, U.S. Army. Detroit, Mich., 1888.
9. **Transportation of Merchandise on the Great Western Railway**,—duty free,—Correspondence relative to. 13th July, 1888. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 213, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)

10. **Vessels Wrecked or Disabled in Waters conterminous to United States and Canada**—Report from the U.S. H. R. Committee on Foreign Affairs upon. (U.S. H. R. Report No. 1812, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
11. **Fur-seal and other Fisheries of Alaska**—Report from the U.S. H. R. Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, upon. (U.S. H. R. Report No. 2023, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
12. **Intercourse between the United States and Canada.** Message from the President of the United States to the House of Representatives on Relations with Canada. (U.S. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 434, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.)
13. **A Treaty between the United States and Great Britain** concerning the interpretation of the convention of October 20th, 1818, signed at Washington, February 15th, 1888, with President's message transmitting the same.
14. **Relations with Canada—Annexation.** Speech of Hon. John Sherman (of Ohio), delivered in the Senate of the United States. 18th September, 1888.
15. **A Bill** (H. R. 8063, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to amend Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
16. **A Bill** (H. R. 2544, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing the President of the United States to make proclamation prohibiting the importation of products of foreign states, in certain cases, and for other purposes.
17. **A Joint Resolution** (S. R. 101, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) requesting the President to open negotiations with Her Britannic Majesty with a view to the political union of the Dominion of Canada, or any of the provinces or subdivisions thereof, and the United States, and for other purposes. (Two copies.)
18. **A Bill** (H. R. 11257, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to empower the President to carry out the purposes of an Act to protect and defend the rights of American fishermen. Approved March 3rd, 1887.
19. **A Bill** (H. R. 11309), 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to take the place of the foregoing Bill H. R. 11257, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.
20. **A Joint Resolution** (H. Res. 240, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) authorizing the President to negotiate with reference to the unity and assimilation with the United States, of the Dominion of Canada or one or more of the provinces thereof.
21. **A Bill** (H. R. 6668, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.) to extend the trade and commerce of the United States and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
22. **A Bill** (S. 545, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to protect the rights and natural advantages of United States seaports and connecting railways.
23. **A Joint Resolution** (H. Res. 8, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to promote commercial union with Canada.
24. **A Bill** (H. R. 678, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to provide for adjustment of all controversies and to extend the trade and commerce of the United States, and to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and the Dominion of Canada.
25. **Message** from the President of the United States, transmitting a report upon the case of Louis Riel.
26. **A Bill** (H. R. 12567, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to amend an Act authorizing the President of the United States to arrange a conference between the United States and the republics of Mexico, Central and South America, Hayti, San Domingo, and the Empire of Brazil, so as to include the Dominion of Canada.
27. **A Bill** (H. R. 12581), 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.) to regulate commerce between the United States and foreign countries.

28. **Duty on Lumber**—Report from the Committee on Ways and Means of the U.S. House of Representatives upon the duty on lumber (to accompany H. R. 3250). (U.S. H. R. Report No. 4076, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.)
29. Report from the Committee on Fish and Fisheries of the U.S. Senate, upon Bill (S. 3993, 50th Cong., 2nd Sess.).
30. Report from the Committee on Commerce of the U.S. House of Representatives on H. R. 7985, entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
31. **An Act** (H. R. 7985, 51st Cong., 1st Sess.) to amend an Act entitled an Act to aid vessels wrecked or disabled in the waters conterminous to the United States and Canada.
32. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating information in relation to the loading, bonding, &c., of railroad cars in Canada for transit in bond to American ports.
33. **A Joint Resolution** (S. R. 141, 51st Cong., 2nd Sess.) providing for the appointment of commissioners to confer with commissioners upon the part of the Dominion of Canada to consider the trade relations between the two countries.
34. **A Bill** (S. 3310, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to secure certain reciprocal advantages to citizens, ports and vessels of the United States.
35. **A Bill** (S. 3432, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) authorizing retaliation for certain unjust discriminations by the Dominion of Canada against the United States.
36. **A Joint Resolution** (H. Res. 95, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) for renewing the reciprocity treaty with reference to the Dominion of Canada.
37. **A Bill** (S. 2524, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.) to enforce the provisions of section 2866 of the revised statutes of the United States, in respect of article 29 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, with the Government of Great Britain.
38. **A Convention** signed at Washington, 29th February, 1892, between the Governments of the United States and Her Britannic Majesty, submitting to arbitration the questions which have arisen between those Governments concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring Sea, &c. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
39. **Message** from the President of the United States, relative to negotiations for reciprocal trade with Canada. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 114, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)

Trade Relations with United States.—Pamphlets 1887-91, contain:—

1. "Our Canadian Relations."—A letter to Hon. James A. Garfield, by Wharton Barker.
2. "Commercial Union between the United States and Canada."—Speech by Erastus Wiman.
3. "Three Modes of Adjustment."—Reply of Erastus Wiman to J. D. Edgar, M.P.
4. "Surplus Revenue and Canadian Relations."—By Hon. Justin S. Morrill.
5. Speech of Mr. Goldwin Smith, at the banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 20th November, 1888.
6. "The True Commercial Policy for Greater Britain."—An address delivered by J. N. Blake, of Toronto, before the Commercial Club, at Association Hall, Toronto, 5th April, 1888.
7. "Canadian Mines and Reciprocity."—A paper read before the Commercial Union Club by T. D. Ledyard, of Toronto.
8. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech of John Charlton, M.P., in the Canadian House of Commons, 7th March, 1889.

9. Speech of the Hon. J. C. Abbott, leader of the Senate, closing the debate on trade relations, 15th March, 1889.
10. "Unrestricted Reciprocity."—Speech by Mr. Cockburn, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons, 19th March, 1889.
11. "Imports and Exports of the Dominion."—Speech of Hon. Mr. Macdonald (Midland), delivered in the Senate, 7th March, 1889.
12. "Canada, the West Indies, and British Guiana."—Paper read before the Toronto Board of Trade, by Hon. John Macdonald, 18th January, 1889.
13. "The Reciprocity Delusion," contained in a copy of the "Canadian Home Rule Herald."
14. Speeches of Hon. William M. Evarts, of New York, in the Senate of the United States on the Bill (H. R. 9416) to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes.
15. Message of the President of the United States, relative to commercial arrangements with other countries, 27th June, 1892. (U.S. Senate Ex. Doc. 119, 52nd Cong., 1st Sess.)
16. The Reciprocity Treaty with Canada, of 1854. By Frederick E. Haynes (Am. Economic Association Publication, vol. VII, No. 6).

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS relating to Trade, Commerce and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

Foreign Commerce. Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the commerce of the United States with foreign nations and their colonies.. . . .	1
Resolution " <i>re</i> arrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to trade and commerce with the colonies.. . . .	23
Trade with the British colonial ports. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies.. . . .	25
Commerce and navigation. Report from the Committee on Commerce.. .	57
Reciprocal Trade with Canada. Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.. . . .	121
Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the trade and commerce of the British North American colonies, and upon the trade of the great lakes and rivers, &c.. . . .	159
Reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces.. . . .	1083
Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Colonies. Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies.. . . .	1085

VOLUME II.

	PAGE.
Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to.	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick.	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855.	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods and articles imported into the United States from Canada.	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interest of the Northwest. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the city of Chicago on the subject of.	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the.	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.	283
Reciprocity Treaty: Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms.	317
Relations between the United States and Northwest British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan"	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department. Statement of all the.	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.	433
Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the.	441
Transit of Goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.	453
Reciprocity with England and the Duty on Coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to.	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to.	457
Commercial Relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.	459
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard.	495
Reciprocal Relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal.	537

	PAGE.
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsey's resolution in the Senate of the United States.	723
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.	727
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on trade with the British North American Provinces.	745
Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.	757
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to Commercial Relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.	761
Colonial Trade and Fisheries—Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.	763
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the Claims Convention by the Senate.	789
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.	843
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of.	863
American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an.	865
Trade by Sea—Northeastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the.	905
Reciprocity with Canada. Joint Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.	911
Commercial Relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce:—	913
Views of the majority.	915
Views of the minority.	925
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Reports from the Committee of Foreign Affairs:—	
Views of the majority.	935
Views of the minority.	941
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce.	961

VOLUME III.

Flagg's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

Part First—Commercial Digests.

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

Contents:—

	PAGE.
Great Britain.. . . .	5
British Colonial Possessions.. . . .	47
Canada.. . . .	59
Nova Scotia.. . . .	63
New Brunswick.. . . .	64
Prince Edward Island.. . . .	65
Newfoundland.. . . .	66
West Indies.. . . .	69
The Bahama Islands.. . . .	69
Jamaica.. . . .	70
St. Christopher.. . . .	72
Barbados.. . . .	72
Antigua.. . . .	73
Trinidad.. . . .	73
British Honduras.. . . .	74
British Guiana.. . . .	74
East Indies.. . . .	76
Bengal.. . . .	77
Bombay.. . . .	78
Australian Possessions.. . . .	79
Victoria.. . . .	79
South Australia.. . . .	81
Western Australia.. . . .	82
Van Diemen's Land.. . . .	83
Cape of Good Hope.. . . .	83
New South Wales.. . . .	84
Mauritius.. . . .	85
Falkland Islands.. . . .	85
Gibraltar and Malta.. . . .	89
Russia.. . . .	95
France.. . . .	121
Spain.. . . .	159
Portugal.. . . .	219
Belgium.. . . .	241
Holland.. . . .	259
Denmark.. . . .	283
Sweden and Norway.. . . .	307
Zollverein, The.. . . .	329
Austria.. . . .	355
Hanse-Towns.. . . .	381
Switzerland.. . . .	405
Italian States.. . . .	417
Turkey, The Levant, &c.. . . .	439
Africa, generally.. . . .	465
Borneo.. . . .	487
Siam.. . . .	491
Japan.. . . .	501
China.. . . .	513
Sandwich Islands.. . . .	537
Fiji Islands.. . . .	555
West Indian States.. . . .	559
Mexico.. . . .	577

	PAGE.
Central American States.. . . .	595
South American States.. . . .	607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.	778
Summary of Treaties.. . . .	785
Index.. . . .	809

VOLUME IV.

Flagg's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

Part Second—Comparative Tariffs.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

Contents:—

	PAGE.
Great Britain.. . . .	5
British Colonial Possessions.. . . .	68
North America.. . . .	68
East Indies.. . . .	73
West Indies.. . . .	75
France and her possessions.. . . .	81
Spain and her possessions.. . . .	185
Portugal.. . . .	243
Belgium.. . . .	249
Holland and her possessions.. . . .	261
Northern Europe.. . . .	271
Central Europe.. . . .	293
South Europe.. . . .	305
Turkey.. . . .	315
Morocco.. . . .	323
China.. . . .	329
West Indian States.. . . .	339
Mexico.. . . .	353
Central American States.. . . .	365
South American States.. . . .	385
Comparative statements.. . . .	433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries:—	
Products of the sea.. . . .	503
Products of the forest.. . . .	513
Products of the soil.. . . .	533
Provisions.. . . .	554
Manufactures.. . . .	560

	PAGE.
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation.. . . .	567
Commerce—	
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.. . . .	587
Navigation—	
Tonnage duties and charges; mode of measuring tonnage; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.. . . .	605

VOLUME V.

Flagg's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

Part Third—Consular Returns.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of 15th March, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected; while discrepancies of more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

Contents:—

	PAGE.
British Dominions—	
Montreal.. . . .	51-732
Halifax.. . . .	53-731
St. John's.. . . .	57-734
Picton.. . . .	58
Prince Edward Island.. . . .	59
Kingston.. . . .	61-741
Nassau.. . . .	63-749
Barbados.. . . .	65-753
Trinidad.. . . .	67-758
Bernuda.. . . .	760
Antigua.. . . .	762
St. Christopher.. . . .	68-764
Russia.. . . .	73
French Dominions.. . . .	87
Spanish Dominions.. . . .	105
Portuguese Dominions.. . . .	163
Belgium.. . . .	175
Dominions of the Netherlands.. . . .	179

Danish Dominions..	195
Sweden and Norway..	201
Zollverein, The..	215
Austria..	251
Hanse-Towns..	257
Switzerland..	279
Italian States..	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c..	307
Barbary States..	355
Muscat..	367
China..	371
Polynesia..	383
Hayti..	399
Mexican Republic..	407
Central American States..	425
South American States..	431

VOLUME VI.

Flagg's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

Part Fourth—Consular Returns—Continued.

Contents:—	Page
Russia..	13
French Dominions..	33
Spanish Dominions..	117
Portuguese Dominions..	211
Belgium..	233
Dominions of the Netherlands..	243
Danish Dominions..	299
Sweden and Norway..	311
Zollverein, The..	327
Austria..	343
Hanse-Towns..	349
Italian States..	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c..	401
Barbary States..	449
Polynesia..	475
West India States..	503
Mexican Republic..	515
Central American States..	543
South American States..	551

Macfee, K N.—Imperial Customs Union. 1896.

Pilkington, J. O.—Customs arrangement between the United Kingdom and British Possessions. 1896.

Commerce between the United States and Canada. 1898.

Davidson, J.—Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy. 8vo. L., 1900.

Proceedings, National Reciprocity Convention, Washington, 1901.

National Reciprocity League Papers. Chicago, 1902 and 1903.

Laughlin, J. L., and Willis, H. P.—Reciprocity. N.Y., 1903.

Robinson, C.—History of two reciprocity treaties: the treaty with Canada, 1854, and with the Hawaiian Islands in 1876. 8vo., New Haven, 1904.

Proceedings, National Reciprocity Conference, Chicago, 1905.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Library Journals are printed in *Italics*.

Acadian Recorder.

Acta Victoriana.

Adelaide Register.

African Monthly.

Alberta Law Reports.

American Photographer.

American Anthropologist.

American Antiquarian.

American Architect and Building News.

(International Edition).

American Catholic Historical Researches.

American Catholic Quarterly.

American Catholic Society of Philadelphia Publications.

American Chemical Journal.

American Economic Association Publications.

American Economist.

American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

American Folk-Lore.

American Geographical Society Bulletin.

American Historical Review.

American Iron and Steel Association Bulletin.

American Journal of Archæology.

American Journal of International Law.

American Journal of Mathematics.

American Journal of Philology.

American Journal of Science.

American Journal of Sociology.

American Law Review.

American Lumberman.

American Naturalist.

American Political Science Review.

American Republics Bureau. Bulletins.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings and Transactions.

American Statistical Association Publications.

Annales de chimie et de physique.

Annales du Conservatoire des arts et manufactures.

Annales du génie civil.

Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.

Annales des mathématiques.

Annales des mines.

Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris.

Annales de la Propagation de la Foi.

Annales politiques.

Annales des ponts et chaussées.

Annales de la science agronomique.

Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Annals of Botany.

Année (l') géographique.

Année (l') médicale.

Année (l') politique.

Année (l') scientifique.

Annuaire du bureau des longitudes.

Annuaire de l'administration française.

Annuaire de l'institut de droit international

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.

- Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire statistique de la France.
 Anthropologie (l').
 Archaeological Institute of America, Bul-
 letin.
 Architecte (l').
 Archives parlementaires.
 Archives of the Roentgen Ray.
 Arena.
 Army and Navy Gazette.
 Army List, Hart's.
 Art Journal.
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des
 sciences.
Athenæum.
 Athenée (l') Louisianais.
 Atlantic Monthly.
 Auk (The).
Australasian (The).
 Badminton Magazine.
 Bank Directory of Canada.
 Bankers' Magazine (English).
 Bankers' Magazine (American).
 Bankers' Monthly.
 Biblical-Archæological Society. Publica-
 tions.
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Bibliophile (The).
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Agriculture Journal.
 Board of Trade Journal (London, Eng.).
 Board of Trade Journal (Portland, Me.).
 Board of Trade News (Toronto).
 Bookman, (American).
 Bookman, (English).
 Book Prices Current.
 Bookseller, (English).
 Bookseller and Stationer (Toronto).
 Botanical Gazette.
Bradstreets.
Britannia.
 British Columbia Law Reports.
 British Empire Review.
 British Medical Journal.
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers
 Journal.
 Bulletin Chambre de Commerce (District
 Montreal).
 Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la cour de cassation.
 Bulletin des arrêts ; partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts ; partie criminelle.
 Bulletin du bibliophile.
 Bulletin du crédit.
 Bulletin des lois.
 Bulletin mensuel Chambre de Commerce
 srancaise.
 Bulletin des recherches historiques.
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de
 Québec.
 Bulletin de la Société de législation com-
 parée.
 Bulletin médical de Québec.
 Bulletin du parler français au Canada.
 Bulletin de l'Office du Travail.
 Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel
 Association.
 Bulletin of the International Labour Office
 Bulletin of the International Railway Con-
 gress.
 Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.
 Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.
 Bulletin de la Statistique.
 Bulletin sanitaire, (Montréal).
 Busy (The) Man's Magazine.
Canada, (le) Montreal.
 "Canada."
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canada West Magazine.
 Canadian Antiquarian.
 Canadian Contract Record.
 Canadian Courier.
 Canadian Criminal Cases.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Exchequer Court Reports.
 Canadian Gazette.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Life and Resources.
 Canadian Magazine.
 Canadian Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Manufacturer.

- Canadian Military Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Journal.
 Canadian Municipal Journal.
 Canadian Pictorial.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Railway Cases.
 Canadian Reports—Appeal Cases.
 Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Publications.
 Canadian Supreme Court Reports.
 Canadian Trade Review.
 Canadienne (la).
 Cape of Good Hope Government Gazette.
 Cassell's Magazine.
Catholic Register.
 Catholic University Bulletin.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Cavalry Journal.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chamber of Commerce Journal (English).
 Chambers' Journal.
 Chronicle, N. Y.
 Chronicle Insurance and Finance.
 Church Quarterly Review.
 Civilian (The).
 Cloches (Les) de St-Boniface.
 Collier's Weekly.
 Colonial Office Journal.
 Columbia College Studies in Political Science.
 Commercial Law Reports of Canada.
 Commonwealth Law Reports.
 Commonwealth (The) Law Review.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Connoisseur (The).
 Conservation.
 Consular Reports, United States of America.
 Contemporary Review.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmopolitan Magazine.
 Country Life in America.
Courrier des Etats-Unis.
 Criminal Appeal Cases (English).
 Cumulative Book Index.
 Current Literature.
 Dalhousie Gazette.
Devoir, (le).
 Dial (The).
 Dublin Review.
 Eastern Law Reporter.
 Ecole polytechnique; archives et journal.
 Economic Journal.
 Economic Review.
Economiste (l') français.
Economist.
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Review (New York).
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
 Electrical Review.
 Electrical World (The).
 Electrician (The).
 Empire (The) Review.
 Engineering—Contracting.
 Engineering Magazine.
 Engineering and Mining Journal.
 Engineering News.
 English Catalogue of Books.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Enseignement (l') primaire.
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, &c.
Evangéline (l').
Événement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Everybody's Magazine.
 Expositor.
 Exchequer Court Reports (Canadian).
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Federal Magazine.
 Feuilles d'histoire.
 Figaro (Le).
 Financial Reviews of Reviews (English).
 Forestry Quarterly.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Freight.
Gazette (Montreal).
 Gazette (la) du travail.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Geographical Journal.
 Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin.

- Geological Society of America, Bulletin.
Gleaner (Kingston, Jamaica).
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Government.
Graphic.
 Great (The) North West.
 Green Bag (The).
Guardian (The).
Halifax Morning Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbour Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
 Harvard Graduates Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
Herald of the Peace.
 Hermine (l').
 Idler (The).
 Illinois Historical Society Journal.
Illustrated London News.
Illustration (l').
 Imperial Federation League of Australia—
 Publications.
 Indian (The) Trade Journal.
 Independent (The).
 Industrial Canada.
 Industrial Engineering.
 Insurance (The) Journal (Eng.).
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et des
 curieux.
 International Journal of Ethics.
 International Labor Office Bulletin.
 International Railway Congress Bulletin.
 International Railway Guide.
 Interstate Commerce Reports.
 Investor's Monthly Manual.
Investor's Review.
 Irish Ecclesiastical Record.
 Irish Law Reports.
 Iron Age.
 Iron Trade Circular.
Jamaica Gleaner.
 Je sais tout.
 Johns Hopkins University Studies in His-
 torical and Political Science.
 ———Hospital Bulletins.
 Johns Hopkins University Circular.
 Journal of the Association of Engineering
 Societies.
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal de l'Université des Annales.
 Journal of the Board of Agriculture.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Associa-
 tion.
 Journal of the Chemical Society (English).
 Journal of Commerce, (Melbourne).
 Journal des Débats.
 Journal des Economistes.
 Journal of Experimental Medicine.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal de médecine et de chirurgie.
 Journal of the Military Service Institution,
 (Am.).
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal Officiel de la République Française.
Journal du Palais.
 Journal of Political Economy (University
 of Chicago).
 Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society
 of Canada.
 Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Insti-
 tution.
 Journal of the Society of Arts.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des tribunaux de commerce.
 Juridical Review.
 Keramic Studio.
 Labor Bureau Bulletin (United States).
 Labour Gazette (English).
 Labour Gazette (Canadian).
Lac (le) Saint-Jean.
 Lancet (The) Eng.)
 Lancet, The Canada.
 Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterly Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Times Reports.
 Law Reports, Council of.
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Library (The).
 Library Journal.

- Library Work.
 Literary Digest.
 Living (The) Age.
 Locomotive Engineers' Journal.
 London Gazette (Official).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Magazine.
 McClure's Magazine.
 McMaster University Monthly.
 Magazine of Commerce.
 Magazine of History.
 Man.
Manitoba Free Press and Sun.
 Manitoba Law Reports.
 Marine Journal.
 Marine Review.
 Mathieson's Mining Hand Book.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Memoranda.
 Militia General Orders (Canadian).
 Mining (The) Journal (Eng.).
 Missions (les) catholiques.
Monde (le) illustré (Montréal).
Moniteur (le) Acadien.
 Month (The).
Montreal Gazette.
Montreal Herald.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
 Municipal Journal and Engineer.
 Municipal World.
 Musica.
Nation (The), New York
 National Civic Federation Review.
 National Defence.
 National Geographic Magazine
 National Review.
Nationaliste (le).
Naturaliste (le) canadien.
 Nautical Magazine.
The Navy (Am.).
 Navy (The) League Journal (Eng.).
 New Brunswick Equity Reports.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Magazine.
 New Ireland Review.
 New South Wales Industrial Arbitration
 Reports and Records.
 New York Public Library Bulletin.
New York Times—(Weekly Ed.)
 New Zealand Journal of the Department of
 Labour.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
 Northwestern (The) Miller.
Notes and Queries (English).
 Nouvelle (La) France.
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelles annales de mathématiques.
 Nouvelles géographiques.
 Nova Scotia Supreme Court Reports.
 Numismatist (The).
 Observer (The).
 Official (The) Railway Guide.
 Ontario Law Reports.
 Ontario Weekly Notes.
 Ontario Weekly Reporter.
 Orkney and Shetland Old Lore.
Otago Witness, Dunedin N.Z.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
Ottawa Evening Journal.
Ottawa Free Press.
 Ottawa Naturalist.
 Outing.
 Outlook (The) Eng.
 Outlook (The) Am.
 Out West.
 Oxford and Cambridge Review.
 Palestine Exploration Fund (Reports).
 Pall Mall Magazine.
Paper Trade Journal.
 Pastoralist's Review.
 Pasiricisie belge.
 Passe-Temps.
Patrie (La):
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.).
 Pearson's Magazine.
 Pedigree Register.
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Peterman's Geographical Journal.
Pionnier (Le).
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblyon (2 parties).
 Popular Mechanics.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Presbyterian (The).

- Presbyterian Record.
Presse (La).
Primrose League Gazette
 Printer and Publisher.
 Psyche.
 Public Health Journal of Canada.
 Public Health Reports.
 Public Libraries.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
 Pulp and Paper Magazine.
Punch.
 Putnam's Monthly and the Critic.
 Quarterly Journal Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of Medicine.
 Quarterly Review.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Practice Reports.
Queenslander.
 Queen's Quarterly.
 Queen's University Journal.
 Questions actuelles.
 Questions diplomatiques.
 Railroad Age Gazette.
 Railway Magazine.
 Railway and Marine World.
 Rapports judiciaires de Québec.
 Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.
 Recherches historiques.
 Record of American and Foreign Shipping.
Regina Leader.
 Réforme sociale.
 Review of Reviews (Eng.)
 Review of Reviews (Am.)
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue bleue.
 Revue canadienne.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit
 Revue critique de législation et de juris-
 prudence.
 Revue du commerce et de l'industrie.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue d'Economie politique.
 Revue de droit public.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue de Paris.
 Revue des eaux et forêts.
 Revue économique internationale.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue d'histoire et de littérature religieuse
 Revue de jurisprudence.
 Revue de l'Art.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne
 Revue française et Gazette géographique.
 Revue franco-américaine.
 Revue internationale de sociologie.
 Revue légale.
 Revue politique et parlementaire.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du Monde.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue de statistiques.
 Revue rétrospective.
 Revue scientifique.
 Rod and Gun.
 Rosaire (le).
 Royal Society of Medicine—Proceedings.
 Royal Society of Literature.
 Rudder (The).
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's (Newfoundland).
 —————*Royal Gazette.*
 —————*Telegram.*
 St. Nicholas Magazine.
 Saskatchewan Law Reports.
Saturday Review.
 School (The) Review.
 Science.
 Science (la) sociale.
 Scientific American.
 Scientific American (Supplement).
 Scottish Geographical Magazine.
 Scottish (The) Historical Review.
 Scribner's Magazine.
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Montréal
 Semaine (la) religieuse, Québec.
 Semeur (le)
 Shipping, Illustrated (Am.).
 Société de Géographie ; Comptes rendus.
Soleil (le).
 Solicitor's Journal and Weekly Reporter.
 South Africa.

- Southern History Association—Publications.
Spectator.
Standard (The).
 Statist.
 Statistical, (The) Journal.
 Statistique de la France.
 Stone and Webster's Public Service Journal.
 Strand Magazine.
 Supreme Court Reports (Canadian).
 Survey.
Tablet (The).
 Telephone Gazette.
 Technique-automobile.
Temps (le), Ottawa.
Temps (le), Paris.
 Texas State Historical Association; Publications.
 Théâtre (le).
Timber.
Times, The (Daily and Weekly Editions)
 Times Law Reports.
Toronto Globe.
Toronto Mail and Empire.
Toronto News.
 Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.
 Trinity University Review.
 Trade Bulletin.
 Travel and Exploration.
 Union (l') médicale du Canada.
 United Empire.
 U.S. Consular Reports.
 United Service Institute Journal.
 United Service Magazine.
 Université (l') catholique.
 University Magazine.
 University of Nebraska Studies.
 University of Ottawa Review.
 University of Toronto Monthly.
Vérité (la).
 Victoria Times, B.C.
 Victoria Colonist, B.C.
 Victoria Royal Society, Proceedings.
 Virginia Historical Magazine.
 Waghorn's Guide.
 Weekly Notes.
 Western (The) Law Reporter of Canada.
 Westminster (The).
 Westminster Review.
 William and Mary College Quarterly.
 Windsor Magazine.
 Woman (The) at Home.
World (The).
 World's (The) Work (Eng.)
 World's (The) Work (American).
 Yale Review.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS

	PAGE.
Agriculture and Horticulture.. . . .	97
Anthropology and Zoology.. . . .	97
Architecture, Furniture and Decoration.. . . .	98
Belles-Lettres, Canadian.. . . .	98
—English and American.. . . .	98
—Foreign.. . . .	99
—Françaises.. . . .	100
Bibliography.. . . .	104
Biography.. . . .	104
Botany and Forestry.. . . .	107
Church History, American.. . . .	107
Colonial.. . . .	35
Commerce and Trade.. . . .	95
Constitutional Law and History.. . . .	36
Donations, List of.. . . .	12
Droit: Français, Canadien, Etranger.. . . .	52
Education.. . . .	108
Electricity.. . . .	109
Encyclopedias, Transactions of Societies.. . . .	109
Engineering and Public Works (Génie civil).. . . .	110
Essays.. . . .	110
Financial.. . . .	37
Fine Arts.. . . .	110
Genealogy, Heraldry.. . . .	111
Geography and Travels.. . . .	111
Geology, Mineralogy.. . . .	112
History and Biography, American.. . . .	112
—Canadian.. . . .	115
—English (United Kingdom).. . . .	115
—French (Histoire de France).. . . .	116
—General, Ancient and Modern.. . . .	118
Law: Civil, Ecclesiastical and International.. . . .	37
Librarians' (Joint) Report.. . . .	7
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages de droit canadien.. . . .	44
Medical Sciences.. . . .	120
Military and Nautical Sciences.. . . .	120
Municipal Law.. . . .	39
Music.. . . .	121
Natural History.. . . .	122
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.. . . .	122
Newspapers and Reviews.. . . .	122
Painting, Sculpture, Engraving.. . . .	123
Parliamentary, Legislative.. . . .	40
Periodicals, List of.. . . .	220
Philology, Literary History, Criticism.. . . .	123
Philosophy.. . . .	124
Political Economy; Economics; Politics.. . . .	41
Politique et philosophie de l'histoire.. . . .	54
Railways.. . . .	42
Reciprocity and Comercial Relations with the United States.. . . .	165
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, &c.. . . .	125
Science sociale et économique.. . . .	55
Social.. . . .	42
Sports and Games.. . . .	126
Statistics.. . . .	42
Travels in America.. . . .	126
Useful Arts and Manufactures.. . . .	127

